

CENSUS OF INDIA 1981

SERIES–4

BIHAR

PART X-A

TOWN DIRECTORY

B. B. LAL

OF THE INDIAN ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE

Director of Census Operations, Bihar

1981 CENSUS PUBLICATIONS OF BIHAR

(All the Census Publications of this State will bear series 4)

Part I-A	...	Administration Report—Enumeration } Official use only.
Part I-B	..	Administration Report—Tabulation }
Part II-A	...	General Population Tables (A-series Tables A-1 to A-5)
Part II-B	...	Primary Census Abstract
Part III-A	...	General Economic Tables (B-series Tables B-1 to B-10)
Part III-B	...	General Economic Tables (B-series Tables B-11 to B-[illegible])
Part IV-A	...	Social and Cultural Tables (C-series Tables C-1 to C-6)
Part IV-B	...	Social and Cultural Tables (C-series Tables C-7 to C-9)
Part IV-C	...	Household by composition and size (Table C-10)
Part V-A	...	Migration Tables (D-series Tables D-1 to D-4)
Part V-B	...	Migration Tables (D-series Tables D-5 to D-13)
Part VI-A	...	Fertility Tables (F-series Tables F-1 to F-19)
Part VI-B	...	Fertility Tables (F-series Tables F-[illegible]0 to F-[illegible]8)
Part VII	...	Tables on Houses and Disabled Population (H-series Tables H-1 and H-2).
Part VIII-A	...	Household Tables (HH-series Tables HH-1 to HH-16)
Part VIII-B	...	*Household Tables (HH-series Table HH-17)*
Part IX	...	Special Tables on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (SC and ST-series Tables).
Part X-A	...	Town Directory
Part X-B	...	Survey Reports on selected towns
Part X-C	...	Survey Reports on selected villages
Part XI	...	Ethnographic notes and special studies on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.
Part XII	...	Census Atlas
Part XIII-A	...	District Census Handbook—Village and Town Directory
Part XIII-B	...	District Census Handbook—General Population Tables (C.D. Block and Town levels) and Village & Townwise Primary Census Abstract.

The maps included in this volume are based upon Survey of India map with the permisssion of the Surveyor General of India.

© Government of India copyright, 1986.

CONTENTS

PARTICULARS		PAGE
FOREWORD		v
PREFACE		vii
Section A—		
Analytical Note		5
Analysis of Data		11
TOWN DIRECTORY—		
Statement I	Status and growth history	60
Statement II	Physical aspects and Location of Towns, 1979	84
Statement III	Municipal finance, 1978-79	98
Statement IV	Civic and other Amenities, 1979	114
Statement IV-A	Civic and other Amenities in Notified Slums	136
Statement V	Medical, Educational, Recreational and Cultural facilities in Towns, 1979.	150
Statement VI	Trade, Commerce, Industry and Banking, 1979	186
TOWNWISE PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT		203
APPENDICES—		
Appendix I	Location of Towns arranged in Alphabetical order.	222
Appendix II	Towns arranged according to population size, 1981.	227
Appendix III	Towns arranged districtwise according to population size, 1981.	231
Appendix IV	Towns showing their outgrowths with population.	233
Appendix V	Places of tourist interest in the towns of the State.	234
Section B (Maps)		
Administrative Divisions, 1981		frontispiece
Location and growth of Urban Centres having population 50,000 and above.		At the end of the Volume.
Location and growth of Urban Centres having population below 50,000		Ditto
Percentage of Urban population to Total population, 1981		Ditto

PARTICULARS	PAGE
Urban Land use of—	
Patna	At the end of the Volume.
Gaya	Ditto
Sasaram	Ditto
Dehri	Ditto
Arrah	Ditto
Koilwar	Ditto
Muzaffarpur	Ditto
Hajipur	Ditto
Darbhanga	Ditto
Bhagalpur	Ditto
Deoghar Urban Agglomeration	Ditto
Dhanbad	Ditto
Hazaribag	Ditto

FOREWORD

Under the 1971 Census series publications, for the first time State level Town Directory volume was brought out as a source of basic data in respect of all the towns in the State. The Town Directory volume of 1971 series proved useful to the planners, administrators, research workers, academicians and others and, therefore, the State level Town Directory based on the 1981 Census is also proposed to be published. The basic frame of the Town Directory of the 1981 series remains more or less the same as in the case of the 1971 series. However, a few modifications and innovations have been made to make it more informative and useful. It is with this objective in view that, besides a new statement, a detailed analytical note supported by a number of inset tables based on data on the primary census abstracts and infrastructure have been added.

The volume is divided into two sections. Section A presents an analytical note, the Town Directory covering 7 statements, townwise primary census abstract and a few appendices. Section B contains a number of important maps, including maps on land use pattern. Statements I to VI of the Town Directory provide a wide range of demographic, economic, social and cultural data in respect of each town. These cover information on the location of towns, civic administration status, growth history, physical aspects, civic and other amenities, municipal finances, medical, educational, recreational and cultural amenities besides trade, commerce, industry and banking institutions, etc. These statements are broadly comparable to similar statements included in the Town Directory of the 1971 series and the data contained therein is amenable to a trend analysis. The Statement VII of 1971 series of Town Directory relating to population by religion and scheduled castes and scheduled tribes has been dropped as its compilation is expected to take time. A new Statement IV-A, however, endeavours to provide information on civic and other amenities in slums in Class I and Class II towns. It is hoped that this information will be useful for undertaking new or strengthening the existing basic civic services in the slums to meet one of the requirements of the Minimum Needs Programme.

The data for the Town Directory has been compiled in the Census Directorate by S/Shri T.N. Rukhaiyar, S.A. and Ganesh Pd. Singh, Jr. Supervisor under the direction of Shri B.B. Lal the Director of Census Operations, Bihar. His team of devoted workers led by Shri S.K. Sinha, Asstt. Director of Census Operations worked painstakingly for compilation of the volume. The task of planning, designing and coordination of the project has been carried out by Dr. N.G. Nag, Deputy Registrar General (Social Studies) of my office. Dr. B.K. Roy, Deputy Registrar General (Map), provided the technical guidance in the preparation of the maps. The draft manuscripts compiled in the Census Directorate have been scrutinised in the Social Studies Division at the headquarters by Shri S.P. Jain, Investigator under the able guidance of Shri M.M. Dua, Senior Research Officer. I avail of this opportunity to thank all my colleagues who contributed to this project.

NEW DELHI:
2nd September, 1983

P. PADMANABHA
Registrar General, India

PREFACE

The State level Town Directory is one of the important publications of Census 1981. This was brought out for the first time in 1971. The purpose and scope of compiling and presenting a wide range of Census as well as non-Census data for all the towns at one place have been succinctly indicated by the ex-Registrar General, India Shri P. Padmanabha in his foreword. Basic statistics relating to population and different administrative aspects of cities and towns in Bihar are given in this volume. It would be evident from the foreword that this volume would be useful for several purposes of Administration and for the town developmental planning and so on.

An analytical note in the beginning gives a brief description of all Census and non-Census data presented in the volume. It is followed by an explanatory note on various concepts, which were adopted in collection of the data. A special feature of the State level Town Directory of the 1981 Census is inclusion of analysis of data based on a number of inset tables highlighting urbanisation and other trends in different class of towns of the State.

Section B of this volume contains suitable maps highlighting the spatial relations of the towns of different size-groups and functional categories. The urban land-use maps have also been included in the directory. The Urban centres with population 50,000 and above have been taken for landuse mapping. Besides, some selected towns of low population sizes have also been taken up on the consideration of their importance in local areas, services or economic significance generated by such towns.

The information relating to non-Census data have been collected from the local authorities concerned. All efforts have been made within the limited time and resources available to ensure uniform and accurate data. I must place on record my appreciation of the co-operation received from the heads of the local bodies, the authorities of the Town Planning Department, the Census Charge Superintendents and their staff.

In my office S/Shri A.P.S. Sinha and D.N. Mahesh, Dy. Directors looked after the project at different stages. In this voluminous job valuable assistance was rendered to me by Shri S.K. Sinha, Asstt. Director who was mainly responsible for organisation, supervision and scrutiny of the entire job from the beginning to end. His assistance to me in drafting the write-up portion deserves special mention. Shri Sinha, Asstt. Director was ably assisted by his team of Statistical Asstts., Computors and Asstt. Compilers. S/Shri T.N. Rukhaiyar, Statistical Asstt. and Ganesh Prasad Singh, Jr. Supervisor did commendable work in this regard. The information contained in Urban Primary Census Abstract was basically compiled in Regional Tabulation Offices under the supervision of the respective Dy. Directors and it was again scrutinised and given final shape in the P.C.A. cell at the headquarters by a team headed by Shri P.N. Sinha, Asstt. Director, Shri M. Abbas, Zonal Research Officer (Map) and his team have produced excellent Administrative and Urban land use maps. Shri A.L. Das, Asstt. Director and Shri Sheo Prasad, Senior Technical Asstt. assisted by the supporting staff have helped in getting the volume printed. Shri R.B. Singh, Dy. Director happened to be incharge of printing. I am thankful to them all. Shri S.C. Saxena, Dy. Director, who later started looking after printing and publication has evinced very keen interest in the matter and I am specially thankful to him. Shri Ashraful Hoda, who has done the typing work also deserves thanks.

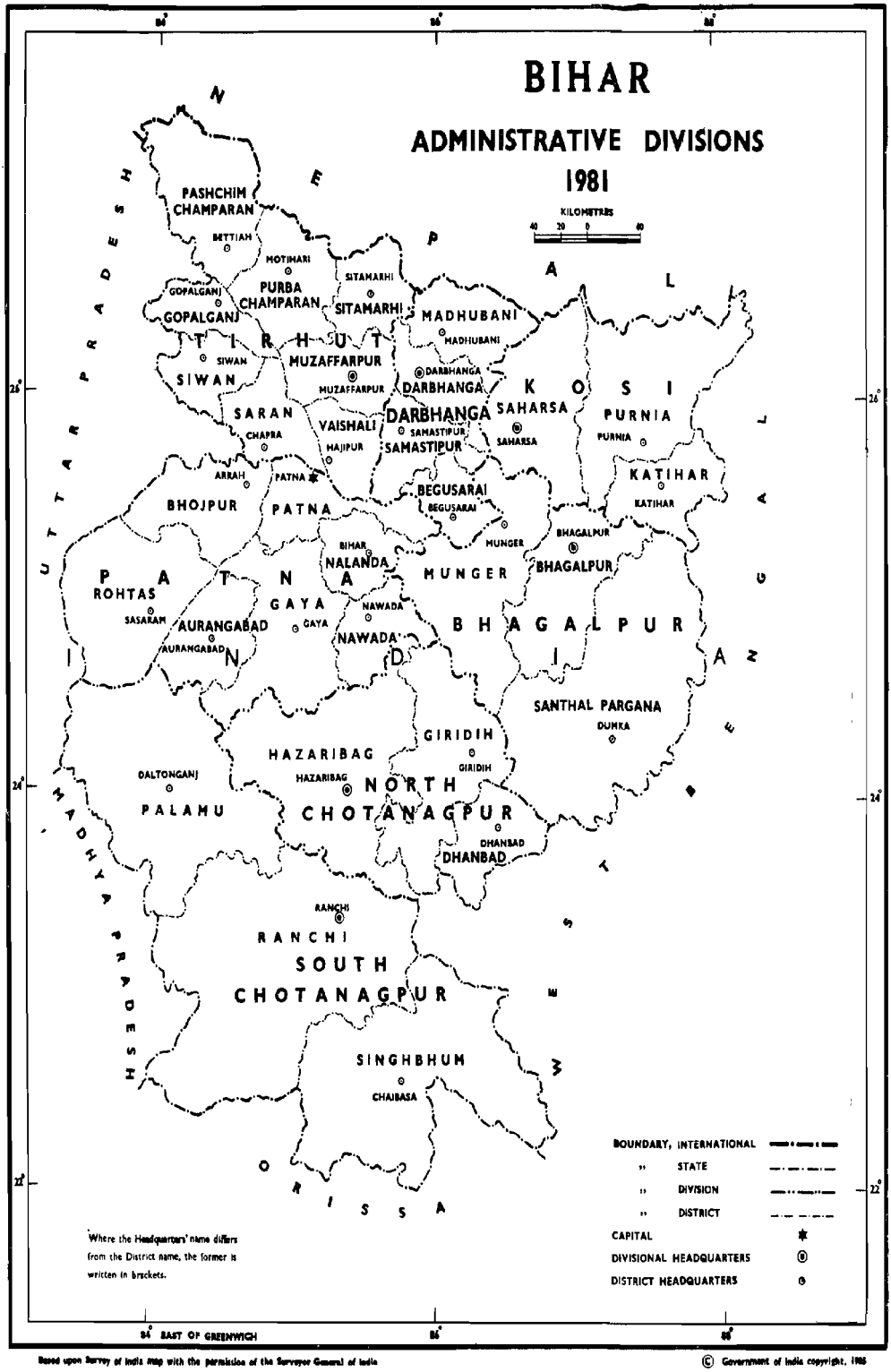
Throughout the preparation of this volume we have had constant encouragement from the former Registrar General, Shri P. Padmanabha, a debt which is gratefully acknowledged. I am also indebted to the present Registrar General, Shri V.S. Verma for his valuable guidance and encouragement at the final stages of this project.

I am thankful to Dr. N.G. Nag, Dy. Registrar General, Social Studies for the help and guidance we always received for successful completion of the project.

Thanks are also due to the Manager, Govt. of India Press, Ring Road, New Delhi who have taken keen interest in printing this volume.

PATNA :
6th February, 1986

B.B. LAL
Director of Census Operations, Bihar
Patna.



Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

© Government of India copyright, 1985

1 RGI/85—1A

SECTION A

Analytical Note and Analysis of Data

ANALYTICAL NOTE

Introduction

The study of urbanisation is assuming increasing importance all over the world, and particularly so in the developing countries, like ours, where urbanisation is considered as an indispensable condition for progress. It is generally believed that countries which are treated as advanced are highly industrialised and consequently there is a preponderance of urban life there. The Indian society, which has a long tradition of rural life, is at present passing through a transitional stage and it has experienced a relatively faster rate of urbanisation during the past few decades. The increase in number of urban units (cities|towns) depends upon industrial and technological developments as also the location of the administrative set-ups. Growth of urban population in different regions, which is the result of either emergence of new towns or the expansion of the existing urban centres, is considered to be an indicator of the pace of urbanization. On account of considerable development which has taken place in the industrial realm there has been rapid growth of the existing urban centres as also emergence of innumerable urban settlements which too are developing rapidly.

In view of the consequential problems that are created by the process of urbanisation, there has been a growing concern amongst the policy makers, administrators, planners and others about the trend, direction and dimensions of urban growth. Hence the study of urbanisation is gaining considerable importance. For a proper understanding of the urban situation, basic statistical data on population and its composition, availability or otherwise of urban amenities and services in towns and cities, etc., are urgently required. To meet this need, the Census Organisation has focussed its attention on urban studies. It is hoped that the State Town Directory which provides basic data for every town in the State in the present volume will be useful for the planners and administrators to a great extent.

Scope of State Town Directory

One of the special features of Census Organisation, since the 1971 Census, is the compilation of the Town Directory at the State level. Apart from the State level Town Directory, a consolidated Town Directory at the all India level will also be compiled and published by the Registrar General's Office.

The Town Directory, besides furnishing primary census data for each town also presents seven statements relating to I-Status and growth history of towns, II-Physical aspects and location of towns, III-Municipal finance, IV-Civic and other amenities, IVA-Civic and other amenities in notified slums, V-Medical, educational, recreational and cultural facilities, VI-Trade, commerce, industry and banking. Fiftytwo inset tables of an analytical nature dealing with demographic, social, economic and physical aspects and trends of urbanisation are included in the volume. It also presents the following five appendices:

(i) Appendix I showing the location of the town in the State and development blocks arranged in alphabetical order,

(ii) Appendix II showing town arranged in the order of population size and the alphabetical order shown against each;

(iii) Appendix III showing towns arranged districtwise and within each district in order of population size,

(iv) Appendix IV showing list of towns having outgrowths with their population figures, and

(v) Appendix V furnishing names of places of tourist interest in different towns of the State.

While in the Town Directory included in the District Census Handbook, the Primary Census Abstract provides wardwise data for each town, the State Town Directory furnishes data in respect of the town as a whole.

The non-census data for towns have been compiled from the information furnished by the Subdivisional Officers in a schedule prescribed for each town.

Urban Area—The Census Concept

It has been customary to recognize the rural and urban dichotomy while dealing with Census data. Certain places in each State have been treated as urban centres since the earliest Census and distinguished from the purely rural centres. Such a classification is necessary for studying varying social, cultural and demographic characteristics of the population.

No standards were laid down for determining a place as a town before the 1961 Census.

Before 1961, the question of determining areas which had no statutory urban status such as Municipal Corporation, Municipality, notified area committee, cantonment board was left entirely at the discretion of the Superintendents of Census Operations. As a result, uniformity could not always be maintained with regard to the determination of areas as towns as criteria varied from Census to Census and from State to State. It also became difficult to make a comparative study of urbanisation trends in different States or during different Censuses. It was only during the 1961 Census that a firm definition was sought to be applied throughout the country for identifying urban areas. The new definition provided a more realistic picture of urban areas. The same definition was retained during the 1971 Census also. The definition

adopted for the 1981 Census are given below generally conforms to the one followed during the 1961 and 1971 Censuses :

(a) All places with Municipal Corporation, Municipality, Notified Area Committee, Cantonment Board, etc., without any regard to their population size, density of population or pattern of livelihood ; and

(b) All places which satisfy the following criteria :

(i) A minimum population of 5,000;

(ii) At least 75 per cent of the male working population being engaged in non-agricultural pursuits. During the 1961 and 1971 Censuses, the term non-agricultural population included persons engaged in maintenance of livestock, forestry, fishing, etc. During the 1981 Census, however, such persons were also treated at par with agricultural population and excluded from non-agricultural population for the purpose of this criterion, and

(iii) A density of population of at least 400 persons per sq. km.

Places satisfying the above three criteria have been identified as Census towns or non-statutory towns by the Director of Census Operations in each State or Union Territory during 1981 Census. By and large the above criteria have been applied except in a very few cases where a place was identified as an urban unit notwithstanding the fact that it did not satisfy all the three prerequisites for a Census town. In such cases the determining factor has been either the administrative significance of the place or its historical or cultural importance or the fact that the place has tourist importance. Areas which have been neither notified by the State Government nor identified by the Directorate of Census Operations as urban have been treated as rural.

The towns are classified usually according to the population size into the following six classes :

Classification of Towns	Population size
Class I	100,000 and above
Class II	50,000—99,999
Class III	20,000—49,999
Class IV	10,000—19,999
Class V	5,000—9,999
Class VI	Below 5,000

In 1981, we had 220 towns in Bihar as against 202 in 1971. All towns which have a population of one lakh or more, *i.e.*, the Class I towns have been treated as 'Cities' and their number was 14 in 1981.

Urban Agglomeration

Apart from town/city, the concept of urban agglomeration was introduced in Census studies for the first time in 1971 in our country. The definition adopted in 1971 has been retained in 1981. Very often large railway colonies, universities campuses, port areas, military camps, etc., come up outside the statutory limits of the city or town but adjoining it. Such areas may not by themselves qualify to be treated as towns but if they form a continuous spread with the towns, they are actually outgrowths of the town and deserve to be treated as urban. Such towns together with the outgrowths have been treated as one urban unit and called urban agglomeration. An 'urban agglomeration' has "thus been defined as a continuous urban spread constituted of a town and its adjoining urban outgrowth or two or more physically contiguous towns together with continuous well recognized urban outgrowths, if any, of such towns". Since there is considerable socio-economic inter-relationship between such physically contiguous urban units it has been considered purposeful to group them under one urban agglomeration.

There are 15 such urban agglomerations in the State of Bihar.

Standard Urban Area (S.U.A.)

The concept of Standard Urban Area was evolved for the first time during the 1971 Census to project a more meaningful picture of urban growth. The purpose behind the delineation of such an area is to provide certain important statistical data for a definite area of urbanisation continuously for a few decades. The Standard Urban Area is thus the growth area of a city or town projected for the next two or three decades taking into account not only the towns and villages which will get merged into it but also the intervening areas which have an urban potential. Its area, therefore, extends well beyond the core city or town end contains all likely developments over the next 30 years.

The essential requirements for the constitution of a Standard Urban Area are :

(i) It should have a core town of a minimum population of 50,000,

(ii) The contiguous areas made up of other urban as well as rural administrative units should have mutual socio-economic links with the core town, and

(iii) In all probability this entire area should get fully urbanised in a period of two or three decades.

The idea is to present basic data for these areas for four to five decades so that the process of urbanisation in those areas could be studied.

Statements of Town Directory

The contents of the seven statements, five appendices and townwise primary census abstract have been explained in the Explanatory Note preceding the statements. The various abbreviations and terms used in the statements have also been explained in the Explanatory Note. The Explanatory Note also explains the main features, presentation and lay-out of the tables.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

The State Town Directory covers all the towns in the State, both the statutorily notified as well as non-municipal towns or Census towns. It contains seven statements, *viz.*, I—VI and IV-A similar to those which have been incorporated in portion relating to the Town Directory in the District Census Handbook of 1981 series. In the statements all towns have been arranged in alphabetical order for the State as a whole. Where an urban agglomeration includes two or more independent towns, the names of the towns constituting the agglomeration have been indicated in the alphabetical arrangement of towns within the district and also repeated in alphabetical order under the name of the agglomeration. The particulars for each such constituent town have been furnished separately where they occur together under the name of agglomeration in order to present the particulars of the agglomeration as a whole and also separately.

For such places as are treated as outgrowths of a particular town, details have not been shown separately but have been included in the figures of the core town. However, the names of such outgrowths and their population have been incorporated in the Appendix IV to the Town Directory.

In the Statements II, III and VI the relevant columns in respect of the urban agglomeration have been left blank because the information can be given only for the constituent units.

In the State Town Directory, like the Town Directory included in the District Census Handbook, the data on amenities and other aspects have been presented in codes due to constraint of space. The details of the data covered in Statements I to VI and IV-A and the various codes used in the Town Directory statements are given below :

Statement I

The statement gives the list of towns and for each town, the area, number of households, population and growth rate as per each Census since 1901, sex ratio as per 1961, 1971 and 1981 Censuses, density of population according to 1981 Census, besides showing the class and the status of civic administration of each town. The abbreviations used in this statement are explained below :

Column 2—

M. Corp.	Municipal Corporation
M	Municipality
C.B.	Cantonment Board
N.A.C.	Notified Area Committee/ Notified Area
C.T.	Census Town

Statement II

This statement gives, for each town, details relating to the physical aspects and location particulars as in 1979. The annual rainfall and temperature (maximum and minimum) for each town and their distance by road from State, District and Subdivisional headquarters and from the nearest city (towns having a population of 1 lakh or more), railway station and bus stand have also been presented. It also gives the information about navigable river/canal, if there is any, within 10 kilometres of the town. The information in columns 3 to 5 is generally based on the reports of the local officials. However, for towns where this information was available from the office of the Director General of Observatories the same has been used. This has been indicated in the footnote to the statement.

The abbreviations used in this statement are :

Column 12—

R	River
C	Canal

Statement III

This statement gives the financial status of the civic administration of each town (statutory as well as non-statutory or Census town) for the financial year 1978-79. This includes receipts through tax, municipal properties, government grants, loans, advances and other sources and the expenditure on general administration, public safety, public health, public works, public institutions and other public services. The figures have been indicated in hundreds.

Statement IV

This statement furnishes information relating to civic and other amenities available to each town in 1979 besides giving the population of the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. Road length, the system of sewerage, number of different types of latrines, method of disposal of the night-soil, source and capacity of protected water supply, fire fighting services and the number of various types of electricity connections are also presented in this statement. If fire-fighting service was not found to be available in the concerned town, the name of the nearest place if in the same district or the name of the nearest district if in the same State or other State where this facility was available alongwith the distance from the town in question has been mentioned. The information in this statement is based on the report of the local officials.

Different abbreviations used in this statement are as under :

Column 6—

PR	Pucca Road
KR	Kutcha Road

Column 7—

S	Sewer
OSD	Open Surface Drains
BSD	Box Surface Drains
SD	Sylk Drains
CD	Cesspool Method
Pt	Pit System

Column 11—

HL	Head Loads
B	Baskets
WB	Wheel Barrows
ST	Septic Tank Latrines
S	Sewerage

Column 12—

TW	Tube-well Water
T	Tap Water
W	Well Water
Tk	Tank Water

Column 13—

OHT	Overhead Tank
SR	Service Reservoir
IG	River Infiltration Gallery
BWP	Borewell Pumping System
PT	Pressure Tank

Statement IV-A

This statement gives, for each such area/locality as is known or identified as a slum in a class I or class II town, the available civic amenities in 1979. The items covered and the abbreviations used are identical to those presented for Statement IV above.

Statement V

This statement furnished information about the medical, educational, recreational and cultural facilities available to each town, in 1979. It contains, besides the population of the town, the number of hospitals and dispensaries, hospital beds, medical, engineering and other colleges, polytechnics, vocational training institutions, colleges and schools for various levels, adult literacy centres, working womens' hostels, stadia, places of entertainment and libraries there. If a medical or an educational facility was not found to be available in the town the name of the nearest place with such a facility if in the same district or nearest district if in the same State or other State and its distance from the concerned town in question has been shown. The information furnished in this statement is based on the reports of the local officials.

The following abbreviations have been used in this statement :

Column 4—

H	Hospital (Allopathic)
H(A)	Hospital (Ayurvedic)
H(U)	Hospital (Unani)
H (Hom.)	Hospital (Homeopathic)
D	Dispensary (Allopathic)
D(A)	Dispensary (Ayurvedic)
D(U)	Dispensary (Unani)
D(Hom.)	Dispensary (Homeopathic)
HC	Health Centre
FC	Family Planning Centre
TB	T.B. Clinic
NH	Nursing Home
O	Others

Column 6—

A	Arts only
S	Science only
AS	Arts and Science only
C	Commerce only
AC	Arts and Commerce only
ASC	Combined for all categories—Arts, Science and Commerce.

Column 10—

SH	Shorthand
Type	Typewriting
Sh Type	Shorthand and Typewriting
O	Others

Column 20—

PL	Public Library
RR	Reading Room

Statement VI

This statement deals with the trade, commerce, industry and banking services for each town for the year 1979. The three most important commodities imported, exported and manufactured, number of banks, and agricultural and non-agricultural credit societies are also given in this statement.

Townwise Primary Census Abstract

The Townwise Primary Census Abstract gives the location Code, area in sq. km., number of occupied residential houses, number of households, total population by sex, population by sex of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, of literate and educated persons and of main workers classified into the following four industrial categories of workers, and non-workers for each town :

I. Cultivators

II. Agricultural Labourers

V(a) Workers engaged in Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (Household Industry)

III, IV, V(b), VI, VII, VIII & IX Other workers

The mode of presentation of towns is the same as in the statements I to VI. The figures for urban agglomerations have also been presented in the Town wise Primary Census Abstract.

Other concepts and definitions which have been used in this volume are explained below :

Census House—A 'Census house' has been defined as "a building or part of a building having a separate main entrance from the road or common courtyard or staircase, etc., used or recognised as a separate unit. It may be inhabited or vacant. It may be used for residential or non-residential purpose or both."

Occupied residential house—'Occupied residential house' refers to such houses as are occupied and are used for dwelling purposes or where the residence is combined with other uses such as shop-*cum*-residence, workshop-*cum*-residence, school-*cum*-residence, etc.

Household—A household is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so. There may be a household of persons related by blood or a household of unrelated persons or having a mix of both. There may be one-member households, 2-member households, or multi-member households. For Census purposes, each one of these types is regarded as a household.

Literate—A person who can both read and write with understanding in any language is taken as literate. A person who can merely read but cannot write is not literate. It is however, not necessary that a person who is literate should have received any formal education or should have passed any minimum educational standard.

Definition of work—Work has been defined as participation in any economically productive activity. Such participation may be physical or mental in nature. Work involves not only actual work but also effective supervision and direction of work. The reference period for enquiries relating to work was one year immediately preceding the enumeration period.

Worker—Persons who had participated even for a day in the above mentioned economically productive work have been treated as workers.

Main worker—If a person has worked for 183 days or more during the reference period he has been treatetd as a main worker.

Marginal worker—If a person has worked for less than 183 days or six months during the reference period he has been treated as a Marginal Worker.

Non-worker—If a person did not work at all (not even one day) during the reference period he has been treated as a Non-worker.

Schedule Castes & Scheduled Tribes—Under Articles 341(1) and 342(1) of the Constitution of India, the castes or tribes to be treated as Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes for a particular State are specified by public notification by the President of India. According to the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affair's Notification No. SRO 2477A, dated the 29th October, 1956 and the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 (No. 108 of 1976), dated 18th September, 1976 the lists of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes, thus notified for the State of Bihar are given below :

A. Scheduled Castes

1. Bantar
2. Bauri
3. Bhogta
4. Bhuiya
5. Bhumij (excluding North Chotanagpur and South Chotanagpur Divisions and Santhal Pargana district.
6. Chamar, Mochi
7. Chaupal
8. Dabgar
9. Dhobi
10. Dom, Dhangad
11. Dusadh, Dhari, Dharhi
12. Ghasi
13. Halalkhor
14. Hari, Mehtar, Bhangi
15. Kanjar
16. Kurariar
17. Lalbegi
18. Musahar
19. Nat
20. Pan, Sawasi
21. Pasi
22. Rajwar
23. Turi

B Scheduled Tribes

1. Asur
2. Baiga
3. Banjara
4. Bathudi

B. Scheduled Tribes—*Contd.*

5. Bedia
6. Bhumij (in North Chotanagpur and South Chotanagpur Divisions and Santhal Pargana District).
7. Binjhia
8. Birhor
9. Birjia
10. Chero
11. Chik Baraik
12. Gond
13. Gorait
14. Ho
15. Karmali
16. Kharia
17. Kharwar
18. Khond
19. Kisan
20. Kora
21. Korwa
22. Lohara, Lohra
23. Mahli
24. Mal Paharia
25. Munda
26. Oraon
27. Parhaiya
28. Santal
29. Sauria Paharia
30. Savar

Urbanisation trends in Bihar State

The percentage of urban population to the total population is one of the chief indicators of the degree of urbanisation. Another indicator is the percentage growth rate of urban population in each decade.

The population of total, rural and urban areas of Bihar and decadal percentage variation in population are given in the following table. Similar figures for India have also been given alongside for reference :

TABLE 1

Growth of Population in Bihar in relation to the Country

Census	Bihar					All India				
	Total Population	Rural		Urban		Total Population	Rural		Urban	
		Population	Decadal percentage variation	Population	Decadal percentage variation		Population	Decadal percentage variation	Population	Decadal percentage variation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1901 .	27,311,865	26,214,880	..	1,096,985	..	238,396,327	212,544,454	..	25,851,873	..
1911 .	28,314,281	27,236,395	+3.90	1,077,886	—1.74	252,093,390	226,151,757	+6.40	25,941,633	+0.35
1921 .	28,126,675	26,960,750	—1.01	1,165,925	+8.17	251,321,213	223,235,046	—1.29	28,086,167	+8.24
1931 .	31,347,108	29,924,737	+10.99	1,422,371	+22.00	278,977,238	245,521,249	+9.98	33,455,989	+19.12
1941 .	35,170,840	33,269,738	+11.18	1,901,102	+33.66	318,660,580	274,507,283	+11.81	44,153,297	+31.97
1951 .	38,782,271	36,156,010	+8.68	2,626,261	+38.14	361,088,090	298,644,381	+8.79	62,443,709	+41.41
1961 .	46,447,457	42,533,537	+17.64	3,913,920	+49.03	439,234,771	360,298,168	+20.64	78,936,603	+26.42
1971 .	56,353,369	50,719,403	+19.25	5,633,966	+43.95	548,159,652	439,045,675	+21.86	109,113,977	+38.23
1981 .	69,914,734	61,195,744	+20.66	8,718,990	+54.76	685,184,692	525,457,335	+19.68	159,727,357	+46.39

Since 1901 there has been an overall addition of 7.62 million persons in the urban sector in the State. The urban population has thus registered an increase of 694.81 per cent while during the same period the total population of the State has increased by 155.99 per cent. The corresponding rise in the urban population for all India during 1901—81 has been of the order of 517.86 per cent.

The proportion of urban population in the total population has gone up from 10.00 per cent in 1971 to 12.47 in 1981 and the proportion in the country has gone up from 19.91 per cent in 1971 to 23.31 per cent in 1981.

So far as overall increase in the urban population both in the State and the country is concerned the decade 1921—31 marks the turning point. One reason for this seems to be the effective check on epidemics and famines of the earlier decades which led to a substantial fall in death rate and, without a corresponding fall in the birth rate resulted in higher growth rate in the State and particularly in the urban areas. Upto the year 1921, recurrent famines and epidemics curtailed the growth periodically. As a result of the vast strides made in public health measures, development in the field of industrialisation, trade and commerce, etc., population began to grow steadily after 1921. The year 1921, therefore, marks the beginning of the second stage of demographic transition in the State, i.e., lower death rate and high birth rate leading to higher growth rate. Since the availability of preventive health measures was better in the urban areas, they experienced higher growth compared to the rural areas. Due to various socio-economic factors rural-urban emigration also increased. These two factors quickened the pace of urbanisation in the State.

Urbanisation received further spurt in the successive Censuses and during the current decade (1971—81) the urban population achieved the highest ever rate of 54.76 per cent in the State. This is mainly due to expansion of some old towns and the emergence of a large number of new towns, especially during the last two decades. The decadal growth rate of the urban population of the country has also been the highest (46.39 per cent) during the present decade.

Inter-State comparison in urbanisation

Notwithstanding the rising urban growth rate, Bihar State is still predominantly rural and urbanisation has so far been only to the extent of 12.47 per cent. Although the number of towns during the last 80 years has increased from 57 in 1901 to 220 in 1981 the State is still lagging behind in urbanisation. This will be evident from the table given below showing the total population, urban population and the percentage of urban population of the country and the State|Union Territories :

TABLE 2

Proportion of Urban Population in each State (arranged in decending order of percentage of Urban Population)

India/State/Union Territory	Total Population	Urban Population	Percentage of Urban Population to total Population
1	2	3	4
ALL INDIA	**685,184,692**	**159,727,357**	**23.31**
States			
1. Maharashtra	62,784,171	21,993,594	35.03
2. Tamil Nadu	48,408,077	15,951,875	32.95
3. Gujarat	34,085,799	10,601,653	31.10
4. Karnataka	37,135,714	10,729,606	28.89
5. Punjab	16,788,915	4,647,757	27.68
6. West Bengal	54,580,647	14,446,721	26.47
7. Manipur	1,420,953	375,460	26.42
8. Andhra Pradesh	53,549,673	12,487,576	23.32
9. Haryana	12,922,618	2,827,387	21.88
10. Jammu & Kashmir	5,987,389	1,260,403	21.05
11. Rajasthan	34,261,862	7,210,508	21.05
12. Madhya Pradesh	52,178,844	10,586,459	20.29
13. Kerala	25,453,680	4,771,275	18.74
14. Meghalaya	1,335,819	241,333	18.07
15. Uttar Pradesh	110,862,013	19,899,115	17.95
16. Sikkim	316,385	51,084	16.15
17. Nagaland	774,930	120,234	15.52
18. Bihar	69,914,734	8,718,990	12.47
19. Orissa	26,370,271	3,110,287	11.79
20. Tripura	2,053,058	225,568	10.99
21. *Assam	19,896,843	2,047,186	10.29
22. Himachal Pradesh	4,280,818	325,971	7.61
Union Territories			
1. Chandigarh	451,610	422,841	93.63
2. Delhi	6,220,406	5,768,220	92.73
3. Pondicherry	604,471	316,047	52.28
4. Lakshadweep	40,249	18,629	46.28
5. Goa, Daman & Diu	1,086,730	351,808	32.37
6. Andaman & Nicobar Island	188,741	49,634	26.30
7. Mizoram	493,757	121,814	24.67
8. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	103,676	6,914	6.67
9. Arunachal Pradesh	631,839	41,428	6.56

*Projected figures for 1981.

It is apparent from the above table that Bihar with only 12.47 per cent urban population has a very low degree of urbanisation among the States in India. Bihar occupies eighteenth position among the 22 States of the country considering the urban component in the total population. The four States with still lower degree of urbanisation are Himachal Pradesh (7.61 per cent), Assam (10.29 per cent), Tripura (10.99 per cent) and Orissa (11.79 per cent). Evidently the degree of urbanisation in Bihar is much lower compared to the all-India average (23.31 per cent). In fact the State closest to the all-India figure is Andhra Pradesh with 23.32 per cent urban population. The highest degree of urbanisation among the States in the country has been registered by Maharashtra (35.03 per cent) followed by Tamil Nadu (32.95 per cent) and Gujarat (31.10 per cent). Maharashtra which is the most urbanised State is also highly industrialised. More than one-third of its population is urban and, the Greater Bombay Municipal Corpo-

ration, the State headquarters, is the second biggest city in the country the first being the Calcutta Urban Agglomeration. It may be seen that the other States where urbanisation is high are also more industrialised than the States where the urban component is low.

The position of Union Territories and other areas is not strictly comparable with the States. Of the 9 units in this category, Chandigarh is the most highly urbanised followed by Delhi. The proportion of urban to the total population in these two areas is 93.63 and 92.73 per cent respectively. The proportion of urban to total population is the lowest in the case of Arunachal Pradesh (6.56 per cent) followed by Dadra & Nagar Haveli (6.67 per cent).

Towns added and declassified in 1981

According to the 1981 Census, there are 220 urban areas or towns in the State. There were only 202 towns in 1971, hence there has been addition of 18 towns. This addition represents the net gain in the process of re-classification of towns and villages attempted in 1980 as a prelude to the Census Enumeration. As a matter of fact 34 places were classified as towns for the first time in 1981 (Table 3 below) and 14 towns of 1971 were declassified in the present Census. 2 towns of 1971 in Ranchi district, viz., Doranda (NAC) and Jagannathnagar (CT) were merged in the Ranchi Municipal Corporation just before the 1981 Census. The details of the towns added and declassified have been presented and discussed separately in Tables 3 and 4 below :

TABLE 3

New towns added in 1981 Census

Name with status of the town	Population (1981)
1	2
PATNA DISTRICT	
1. Maner (N.A.C.)	19,386
2. Khusrupur (N.A.C.)	8,461
NALANDA DISTRICT	
1. Islampur (N.A.C.)	19,476
2. Silao (N.A.C.)	12,891
AURANGABAD DISTRICT	
1. Jamhaur (N.A.C.)	5,996
BHOJPUR DISTRICT	
1. Piro (N.A.C.)	14,068
2. Shahpur (N.A.C.)	9,307
3. Koilwar (N.A.C.)	7,936
SARAN DISTRICT	
1. Sonepur (N.A.C.)	10,363
2. Dighwara (N.A.C.)	17,072
GOPALGANJ DISTRICT	
1. Bhaua (N.A.C.)	13,401
SITAMARHI DISTRICT	
1. Bajpatti (N.A.C.)	10,804

Table 3—*contd.*

Name with status of the town	Population (1981)
1	2
SAMASTIPUR DISTRICT	
1. Mohiuddinagar (N.A.C.)	8,805
MADHUBANI DISTRICT	
1. Jhanjharpur (N.A.C.)	15,303
PURNIA DISTRICT	
1. Bahadurganj (N.A.C.)	16,786
2. Thakurganj (N.A.C.)	10,760
KATIHAR DISTRICT	
1. Manihari (N.A.C.)	12,592
SANTHAL PARGANA DISTRICT	
1. Basukinath (N.A.C.)	9,368
2. Borio Bazar (C.T.)	5,077
DHANBAD DISTRICT	
1. Sijraidhola (C.T.)	11,956
2. Bhojudih (C.T.)	9,283
3. Nirsa (C.T.)	8,923
4. Chandaur (C.T.)	6,297
5. Malkera (C.T.)	5,094
GIRIDIH DISTRICT	
1. Emlo (C.T.)	7,470
2. Tenu (C.T.)	2,441
HAZARIBAG DISTRICT	
1. Gidi (C.T.)	12,958
PALAMU DISTRICT	
1. Deorikalan (C.T.)	4,758
RANCHI DISTRICT	
1. Itaki (N.A.C.)	20,810
SINGHBHUM DISTRICT	
1. Mango (N.A.C.)	67,784
2. Chhota Gobindpur (C.T.)	14,985
3. Gadhra (C.T.)	10,474
4. Chiria (C.T.)	5,756
5. Meghahatuburu (C.T.)	3,319

New towns have come up in 18 districts during the 1981 Census because they satisfied the criteria laid down for declaring a place as an urban unit. Three non-statutory project townships, viz., Tenu (Giridih district), Deorikalan (Palamu district) and Meghahatuburu (Singhbhum district), had a population of more than 4,000 persons as per 1971 Census. However, since these places satisfied the other two criteria and there was also likelihood that they would cross the 5,000 population mark by 1981, they were declared as towns by the Director of Census Operations. The districts of Dhanbad and Singhbhum have added 5 towns each in the 1981 Census which is the highest for any district in the State. In the remaining districts the number of towns added ranges between 1 and 3.

TABLE 4

Towns declassified in 1981 Census

Name with status of the town	Population (1981)
1	2
PATNA DISTRICT	
1. Bihta (C.T.)	7,503
ROHTAS DISTRICT	
1. Mohania (C.T.)	13,048
PASHCHIM CHAMPARAN DISTRICT	
1. Ramnagar (C.T.)	14,808
MUNGER DISTRICT	
1. Mathurapur (C.T.)	NA
SANTHAL PARGANA DISTRICT	
1. Barharwa (C.T.)	9,093
DHANBAD DISTRICT	
1. Bera (C.T.)	3,326
GIRIDIH DISTRICT	
1. Saram (C.T.)	14,537
2. Dugda (C.T.)	13,491
HAZARIBAG DISTRICT	
1. Kodarma (C.T.)	11,108
2. Domchanch (C.T.)	8,880
RANCHI DISTRICT	
1. Namkum (C.T.)	NA
SINGHBHUM DISTRICT	
1. Manoharpur (C.T.)	8,900
2. Kalimati (C.T.)	NA
3. Barajamda (C.T.)	5,768

As shall be evident from the table above as many as 14 places which were census towns in 1971 have been excluded from the present list of towns. They were contained in as many as 10 districts. It is significant to note that the population of 10 out of 14 declassified towns was more than 5,000 persons. But since they did not satisfy the other criteria (livelihood and density tests) they were declassified and listed as villages in 1981. The population of 3 declassified towns, viz., (i) Mathurapur in Munger district, (ii) Namkum in Ranchi district and (iii) Kalimati in Singhbhum district has not been shown since after declassification of these towns only part of their villages have been included in the rural areas as per details given in the following paragraphs.

Only portion of Mathurapur village (T.N. 265) constituted Mathurapur Census town in Munger district in 1971 and as a result of declassification of this town in 1981 this part village has been merged with its rural counterpart in Khagaria C.D. Block

One constituent village of Namkum town, viz., Namkum (T. No. 214) in Ranchi district has been merged in Ranchi Municipal Corporation after the constitution of Ranchi Municipality into a Corporation and the other constituent village Khijri (T.N. 219) has been included as a rural component of Namkum C.D. Block after declassification of Namkum town in 1981.

Due to declassification of Kalimati town part of the constituent units of Kalimati has been merged with Jamshedpur (NAC) and the remaining parts, viz., Sarajamda (T.N. 1164) and Haludbani (T.N. 1165) have been included as rural components of C.D. Block Golmuri-*cum*-Jugsalai.

Inter-district comparison of urbanisation in Bihar State

As indicated earlier the particulars of towns are presented not by districts but for the State as a whole by arranging the towns alphabetically. It would therefore be useful to indicate the degree of urbanisation in the different districts. Table 5 below furnishes the necessary data, the districts being arranged according to the proportion of urban population in descending order :

TABLE 5

Districtwise proportion of Urban Population in descending order

Name of District	Total Population	Urban Population	Percentage of urban Population to total Population
1	2	3	4
Dhanbad	2,115,010	1,070,700	50.62
Patna	3,019,201	1,120,689	37.12
Singhbhum	2,861,799	9,17,698	32.07
Ranchi	3,070,432	642,409	20.92
Hazaribag	2,198,310	332,103	15.11
Giridih	1,731,462	246,934	14.26
Munger	3,315,427	466,688	14.08
Nalanda	1,641,325	223,213	13.60
Bhagalpur	2,621,427	307,211	11.72
Gaya	3,134,175	340,004	10.85
Bhojpur	2,407,600	258,157	10.72
Begusarai	1,456,343	154,051	10.58
Rohtas	2,366,325	230,095	9.72
Katihar	1,428,622	134,597	9.42
Darbhanga	2,008,193	176,201	8.78
Saran	2,084,322	169,453	8.13
Muzaffarpur	2,357,388	190,416	8.08
Purnia	3,595,707	286,786	7.98
Pashchim Champaran	1,977,610	144,548	7.33
Aurangabad	1,237,072	85,887	6.94
Santhal Pargana	3,717,578	256,093	6.89
Nawada	1,099,177	73,061	6.65
Vaishali	1,662,547	107,723	6.48
Saharsa	2,953,803	168,968	5.72
Palamu	1,917,578	108,108	5.64
Gopalganj	1,362,123	68,005	4.99
Purba Champaran	2,425,501	117,873	4.65
Sitamarhi	1,932,147	87,341	4.52
Siwan	1,778,930	78,476	4.41
Samastipur	2,116,876	88,049	4.16
Madhubani	2,325,844	72,403	3.11

Dhanbad with 50.62 per cent urban population is the most urbanised district in the State. In 1971 also this district with 43.51 per cent urban population had the highest level of urbanisation The increase in the urban population of Dhanbad may be attributed to mining and industrial activities and particularly the phenomenal growth of Bokaro Steel City. Patna with 37.12 per cent and Singhbhum with 32.07 per cent urban population occupy the second and third places respectively. While the main reason for a high percentage of urban population in Patna is its being a capital city, in the case of Singhbhum, further industrialisation and mining activities may be identified as the reasons. Another district with extensive industrialisation and mining is Ranchi which has shown a rise in urban population from 13.67 per cent in 1971 to 20.92 per cent in 1981. While this is lower than the figures of Dhanbad, Singhbhum and Patna, the proportional rise in the urban population of Ranchi (7.25 per cent) is higher than the corresponding figures for the above three districts which have a relatively higher degree of urbanisation. In the case of Ranchi, besides other socio-economic factors, the constitution of Ranchi Municipal Corporation may also be responsible for this. Besides the above, districts which have a higher proportion of urban population than that of the State average of 12.47 are Hazaribag (15.11 per cent), Giridih (14.26 per cent), Munger (14.08 per cent), and Nalanda (13.60 per cent). To this list may be added another four districts which have a little more than one-tenth of their population living in urban areas, viz., Bhagalpur (11.72 per cent), Gaya (10.85 per cent), Bhojpur (10.72 per cent) and Begusarai (10.58 per cent). The proportion of urban population to the total population in other districts varies from 3.11 per cent for Madhubani (being the lowest for any district in the State) to 9.72 per cent for Rohtas. It may be said that the pace of urbanisation is more pronounced in the industrial belt of the Chotanagpur plateau (excluding the districts of Santhal Pargana and Palamu) than in the North and South Bihar plains.

Towns classified by Population size in 1971 and 1981

The table below gives distribution of towns by population and percentage of urban population to the total urban population for 1971 and 1981 Censuses :

TABLE 6

Distribution of towns by Population size, 1971 and 1981 Censuses

Size-class of town	Number of towns in 1971	1971 population	Percentage of population of this category of towns to total urban population	Number of towns in 1981	981 population	Percentage of population of this category of towns to total urban population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I—100,000 and above	9	1,821,061	32.32	14	3,583,107	41.09
II—50,000 to 99,999	11	761,014	13.51	25	1,619,771	18.58
III—20,000 to 49,999	51	1,588,909	28.20	75	2,230,170	25.58
IV—10,000 to 19,999	72	1,051,929	18.67	72	1,056,113	12.11
V—5,000 to 9,999	47	365,324	6.49	29	214,326	2.46
VI—Below 5,000	12	45,729	0.81	5	15,503	0.18
All Classes	**202**	**5,633,966**	**100.00**	**220**	**8,718,990**	**100.00**

The number of urban units in classes I, II and III has registered substantial increase while the number of units in Class IV has remained unchanged. However the number of small towns, viz., Class V and Class VI has declined. There has been an increase in the number of larger towns and cities at the cost of smaller ones for the smaller towns of 1971 have moved up to higher classes and the loss due to such movement as also declassification has not been replenished during the 1981 Census.

The number of cities (towns with population of 1 lakh and above) according to 1981 Census is 14. Of them Patna, Jamshedpur, Gaya, Ranchi, Bhagalpur, Darbhanga, Muzaffarpur, Munger and Bihar were cities in 1971 Census also. Arrah, Chapra, Katihar, Dhanbad and Bokaro Steel City have got the status of cities for the first time in 1981 Census. The table brings into focus the fact that more than two-fifths of the urban population of the State is concentrated in 14 cities. This suggests rapid growth rates

in cities and large towns. Over the past decade the number of cities in the State has increased from 9 to 14 resulting in gain by about 9 points in the percentage of city dwellers (from 32.32 per cent in 1971 to 41.09 per cent in 1981). The number of towns in the population size-class of 50,000 to 99,999 (Class II towns) has gone up from 11 in 1971 to 25 in 1981. The proportion of urban population in this size-class of towns has gone up from 13.51 per cent in 1971 to 18.58 per cent in 1981. It is noteworthy that about 60 per cent of the urban population of Bihar is in towns with a population of 50,000 and above and more than one-fourth (25.58 per cent) of the urban population reside in 75 towns in the population size-class of 20,000 to 49,999 though there has been a slight fall over the past decade. Though the number of towns in the population size-class of 10,000 to 19,999 has remained unchanged over the decade, the proportion of urban population contained in them has gone down from 18.67 per cent in 1971 to 12.11 per cent in 1981. The number of towns in the population range 5,000 to 9,999 and below 5,000 has decreased considerably and the population contained in Class V and VI towns has gone down to two-thirds of what it was during 1971. As already stated the depletion in the number of such towns due to upward movement and also declassification is responsible for this trend. Better employment opportunities available in cities and large towns due to concentration of services, location of industries and the high level of trade and transport activities appear to be the chief factors which attract a considerable number of migrants to such centres from the neighbouring rural as well as smaller urban areas.

Statutory and non-statutory towns classified by size-class

The table below gives the distribution of statutory and non-statutory towns by size-class :

TABLE 7(A)

Distribution of statutory and non-statutory towns by size-class

Size-class of town	Total number of towns	Number of towns having statutory bodies	Number of non-municipal, Census and projected towns
1	2	3	4
I—100,000 and above	14	13	1
II—50,000 to 99,999	25	21	4
III—20,000 to 49,999	75	57	18
IV—10,000 to 19,999	72	47	25
V—5,000 to 9,999	29	13	16
VI—Below 5,000	5		5
Total	**220**	**151**	**69**

It shall be apparent from the table that out of 220 towns in Bihar, 151 towns have got statutory status such as municipal corporation, municipality, notified area committee, cantonment board, etc. The rest 69 towns, which account for about one-third of the total towns (31.36 per cent) are status-less (Census towns) in nature. The maximum number of statutory towns lies in the size-class 20,000 to 49,999 (Class III) whereas the size-class 10,000 to 19,999 (Class IV) contains the largest number of non-statutory towns. It is significant to note among the 14 cities (size-class 100,000 and above), Bokaro Steel City is one which does not have any statutory status and continues to be a Census town since 1971 Census. While 5 of the Census towns fall in the size-class of below 5,000 persons, none of the towns having statutory bodies lie in this size-class of population.

Town by civic status

Civic administration is an important factor in determining the urban status of a particular place. As already seen there are as many as 69 out of 220 towns which do not have a civic status that would fall within the ambit of criterion (i) of the definition but are towns in their own right. These places are administered by the Block Development Offices or some special town administration authority as in the case of Bokaro Steel City. Table 7(B) below gives the distribution of the towns according to the population size-class and civic status.

TABLE 7(B)

Town by civic status

Siz -cl ss of town	Total number of towns	Number of towns having				
		Municipal Corporation	Municipal Committee	Cantonment Board/ Committee	Notified/ town area Committee	Others (Specify each seperately)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I—100,000 and above	14	2	10	..	1	1
II—50,000 to 99,999	25	..	17	..	4	4
III—20,000 to 49,999	75	..	36	2	19	18
IV—10,000 to 19,999	72	..	7	..	40	25
V—5,000 to 9,999	29	.	1	..	12	16
VI—Below 5,000	5	..	..	..	..	5
Total	**220**	**2**	**71**	2	**76**	**69**

Only 2 towns in the State, viz., Patna and Ranchi have Municipal Corporation. Though in the recent past Gaya, Muzaffarpur, Darbhanga and Bhagalpur municipalities have also been upgraded as Municipal Corporations, since the change took place after the conduct of the 1981 Enumeration, this has not been taken into account. 71 towns have municipalities, 76 have notified area committees and 2 have cantonment boards. Of the 14 cities (Class I towns) in this State 2 cities, viz., Patna and Ranchi have Municipal Corporations, and 10 have municipalities. One city, viz., Jamshedpur has a Notified Area Committee and the remaining city, viz., Bokaro Steel City does not have any statutory civic status and is still a Census town. Of the 25 towns in the population size-class of 50,000 to 99,999, 17 have municipalities, 4 have notified area committees and the rest 4 towns have no civic status, 36 out of 75 Class III towns have municipalities, 19 have notified area committees and 18 are Census towns. The remaining 2 Class III towns, viz., Dinapur Cantt. and Ramgarh Cantt. have cantonment boards. Majority of towns in remaining size-classes (IV, V and VI) have either notified area committees or are Census towns.

Density by size-class of towns

The relationship between area and population is best explained in terms of density. The alongside table gives the density of towns by their size-class:

TABLE 8

Density by size-class of towns, 1981 Census

Class of town	Number of towns	Density (Population per Sq. Km.)
1	2	3
I—100,000 and above . . .	14	4,990
II—50,000 to 99,999 . . .	25	3,437
III—20,000 to 49,999 . . .	75	2,198
IV—10,000 to 19,999 . . .	72	1,786
V—5,000 to 9,999 . . .	29	1,572
VI—Below 5,000	5	434
Total	**220**	**2,727**

The average density (population per sq. km.) for urban areas of this State works out to 2,727. The density per sq. km. for Class I towns comes to 4,990 which is the highest in any size-class. It drops down to 3,437 in Class II towns. Except in Class V towns

where there is a slight increase in density of population (1,572 persons per sq. km.), in Class III, IV and VI towns the density diminishes with the decrease in the size-class.

If the case of Class V towns is ignored one can infer from the table that the density of population in urban areas is directly proportional to population size meaning thereby that the cities and larger towns are more congested than the smaller urban units.

Sex-ratio by size-class of towns

Sex-ratio is determined by the number of females per 1,000 males. Sex-ratio for the total population of the State according to 1981 Census is 946. The sex-ratio in the rural and urban areas of the State is 963 and 832 respectively. The following table presents the differentials in sex-ratio by size-class of towns :

TABLE 9

Sex-ratio by size-class of Towns, 1981 Census

Class of town	Number of towns	Sex-ratio (number of females per thousand males)
1	2	3
I—100,000 and above . . .	14	825
II—50,000 to 99,999 . . .	25	817
III—20,000 to 49,999 . . .	75	838
IV—10,000 to 19,999 . . .	72	867
V—5,000 to 9,999	29	830
VI—Below 5,000 . . .	5	718
Total	**220**	**832**

For every 1,000 males there are 832 females in the urban areas of the State. The sex-ratios in Class III (838) and Class IV (867) towns are higher than the average for the State. In towns of other size-classes sex-ratio is lower than the average for the urban area of the State. The urban areas, in fact, still suffer from a shortage of females as the towns attract mainly the male population by way of employment opportunities. The female population continues to stay in the villages because the people, having agriculture as the main occupation and their moorings in villages, do not migrate as a complete family unit. Higher cost of living in cities and large towns is another factor that discourages the people from shifting the entire family to the urban areas.

The table below shows the average number of households per census house by size class of towns :

TABLE 10

Average number of households per census house by size-class of towns, 1981 Census

Size-class of towns	Number of towns	Average number of households per census house
1	2	3
I—100,000 and above . . .	14	1.15
II—50,000 to 99,999 . . .	25	1.12
III—20,000 to 49,999 . . .	75	1.12
IV—10,000 to 19,999 . . .	72	1.12
V—5,000 to 9,999 . . .	29	1.11
VI—Below 5,000	5	1.02
Total	**220**	**1.13**

The average number of households per census house for the urban area of this State works out to 1.13. It will appear from the table that there is no marked variation in the number of households per Census house in different size-classes of towns.

Rainfall and temperature

In Bihar State most of the rainfall occurs during the monsoon season from middle of June to early October, after which the rains almost cease and the remaining part of October remains rather dry. The State also experiences some winter rains. January is the rainiest winter month.

The following table indicates the average annual rainfall (in mm.) and the maximum and minimum temperatures of the district headquarters' towns as recorded in the year 1979 :

TABLE 11

Rainfall and temperature at district headquarters town

Name of the district headquarters, town	Average annual rainfall (mm)	Temperature(C	
		Maximum	Minimum
1	2	3	4
Patna	1109.80	43.70	6.50
Bihar	1051.40	36.50	7.00
Nawada	1027.70	46.50	4.10

TABLE 11—*concld.*

Name of the district headquarters, town	Average annual rainfall (mm)	Temperature (C) Maximum	Minimum
Gaya	1096.90	45.70	6.00
Aurangabad	1203.00	45.70	6.00
Sasaram	900.00	45.00	5.00
Arrah	1128.00	42.50	7.50
Chapra	1112.50	45.40	6.80
Siwan	1170.00	38.00	6.00
Gopalganj	1010.90	36.00	5.00
Bettiah	902.10	44.80	6.10
Motihari	1214.80	41.60	4.90
Sitamarhi	1064.00	45.70	5.20
Muzaffarpur	1213.40	41.70	5.60
Hajipur	1042.30	41.70	5.60
Begusarai	1160.80	43.60	7.80
Samastipur	1250.00	42.80	6.40
Darbhanga	1257.50	41.70	6.00
Madhubani	1319.90	43.30	4.00
Sahrarsa	1263.80	42.90	5.50
Purnia	1483.60	41.10	4.30
Katihar	1483.70	46.00	4.10
Munger	1000.00	37.80	6.60
Bhagalpur	1142.90	43.60	8.00
Dumka	1502.20	44.30	6.30
Dhanbad	1197.30	44.40	7.60
Giridih	1231.70	43.30	5.10
Hazaribag	1320.20	42.20	4.60
Daltonganj	1234.40	45.10	3.90
Ranchi	1462.70	41.80	5.30
Chaibasa	1314.40	44.90	7.30

It would be noticed from the table above that Dumka, the district headquarters of Santhal Pargana accounts for the highest annual rainfall in the State (1,502.20 mm.) closely followed by Katihar (1,483.70 mm.), Purnia (1,483.60 mm.) and Ranchi (1,462.70 mm.), the headquarters towns of the districts bearing the same name. On the other hand, Sasaram with a total annual rainfall of 900 mm., the district headquarters of Rohtas district, accounts for the lowest rainfall.

It is also apparent from the table that generally the headquarters towns in South Bihar Plains have recorded comparatively less rainfall than the headquarters towns of North Bihar Plains and Chotanagpur Plateau.

As regards the maximum and minimum temperature in the different district headquarters towns it may be seen that there is not much variation in the temperatures recorded.

The State is subject to extremes of climates. The maximum temperature ranges between 36.00°C (Gopalganj town) and 46.50°C (Nawada town whereas the minimum temperature varies between 3.90°C (Daltonganj town) to 7.80°C (Begusarai town).

Proximity of towns by size-class to cities

In the past division between city and the countryside was quite distinct. Today the distinction is disappearing in a large part of the State and the city influences the development of town in proximity. There is a close interaction between the cities and the smaller towns. The table below gives the number of towns within the distance of 10 kms. to 100 kms. and above to the cities in Bihar and a few cities belonging to neighbouring States :

TABLE 12(A)

Distance of towns from the nearest city

Name of City	Class of towns	Total number of towns	Number of towns which are within a distance of 10 Kms.	11—25 Kms.	26—50 Kms.	51—100 Kms.	Above 100 Kms.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Patna	I - 100,000 and above	4	..	..	..	4	..
	II—50,000 to 99,999	2	..	1	..	1	..
	III—20,000 to 49,999	6	1	3	1	1	..
	IV—10,000 to 19,999	1	..	..	1	..	
	V—5,000 to 9,999	1	..	..	1	..	
	VI—Below 5,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
	TOTAL	14	1	4	3	6	..

TABLE 12(A)—*contd.*

Name of City	Class of towns	Total number of towns	Number of towns which are within a distance of				
			10 kms.	11—25 Kms.	26—50 Kms.	51—100 Kms	Above 100 Kms.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2. Bihar	I—100,000 and above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II—50,000 to 99,999	1	..	..	..	1	..
	III—20,000 to 49, 999	4	..	1	3	..	..
	IV—10,000 to 19,999	6	..	1	4	1	..
	V—5,000 to 9,999	..	..	..	..	..	..
	VI—Below 5,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
	TOTAL	11	..	2	7	2	..
3. Gaya	I—100,000 and above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II—50,000 to 99,999	1	..	..	..	1	..
	III—20,000 to 49,999	7	..	..	2	4	1
	IV—10,000 to 19,999	4	..	2	1	..	1
	V—5,000 to 9,999	2	..	..	..	1	1
	VI—Below 5,000	1	..	..	..	..	1
	TOTAL	15	..	2	3	6	4
4. Arrah	I—100,000 and above	1	..	..	..	1	..
	II—50,000 to 99,999	1	..	..	..	1	..
	III—20,000 to 49,999	3	..	..	..	3	..
	IV—10,000 to 19,999	5	..	1	2	2	..
	V—5,000 to 9,999	2	..	1	1	..	..
	VI—Below 5,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
	TOTAL	12	..	2	3	7	..
5. Chapra	I—100,000 and above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II—50,000 to 99,999	1	..	..	..	1	..
	III—20,000 to 49,999	4	1	..	..	2	1
	IV—10,000 to 19,999	4	..	..	2	2	..
	V—5,000 to 9,999	..	..	..	..	..	..
	VI—Below 5,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
	TOTAL	9	1	..	2	5	1

TABLE 12(A)—*contd.*

Name of City	Class of towns	Total number of towns	Number of towns which are within a distance of				
			10 Kms.	11—25 Kms.	26—50 Kms.	51—100 Kms.	Above 100 Kms.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6. Muzaffarpur	I—100,000 and above	1	..	..	..	1	..
	II—50,000 to 99,999	2	..	..	..	1	1
	III—20,000 to 49,999	5	..	..	..	2	3
	IV—10,000 to 19,999	4	..	..	2	..	2
	V—5,000 to 9,999	4	..	..	1	2	1
	VI—Below 5,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
	TOTAL	16	..	..	3	6	7
7. Darbhanga	I—100,000 and above	1	..	..	..	1	..
	II—50,000 to 99,999	..	..	..	..	..	..
	III—20,000 to 49,999	2	..	..	2	..	..
	IV—10,000 to 19,999	5	..	..	1	4	..
	V—5,000 to 9,999	1	..	..	..	1	..
	VI—Below 5,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
	TOTAL	9	..	..	3	6	..
8. Katihar	I—100,000 and above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II—50,000 to 99,999	2	..	..	1	1	..
	III—20,000 to 49,999	2	..	..	..	2	..
	IV—10,000 to 19,999	5	..	..	2	1	2
	V—5,000 to 9,999	..	..	..	..	..	..
	VI—Below 5,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
	TOTAL	9	..	..	3	4	2
9. Munger	I—100,000 and above	1	..	..	..	1	..
	II—50,000 to 99,999	4	1	..	1	2	..
	III—20,000 to 49,999	9	..	1	2	5	1
	IV—10,000 to 19,999	2	..	..	1	1	..
	V—50,000 to 9,999	1	..	1	..	..	..
	VI—Below 5,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
	TOTAL	17	1	2	4	9	1

TABLE 12(A)—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of City	Class of towns	Total number of towns	Number of towns which are within a distance of				
				10 Kms.	11—25 Kms.	26—50 Kms.	51—100 Kms.	Above 100 Kms.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10.	Bhagalpur	I—100,000 and above	2	..	..	..	1	1
		II—50,000 to 99,999	1	..	..	..	..	1
		III—20,000 to 49,999	8	..	..	3	2	3
		IV—10,000 to 19,999	8	..	..	1	3	4
		V—5,000 to 9,999	3	..	..	..	..	3
		VI—Below 5,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
		TOTAL	22	..	..	4	6	12
11.	Dhanbad	I—100,000 and above	1	..	..	1	..	..
		II—50,000 to 99,999	4	2	1	1	..	..
		III—20,000 to 49,999	11	2	7	2	..	..
		IV—10,000 to 19,999	4	1	..	3	..	..
		V—5,000 to 9,999	6	..	3	3	..	..
		VI—Below 5,000	1	..	1	..	..	..
		TOTAL	27	5	12	10	..	..
12.	Bokaro Steel City	I—100,000 and above	1	..	..	1	..	..
		II—50,000 to 99,999	..	..	..	..	..	..
		III—20,000 to 49,999	1	1	..	..	..	..
		IV—10,000 to 19,999	..	..	..	..	..	..
		V—5,000 to 9,999	1	..	..	1	..	..
		VI—Below 5,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
		TOTAL	3	1	..	2	..	..
13.	Ranchi	I—100,000 and above	1	..	..	..	..	1
		II—50,000 to 99,999	4	..	..	1	1	2
		III—20,000 to 49,999	7	..	..	3	2	2
		IV—10,000 to 19,999	16	1	..	4	5	6
		V—5,000 to 9,999	2	..	..	..	1	1
		VI—Below 5,000	2	..	..	..	..	2
		TOTAL	32	1	..	8	9	14

TABLE 12(A)—*concld.*

Name of City	Class of towns	Total number of towns	Number of towns which are within a distance of				
			10 Kms.	11—25 Kms.	26—50 Kms.	51—100 Kms.	Above 100 Kms.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
14 Jamshedpur	I—100,000 and above	1	..	..	..	..	1
	II—50,000 to 99,999	2	2	..	..	..	..
	III—20,000 to 49,999	6	2	..	1	3	..
	IV—10,000 to 19,999	6	..	3	..	1	2
	V—5,000 to 9,999	6	..	..	2	2	2
	VI—Below 5,000	1	..	..	..	..	
	TOTAL	22	4	3	3	6	6
15. Varanasi (U.P.)	I—100,000 and above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II—50,000 to 99,999	..	..	..	..	..	..
	III—20,000 to 49,999	..	..	..	..	..	..
	IV—10,000 to 19,999	1	..	..	..	1	..
	V—5,000 to 9,999	..	..	..	..	..	..
	VI—Below 5,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
	TOTAL	1	..	..	..	1	..
16. Siliguri (West Bengal)	I—100,000 and above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II—50,000 to 99,999	..	..	..	..	..	..
	III—20,000 to 49,999	..	..	..	..	..	..
	IV—10,000 to 19,999	1	..	..	1	..	..
	V—5,000 to 9,999	..	..	..	..	..	..
	VI—Below 5,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
	TOTAL	1	..	..	1	..	..
All Cities	I—100,000 and above	14	..	..	2	9	3
	II—50,000 to 99,999	25	5	2	4	10	
	III—20,000 to 49,999	75	7	12	19	26	11
	IV—10,000 to 19,999	72	2	7	25	21	17
	V—5,000 to 9,999	29	..	5	9	7	8
	VI—Below 5,000	5	..	1	..	..	4
	TOTAL	220	14	27	59	73	47

Out of 220 towns in this State, there are 14 towns which are very close to cities, being within 10 Kms. from them. 27 towns are within a distance of 11—25 Kms. from a city and 59 within 26—50 Kms. from a city. As many as 73 towns have cities at a distance of 51—100 Kms. and 47 are more than 100 Kms. away from cities.

In the case of as many as 7 cities in Bihar, viz., Bihar, Gaya, Arrah, Muzaffarpur, Darbhanga, Katihar, Bhagalpur as also in the case of cities of Varanasi (U.P.) and Siliguri (West Bengal), there is no town within a radius of 10 Kms. Dhanbad city has the largest number of towns (12 in number) of different size-classes within a radius of 11—25 Kms. followed by Patna with 4 such towns. There are 8 cities in Bihar and also both the cities of neighbouring States having no town within 11—25 Kms. radius. Dhanbad city again tops the list with 10 towns which are within a distance of 26—50 Kms. from the nearest city. Munger and Ranchi cities with 9 towns each occupy the first position so far number of towns situated within a radius of 51—100 Kms. is concerned. Ranchi has the maximum number of towns (14 in number) which are situated at a distance exceeding of more than 100 Kms.

It is quite apparent from the table that since the number of cities in Bihar State is only 14, most of the towns continue to be in high distance ranges.

Proximity of towns by distance to district headquarters

There are 31 districts in the State and it would be interesting to know the number of towns that are situated in different distance ranges from the district headquarters. Since all the district headquarters are towns and though the distance is reckoned as Zero, these 31 towns are included for consideration in the following table which presents this information at a glance :

TABLE 12 (B)

Distance of towns from the district headquarters

Name of district headquarters town	Number of towns within				
	10 kms	11—25 kms	26—50 Kms.	51—100 Kms.	Above 100 Kms.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Patna	2	4	4	2	..
2. Bihar	1	1	3	..	..
3. Nawada	1	2	..	..	..
4. Gaya	1	2	2	..	..
5. Aurangabad	1	1	3	..	..
6. Sasaram	1	1	2	2	..
7. Arrah	1	2	3	2	..
8. Chapra	2	..	1	1	..
9. Siwan	1	2	..	..	..
10. Gopalganj	1	2	..	..	..
11. Bettiah	1	1	1	1	..
12. Motihari	2	..	2	1	..
13. Sitamarhi	2	2	1	..	..

Table 12 (B)—*concld.*

1	2	3	4	5	6
14. Muzaffarpur	1	..	..	..	..
15. Hajipur	1	1	1	..	..
16. Begusarai	2	1	1	..	..
17. Samastipur	1	2	..	1	..
18. Darbhanga	1	..	..	..	..
19. Madhubani	1	..	2	..	..
20. Saharsa	1	1	3	2	..
21. Purnia	2	..	2	4	1
22. Katihar	1	..	1	..	..
23. Munger	2	2	2	5	1
24. Bhagalpur	1	..	4	..	..
25. Dumka	1	..	1	7	3
26. Dhanbad	6	12	11	1	..
27. Giridih	1	..	..	7	3
28. Hazaribag	1	..	1	8	..
29. Daltonganj	1	..	1	3	1
30. Ranchi	2	..	3	4	1
31. Chaibasa	1	2	3	12	4

The table reveals that 44 towns are within a radius of 10 Kms. from the district headquarters. Of these 6 fall in Dhanbad district, 2 each in the districts of Patna, Saran, Purba Champaran, Sitamarhi, Begusarai, Purnia, Munger and Ranchi and 1 each in the remaining 22 districts. It would be observed that the largest number of towns are located within a distance of 51—100 Kms. from the district headquarters. Singhbhum district has the maximum number of towns in this distance range. Of the 14 towns more than 100 Kms. away from district headquarters, 4 fall in Singhbhum, 3 each in Santhal Pargana and Giridih and 1 each in Purnia, Munger, Palamu and Ranchi districts.

Towns not connected by rail

140 out of 220 Towns in the State have railway station facilities either within their town limits or in the proximity. A distribution of the remaining 80 towns by distance to the nearest rail head is given below :

TABLE 13 (A)

Towns not connected by rail

Distance from the nearest rail heads	Number of towns
1	2
Upto 1 Km.	6
2 to 5 Kms.	22
6 to 10 Kms.	15
11 to 15 Kms.	11
16 to 25 Kms.	10
26 Kms. and above	16

Of the 80 towns not on rail-heads, 6 are within 1 Km. of the railway station and 22 betwen 2 to 5 Kms. of the railway station. For all practical purposes, these 28 towns also may be regarded as enjoying railway facilities. As many as 36 towns which are not connected by rail are in the distance

range of 6 to 25 Kms. from railway stations and 16 towns are more than 25 Kms. away from railway station. Almost all the towns which do not have the facility of a rail-head have in recent years generally been compensated by road transport facilities and by and large they are connected by road to their nearest railway stations.

Towns not connected by bus route

212 out of 220 towns or more than 96 per cent of the towns in the State has the facility of road transport. A distribution of remaining 8 towns by distance to the nearest bus route is presented in the table below :

TABLE 13 (B)

Towns not connected by bus route

Distance from the nearest bus route	Name, status and population of the town (not connected by bus route)
1	2
Upto 1 Km.	..
2–5 Kms.	1. Mango (N.A.C.)
	2. Itaki (N.A.C.)
	3. Kargali (C.T.)
	4. Emlo (C.T.)
	5. Jamhaur (N.A.C.)
	6. Deorikalan (C.T.)
	7. Meghahatuburu (C.T.)
6–10 Kms.	1. Bagbera (C.T.)
11–15 Kms.	..
16–25 Kms.	..
26 Kms. and above	..

Of the 8 towns not connected by bus route, 3 towns, viz., Mango, Itaki and Jamhaur have notified area committees lying in the districts of Singhbhum, Ranchi and Aruangabad respectively. The remaining 5, viz., Kargali, Emlo, Deorikalan, Meghahatuburu and Bagbera are statusless urban units (Census towns). While Kargali and Emlo towns lie in the district of Giridih, Deorikalan falls in Palamu district and Meghahatuburu and Bagbera are located in Singhbhum district.

It is significant to note that 7 out of 8 towns not having the facility of bus route within the town limits have a bus route within a short distance of 5 Kms. and the remaining town also has this facility within a distance range of 5—10 Kms. Thus almost all the towns of this State may be regarded as enjoying bus transport facilities.

Towns connected by navigable river|canal

Early in the present century, before the development and modernisation of rail and road transport rivers used to be main highway connecting towns with other parts of the State. Riverine traffic of passengers and goods has always been a remarkable feature of the State. The following table shows the distribution of towns in the State having navigable river|canal within 10 Kms. from their town limits

TABLE 13(C)

Towns having navigable river/canal within 10 Kms.

Sl. no.	Name of navigable river/Canal	Name of town
1		
1	Ganges (R)	1. Bakhtiarpur
		2. Barahiya
		3. Barauni
		4. Barauni I.O.C. Township
		5. Barh
		6. Bariarpur
		7. Begusarai
		8. Bhagalpur
		9. Buxar
		10. Colgong
		11. Dighwara
		12. Dumraon
		13. Fatwah
		14. Gogri Jamalpur
		15. Jamalpur
		16. Khagaul
		17. Khusrupur
		18. Mahnar Bazar
		19. Maner
		20. Manihari
		21. Mohiuddinagar
		22. Mokameh
		23. Munger
		24. Patna
		25. Phulwari
		26. Rajmahal
		27. Sahibganj
		28. Shahpur
		29. Sonpur
		30. Sultanganj
		31. Teghra
2	Sone (R)	1. Deorikalan
		2. Dinapur Cantonment
		3. Dinapur Nizamat
		4. Hussainabad
		5. Koilwar
3	Burhi Gandak (R)	1. Khagaria
		2. Muzaffarpur
		3. Rosera
		4. Samastipur
4	Gandak (R)	1. Begaha
		2. Gopalganj
		3. Hajipur
		4. Lalganj
5	Kamla (R)	1. Dalsinghsarai
		2. Jainagar
		3. Jhanjharpur
		1. Jadugora
		2. Muri
		3. Musabani
		1. Bairgania
		Belsand

TABLE 13(C) *concld.*

Sl. no.	Name of navigable River/Canal	Name of town
1	2	2
8	Damodar (R)	1. Bhojudih 2. Sitanda
9	Kosi (R)	1. Birpur 2. Nirgachhia
10	Lakhandai (R)	1. Dumra 2. Sitamarhi
11	Saryug (R)	1. Chapra 2. Revelganj
12	Sikrahna (R)	1. Champatia 2. Sugauli
13	Dhanauti (R)	1. Lauthaha
14	Harohar (R)	1. Lakhisarai
15	Kharkhai (R)	1. Seraikela
16	Panar (R)	1. Araria
17	Punpun (R)	1. Masaurhi
18	Mahananda (R)	1. Kishanganj
19	Mayurakshi (R)	1. Dumka
20	Sone (C)	1. Aurangabad 2. Bikramganj 3. Daudnagar 4. Dehri 5. Nasriganj
21	Gandak (C)	1. Barauli
22	Katihar Minor Canal (C)	1. Kasba
23	Sonanala (C)	1. Sini

It is quite apparent from the table that as many as 77 out of 220 towns (35 .00 per cent) have navigable river/canal within 10 Kms. of their towns limits, of them 31 towns have navigation on the river Ganges, the most important river of the State. In 5 towns Sone river is used for navigation purposes while in 4 towns each Burhi Gandak and Gandak are the navigable rivers. Among the canals, Sone canal is the main artery through which principal ferry is carried out.

Municipal Finance

The table below gives a picture of civic finance in respect of statutory bodies as also for non-statutory bodies managing the civic administration of the towns, provided they maintain separate budgets and accounts of their own pertaining to the town. Information about municipal finance is available for 142 towns only. The rest 78 towns, which consist mostly of statusless urban units (Census towns), perhaps do not maintain separate budgets and accounts of their own. In Table 14, details showing the per capita receipt and expenditure by size-class and civic status have been furnished :

TABLE 14

Per capita receipt and expenditure by size-class of Towns

Per capita

Size-class of towns	Civic status	Number of towns	Receipt (Rs.)			Expenditure (Rs.)					
			Total receipt	Receipt through taxes	Receipt from all other sources	Total expenditure	General Administration	Expenditure on public health and conveniences	Public works	Expenditure on public institutions	Expenditure on all other aspects
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I—100,000 and above	M. C	2	23.29	8.35	14.94	22.08	2.17	6.61	2.94	0.14	10.22
	M	10	22.06	8.29	13.77	22.13	1.21	10.38	3.02	0.07	7.4
	NAC	1	0.97	0.46	0.51	0.95	0.15	0.12	0.06	0.09	0.5
II—50,000 to 99,999	M	17	19.82	5.85	13.97	18.60	1.80	8.29	3.22	0.15	5.14
	NAC	4	34.81	19.47	15.34	27.57	14.62	6.06	2.79	1.38	2.72
III—20,000 to 49,999	M	36	19.60	3.56	16.05	17.36	2.87	7.46	2.81	0.18	4.04
	CB	2	43.32	10.08	33.24	54.44	18.56	12.40	9.38	4.86	9.15
	NAC	16	8.98	0.95	8.03	7.48	0.80	2.69	1.78	0.08	2.13
IV—10,000 to 19,999	M	7	23.38	2.86	20.52	15.64	4.19	7.85	1.37	0.05	2.18
	NAC	35	6.97	1.21	5.76	6.50	1.75	3.17	0.90	0.000 (N)	0.68
	CT	2	1.58	0.59	0.99	1.57	0.46	0.44	0.11	..	0.56

TABLE 14—*concld.*

Per capita

Size class of towns	Civic status	Number of towns	Receipt (Rs)			Expenditure (Rs)					
			Total receipt	Receipt through taxes	Receipt from all other sources	Total expenditure	General Administration	Expenditure on public health and Conveniences	Peblic works	Expenditure on public institutions	Expenditure on other aspects
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
V—5,000 to 9,999	M	1	38.27	2.11	36.16	35.59	3.38	..	25.75	..	6.46
	NAC	9	12.03	2.77	9.26	11.55	2.00	6.67	1.85	..	1.03
VI—Below 5,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	M. C	2	23.29	8.35	14.94	22.08	2.17	6.61	2.94	0.14	10. 2
	M	71	20.80	6.07	14.73	19.60	1.95	8.86	3.01	0.12	5.66
	CB	2	43.32	10.08	33.24	54.44	18.56	12.49	9.38	4.86	9.1
	NAC	65	10.10	3.71	6.39	8.52	3.02	2.79	1.18	0.25	1.28
	OI	2	1.58	0.59	0.99	1.37	0.46	0.44	0.31	..	0.56

It would be seen that except in the case of Municipalities in Class I towns and Cantonment Boards in Class III towns, the per capita receipts exceed per capita expenditure in all towns categorised in six size-classes of population. The per capita total receipt for the urban areas of the State comes to Rs. 18.84 whereas the per capita total expenditure works out to Rs. 17.67.

Considering municipal finance by the civic administration status of the towns, one can observe that per capita receipt and expenditure, both are the highest in the case of Cantonment boards in the State. The Municipal Corporations come next to the Cantonment Boards. Interestingly, the State has two cantonment boards as also two Municipal Corporations falling in Class III and Class I range of towns respectively. The two Census towns contained in Class IV range occupy the lowest position on both the counts which indicates that the income of statusless towns (Census towns) is consistently very much lower than that of statutory towns belonging to the same population size-class.

Going into further details under different heads also one finds that, except in the case of notified area committees in Class II range, the per capita receipt from all other sources is much higher than receipt through taxes in almost all the towns in different size-classes and in certain cases it is very close to the figures of per capita total receipt. While the cantonment boards top the list on all counts, the receipts under different heads are the least in the case of Census towns.

So far expenditure on different counts is concerned, it is quite apparent from the table that expenditure on public health and conveniences takes the lion's share as more than 40 per cent of the total expenditure is incurred on this head in the urban areas of the State. Expenditure on all other aspects accounts for a little less than one-third of the total expenditure. The per capita expenditure on public institutions is quite negligible in different towns of the districts. Here again Cantonment boards, contained in Class III range of towns, spend the maximum amount per head under different heads of expenditure whereas the Census towns occupy the lowest position. The weak financial position of Census towns is evidently due to the limited powers they enjoy in matters of taxation and lack of resources.

Class VI towns (population below 5,000) which consist mainly of the statuless towns or the Census towns do not maintain the town finance account.

Road length by area and population of towns in different size-classes.

Most of the towns in the State have come up without much planning and, therefore, it would be futile to expect that any norms have been followed in matters of road length as related to population and total urban area. Perhaps perspective urban planning, provision of funds and implementation of schemes in a phased and time-bound manner could provide the real answer. The table below shows the road length per 100 sq. Kms. and per 1,000 population by size-class of towns.

TABLE 15

Road length by area and population

Size-class of town	Per 100 Sq. Km.			Per 1,000 population		
	Pucca road length	*Kutcha* road length	Total road length	*Pucc* road length	*Kutcha* road length	Total road length
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I—100,000 and above	275.20	94.98	370.18	0.55	0.19	0.74
II—50,000 to 99,999	190.12	139.83	329.95	0.55	0.41	0.96
III—20,000 to 49,999	93.53	112.94	206.47	0.43	0.51	0.94
IV—10,000 to 19,999	83.64	106.17	189.81	0.65	0.83	1.48
V—5,000 to 9,999	89.49	115.16	204.65	0.57	0.73	1.30
VI—Below 5,000	145.50	139.90	285.40	3.35	3.23	6.58
Total	**146.43**	**111.53**	**257.96**	**0.54**	**0.41**	**0.95**

The *pucca* road length per 100 sq. Kms. is the highest (275.20 Kms.) in Class I towns. It drops to 190.12 Kms. per 100 sq. Kms. in Class II towns. There is further fall in Class III (93.53 Kms.) and Class IV (83.64 Kms.) towns. It goes up slightly in Class V towns (89.49 Kms.) whereas there is considerable increase in Class VI towns (145.50 Kms.). It follows, therefore, that the road length per 100 sq. kms. of urban space is directly related to the population size-class of towns except in the case of Class V and VI towns where the road length is more than in the case of towns belonging to some higher size-classes.

So far *Kutcha* road length per 100 sq. Kms. of towns, in different size-classes is concerned, it is obviously the highest in the case of Class VI towns (139.90 Kms.) consisting of statusless urban units and the lowest in the case of Municipal Corporations, municipalities and notified area committees comprised in Class I towns.

Pucca road per 1,000 population is the highest in Class VI towns (3.35 Kms.) and the lowest in Class III towns (0.43 Kms.). As regards *kutcha* road length per 1,000 persons also Class VI towns are at the top (3.23 Kms.) and Class I towns at the bottom (0.19 Kms.) Taking total length of roads per 1,000 population into consideration one finds that it decreases with the increase in population size except in the case of Class II and Class IV towns where slight departure is observed.

Sewerage system in different towns by size-class

While presenting the data on this aspect no attempt has been made in the Statement IV of Town Directory to ascertain the adequacy or otherwise of such facilities in the different towns. The different codes used simply indicate the existence of these facilities. The following table furnishes information about the various types of sewerage/drainage system prevalent in different towns of the district by size-class of population :

TABLE 16(A)

Distribution of towns by type of sewerage and size-class of towns

Type of sewerage/drainage	Size-class of towns					
	I 100,000 and above	II 50,000 to 99,999	III 20,000 to 49,999	IV 10,000 to 19,999	V 5,000 to 9,999	VI Below 5,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
S	3	..	1	4	..	..
OSD	13	25	75	72	29	5
BSD	3	2	3	4	..	..
SD	..	..	2	..	..	..
CD	..	2	4	5	1	..
Pt	1	5	14	15	7	1
Total	**20**	**34**	**999**	**100**	**37**	**6**

In the case of 76 out of 220 towns, two types of sewerage system have been indicated in order of their importance in the towns and accordingly the towns have been counted in the columns meant for both the methods. There are, however, 144 towns in the State from where only one system of sewerage has been reported. In such cases towns have been shown in the table considering the single important method only.

It may be seen from the table that generally all the towns in the State have open surface drainage, while 8 towns have underground drainages or sewerage. Of the 8 towns that are served by sewerage or closed drainage systems, it is seen that they are either industrial townships such as Barauni I.O.C. and Bokaro Steel City (as observed from Statement IV of Town Directory) or are important cities like Patna, the State headquarters and Muzaffarpur or place of tourist interest like Rajgir. The other sewerage system which is prevalent in some of the towns in the State is the pit system.

Different types of latrines by size-class of towns

In the absence of proper sewerage system, the number of service latrines would be usually large while the number of flush-out latrines would be small. The following table provides an assessment of the problem of service latrines. Associated with service latrines are the practice of carriage of night-soil as head loads and the hazards they pose to public hygiene. It is worth mentioning that replacement of service latrines by water|flush borne latrines is one of the important programmes for improvement of hygienic conditions in the urban areas :

TABLE 16(B)

Latrines by type and size-class of towns

Size class of towns	Total number of towns	Percentage distribution of			
		Water-borne latrines	Service latrines	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
I—100,000 and above	14	49.44	45.55	5.01	100.00
II—5,000 to 99,999	25	37.80	54.63	7.57	100.00
III—20,000 to 49,999	75	32.28	55.24	12.48	100.00
IV—10,000 to 19,999	72	45.86	38.95	15.19	100.00
V—5,000 to 9,999	29	58.21	29.63	12.16	100.00
VI—Below 5,000	5	68.13	18.63	13.24	100.00
Total	**220**	**42.83**	**48.24**	**8.93**	**100 00**

It may be seen from the table that service latrines constitute as much as 47.26 per cent of the total latrines in the State while water-borne or flush latrines account for 42.83 per cent. The proportion of other type of latrines is quite low in the urban areas of the State, being only 8.93 per cent.

Going into further details one finds that the problem of service latrines is found in almost all the towns in various size-classes of population including Class I cities. Water-borne latrines exist in varying number. The proportion of such latrines is however, significantly high in Class VI and V and IV towns vis-a-vis their percentage in Class II and Class III towns. In cities (Class I towns) water-borne latrines account for 49.44 per cent while service latrines constitute 45.55 per cent of the total latrines. In terms of absolute number, however. Class V and Class VI towns have comparatively much less number of water-borne latrines than the towns belonging to the higher size-classes of population.

Since the service latrines are quite sizeable in number in different towns of the State, the method of disposal of night-soil headload is still prevalent in the urban areas of the State. The Government has a programme of dispensing with the practice of removal of night-soil as headload and also of minimising the use of human labour in the process of disposal of night-soil at various stages. The table below shows the various methods of disposal of night-soil by size-class of towns.

TABLE 16(C)

Distribution of towns by method of disposal of night-soil and size-class of towns

Method of disposal of night-soil	Size-class of towns					
	I 100,000 and above	II 50,000 to 99,999	III 20,000 to 49,999	IV 10,000 to 19,999	V 5,000 to 9,999	VI Below 5,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
HL	8	17	60	53	19	2
B	1	1	3	7	1	..
WB	4	5	10	9	6	..
ST	14	25	72	64	28	5
S	..	1	1	5	..	..
O	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	27	49	146	138	54	7

In the case of 201 towns out of 220 towns in the State, types of method of disposal of night-soil have been indicated in order of their importance in the towns and accordingly the number of towns with methods of disposal of the night-soil has been shown against each method indicated through appropriate abbreviations. There are, however, only 19 towns in the State from where only one method of disposal of night-soil has been reported. In such cases the number of towns has been indicated in table considering the single important method only.

As shall be evident from the table the most commonly prevalent method for disposal of night-soil is the septic tank latrine in the towns contained in various size-classes of population. The practice of removing night-soil on head load comes next to septic tank latrines and is still an important method of disposal of night-soil in a large number of towns.

As it has been seen in Table 16(A), this table also reveals that only a few towns have reported the existence of other types of method of disposal such as sewerage, baskets, wheel barrows, etc.

A large number of houses in the smaller towns still do not have adequate toilet facilities and it has been a common practice among a large number of inhabitants of the smaller towns to defecate in the fields. However, there is now a growing awareness of the need for provision of latrines to residential and other structures. The civic authorities in some of the towns have built public lavatories of various types, and the Sulabh Sauchalaya managed by Sulabh Internation in the State headquarters of Patna is notable among them.

Protected water supply

Protected water supply involves supply of water through one or more sources though it may or may not be filtered and chlorinated. The following table shows the distribution of the towns having protected water supply through various sources :

TABLE 17(A)

Protected water supply by size-class of towns

Size-class of towns	Total number of towns	Distribution of towns by source of protected water supply			
		TW	T	W	Tk
1	2	3	4	5	6
I—100,000 and above	14	2	12	..	..
II—50,000 to 99,999	25	7	15	3	..
III—20,000 to 49,999	75	17	48	10	..
IV—10,000 to 19,999	72	23	31	17	1
V—5,000 to 9,999	29	7	14	8	..
VI—Below 5,000	5	..	3	1	1
Total	220	59	123	39	2

It is gratifying to note that in all the towns there is provision for protected water supply. It will be seen from this table that all Class I towns have piped water supply (tube-wells, taps). In fact 179 (81.36 per cent) out of 220 towns in the State have either taps or tube-wells for protected water supply. As a matter of fact the Municipal authorities are making all-out efforts to serve the entire population with piped water supply. Wells and tanks continue to be sources of protected water supply in the case of only 39 (17.73 per cent) and 2 (0.91 per cent) towns respectively.

System of storage of water supply

Generally, the overhead tank, service reservoir, river infiltration gallery, bore well pumping system and pressure tank are the systems utilised for storage of water in the towns. Although two major of storage system were required to be indicated but generally all the towns have reported only one system of storage of water supply which perhaps, appears to be the only major system of storage of water supply in different towns of the State. The following table furnishes information regarding distribution of towns by system of storage and size-class of population :

TABLE 17(B)

System of storage of Water supply by size-class of towns

Size-class of towns	Total number of towns	Distribution of towns by system of storage					
		OHT	SR	IG	BWP	PT	N.A.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I—100,000 and above . . .	14	11	1	1	1	..	..
II—50,000 to 99,999	25	18	1	2	2	..	2
III—20,000 to 49,999. . . .	75	47	6	3	8	2	9
IV—10,000 to 19,999 . . .	72	32	..	4	10	1	25
V—5,000 to 9,999	29	19	..	1	3	..	6
VI—Below 5,000	5	4	..	1	..	..	..
Total	**220**	**131**	**8**	**12**	**24**	**3**	**42**

The table reveals that nearly 60 per cent of the towns in the State have overhead tanks as the main system for storage of water supply. 24 towns (10.91 per cent) have reported Borewell pumping system as the main source of storage of water. The other sources of storage such as service reservoir, river infiltration gallery, pressure tank, etc., are not very common in the towns of this State. 42 towns (19.9 per cent) have not reported this information probably because they might not be having any of the above mentioned system of storage of water supply.

Fire-fighting service

Fire fighting service has become a dire necessity in urban areas in view of the highly inflammable fuels being used for domestic and industrial purposes. While Table 18(A) below gives the number of towns having fire-fighting services, Table 18(B) furnishes information regarding the number of towns where fire-fighting service is not available indicating further the nearest place where this facility is available classified by broad distance ranges. The tables have been presented and discussed separately.

TABLE 18 (A)

Fire-fighting services by size-class of towns

Size-class of towns	Total number of towns	Number of towns where service is	
		Available	Not available
1	2	3	4
I—100,000 a nd above . .	14	11	3
II—50,000 to 99 .999 . .	25	8	17
III—20,000 to 49,999 . .	75	1	74
IV—10,000 to 19,999	72	2	70
V—5,000 to 9,999 . .	29	..	29
VI—Below 5,000 . .	5	..	5
Total	**220**	**22**	**198**

According to the information furnished by the civic authorities, in only 22 out of 220 (10 per cent) towns there are fire-fighting facilities and necessary equipment for putting out fires are available. This group consists mainly of large cities and towns where large scale industries are located. It will also appear from the above table that fire-fighting services are not available even in the case of a few Class I towns and a good number of Class II towns. None of the Class VI towns has the facility of fire-fighting services.

TABLE 18(B)

Availability of fire-fighting service at other places by towns not having it

Size-class of towns	Total number of towns	Number of towns where fire-fighting service is not available and available at a distance of				
		--5 Kms.	5—10 Kms.	10—20 Kms.	20+ Kms.	Total (Cols. 3—6)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I—100,000 and above	14	..	.	..	3	3
II—50,000 to 99,999	25	3	2	3	9	17
III—20,000 to 49,999	75	5	6	6	57	74
IV—10,000 to 19,999	72	1	4	4	61	70
V—5,000 to 9,999	29	..	..	3	26	29
VI—Below 5,000	5	..	..	..	5	5
Total	**220**	**9**	**12**	**16**	**161**	**198**

Only 9 towns belonging to classes II, III and IV have the facility of fire-fighting service situated within 5 Kms. from them while in the case of 12 and 16 towns respectively this facility is situated within 5—10 Kms. and 10—20 Kms. from them. The largest number of towns (161 in number), which do not have their own fire-fighting service have this facility lying beyond 20 Kms. from them. This indicates that quite a good number of towns in the State which do not have the facility of fire-fighting service have to depend for this on places situated at a considerable distance from them.

Electricity

All the 220 towns of the State are electrified and there is no town in the State which does not provide electricity for domestic consumption. Table 19 relating to the information regarding towns not having electricity for domestic consumption has, therefore, not been presentetd.

Slums in towns

In the State of Bihar the local authorities such as Municipal Corporations, Municipalities as also the Town and Country Planning Organisation of the State Government have not yet formally notified slums under their jurisdiction but they do maintain a list of areas which are officially treated as slums. The magnitude of the problem of slums is greater and more acute in Class I and Class II towns and is assuming bigger proportion every day as a result of high in-migration and very fast urban growth which make very heavy demands on the existing services and facilities which are much too inadequate even for the existing population. However, slums are springing up even in the smaller towns including Census towns. The information on slums presented in Statement IV-A of Town Directory relates to only Class I and Class II towns as existing in 1979, when the information on slums was collected. This obviously means that only Class I and Class II towns of 1971 Census were taken into consideration for the purpose of collection of data on slums. Certain Class II towns have been upgraded as Class I towns after the 1981 Census count since the population of these towns has exceeded 100,000 and a few towns now find place in Class II range (population 50,000—99,999). No information has, therefore, been collected in respect of such towns as have acquired the status of Class II towns after the 1981 Census. Such towns account for 20 in number. However, for the purpose of preparation of tables on slums the population of the concerned towns has been furnished as per the 1981 Census in order to give a realistic picture of the socio-economic condition of the slums in the towns. The following table indicates the number of towns having slums and the number of slums in the State of Bihar :

TABLE 20(A)

Towns having slums

*Class of towns	Total number of towns*	Number of towns having slums	Number of slums
1	2	3	4
I—100,000 and above	14	11	258
II 50,000 to 99,999	25	4	37
Total	**39**	**15**	**295**

*For class I and class II towns only.

†No information has been collected for such towns as have acquired the status of class II towns after the 1981 Census since the data was collected in the year 1979.

It may be seen from the table that of the 14 Class I towns only 11 towns have slums. The information on slums is not available in the case of Dhanbad and Bokaro Steel City town while Jamshedpur (NAC) has reported to have no slum within its jurisdiction. As reported earlier Class II towns as existing in 1979 were taken into consideration for collection of data on slums. No information on slums was, however, available from Kerkend town lying in Dhanbad district.

It is apparent from the table that although there is no notified slum in the State, local officials are maintaining lists of slums. There are 295 slums in the Class I & Class II towns which reported details of slums. There is a preponderance of slums in Class I towns since 258 out of 295 (87.46 per cent) slums lie in cities (towns having population more than 1 lakh). Only 37 slums (12.54 per cent) are contained in 4 Class II towns which have furnished the requisite information on slums.

Table 20(B) below indicates the proportion of slum population in towns and density in slums area :

TABLE 20 (B)

Proportion of slum population in towns having slum areas

*Class of towns	Number of towns	Population of towns	Population of slums	Proportion of slum population to total population of the town	Total area of slums in Sq. Kms.	Density in slums per Sq. Km.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I—100,000 and above .	11	2,781,726	724,181	26.03	23.24	31,161
II—50,000 to 99,999 .	4	321,822	80,241	24.93	2.82	2,845
Total . . .	**15**	**3,103,548**	**804,422**	25.92	26.06	**30,868**

*For class I and II towns only.

N.B.—Column 2 indicates number of those class I & II towns which contain slum

The proportion of slum population constitutes nearly 26 per cent of the total population of towns in Class I and Class II ranges. If Class I and Class II towns are treated separately also one finds that there is not much variation in the proportion of slum population between them as Class I towns have 26.03 per cent of their population living in slums as against 24.93 per cent in the case of Class II towns.

Column 6 of the table reveals that the total area of slums in Class I towns is 23.24 sq. Kms. whereas in the Class II towns it is only to the extent of 2.82 sq. Kms.

The density of slums (number of persons per sq. Km.), as worked out in column 7, is very high, being 31,161 persons per sq. Km. in the case of Class I towns and 28,454 persons per sq. Km. for Class II towns. This is indicative of the fact that the slums are overcrowded and there is ample scope for improvement in the living standard of the people residing in slums.

Table 20(C) below furnishes information regarding availability of civic amenities in slum areas :

TABLE 20(C)

Availability of civic services in slum areas

*Class of towns	Number of towns having slums	Number of slums	Number of slums having			
			Paved roads	Community latrines (with number)	Tap points and public hydrants (with number)	Road lighting points (with number)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I—100,000 and above .	11	258	168	32 (348)	222 (3,149)	230 (3,051)
II—50,000 to 99,999 .	4	37	23	5 (83)	29 (1,362)	32 (798)
Total . . .	15	295	191	**37 (431)**	**251 (4,511)**	**262 (3,849)**

*For class I and class II towns only.

It may be observed from the table that 191 out of 295 slums (64.75 per cent) have paved roads whereas 104 slums (35.25 per cent) are deprived of this facility.

It is apparent from column 5 of the table that the problem of availability of community latrines is more acute in the slum areas as only 37 out of 295 (12.54 per cent) slums have reported this facility. People residing in as many as 258 slums contained in both Class I and Class II towns do not have the facility of any community latrines.

Tap points including public hydrants are however, available in majority of the slums both in Class I and Class II towns in the State. The slums in Class I towns contains 3,149 tap points and hydrants which works out to an average of one tap point/hydrant per 230 population. The corresponding average in the case of Class I towns is one per 59 population.

Road light points are also available in most of the slums and only 33 slums comprising 11.19 per cent of total slums are devoid of this facility. The figure in parentheses in column 7, which indicate the number of road lighting points in slums, gives an idea of inadequacy of this facility.

Table 20(D) below presents the data on types of sewerage system existing in slum areas. The different codes noted in the relevant column of the table merely indicate the existence of the concerned facility in the slum :

TABLE 20(D)

Types of sewerage in slum areas

*Class of towns	Number of towns having slums	Total number of slums	Number of slums having					
			S	OSD	BSD	SD	CD	Pt
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I—100,000 and above	11	258	..	180	..	..	..	..
II—50,000 to 99,999	4	37	..	29	..	..	..	..
Total	**15**	**295**	..	**209**	..	..	..	..

*For class I and Class II towns only.

It may be seen from the table that 209 slums accounting for 70.85 per cent of the total slums in Class I and Class II towns have open surface drainage facility and no other system of sewerage exists in any of these slums. It is significant to note that there are as many as 86 slums contained in both size-classes of towns which are deprived of any sort of sewerage system. The State Government has taken up various schemes to improve the situation.

The following table shows the various methods of disposal of night-soil :

TABLE 20(E)

Type of method of disposal of night-soil in slum areas

*Class of towns	Number of towns having slums	Total number of slums	Slums classified by the method of disposal of night-soil				
			HL	B	WB	ST	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I—10,000 and above	11	258	143	..	75	228	..
II—50,000 to 99,999	4	37	23	..	..	21	..
Total	**15**	**295**	**166**	..	**75**	**249**	..

*For class I and class II towns only.

In the case of 195 out of 295 slums, two methods of disposal of night soil have been indicated in order of the prevalence of their use in the slums and accordingly the number of slums has been indicated in the columns meant for different methods indicated through appropriate abbreviations. There are, however, 100 slums contained in Class I and Class II towns which have reported only one method of disposal of night-soil. In such cases, the number of slums has been shown in the table considering the single important method only.

As shall be evident from the table the most commonly prevalent method for disposal of night-soil in slums is the septic tank latrine. The practice of removing night-soil on head load comes next to septic tank latrines.

The removal of night-soil by the wheel barrows is prevalent in only 75 slums (29.07 per cent) belonging to Class I towns.

Medical facilities in towns

At the outset it may be stated that the medical institutions in towns serve not only those who reside in the particular town but also a large number of people who dwell in the surrounding rural or neighbouring urban areas. The following table gives the particulars relating to type of medical institutions available in different size-class of towns :

TABLE 21(A)

Type of medical facilities by size-class of towns

Size-class of towns	Number of towns	Population of towns in each size-class	Number of institutions						
			Hospital	Dispensary	Health Centre	Family Planning Centre	TB Clinic	Nursing Home	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I—100,000 and above . .	14	3,583,107	62	329	28	67	14	59	1
II—50,000 to 99,999 . .	25	1,619,771	46	192	16	24	15	23	10
III—20,000 to 49,999 . .	75	2,230,170	115	536	47	69	20	19	18
IV—10,000 to 19,999 . .	72	1,056,113	69	26.	32	50	6	4	11
V—5,000 to 9,999 . .	29	214,326	22	62	8	14	1	3	3
VI—Below 5,000. . .	5	15,503	3	2	..	1	1	..	..
Total . . .	220	8,718,990	315	1,183	131	225	57	108	43

Of the 315 hospitals in all the urban areas of the State, 108 are located in the 39 Class I and II towns and 182 in the 147 Class III and Class IV towns. There are only 22 hospitals in 29 Class V towns and 3 in the 5 Class VI towns. 218 towns have one or more types of medical institutions. In fact a number of towns have all the types of medical institutions mentioned in the Table. Only 2 towns [vide Table 21(B)] out of 220 do not have any medical institution. These two towns belong to Class V and VI and they are, viz., Chandaur in Dhanbad and Tenu in Giridih districts respectively.

There are in all 1,183 dispensaries for all the towns. In 29 Class V towns there are only 62 dispensaries whereas in 5 Class VI towns the number of dispensaries is as low as 3. The number of urban health centres in the entire State is only 131. None of the 5 Class VI towns possesses any health centre. Family Planning Centres are located in all classes of towns. 119 of the urban 225 Family Planning Centres are located in the Class III and IV towns as against 91 in Class I and II towns. There is only one such institution in 5 Class VI towns. There are only 57 T.B. clinics in the entire urban area of State. As in the case of other medical facilities stated above, the Class III towns account for maximum number of T.B. clinics also. There is only one T.B. clinic each in the groups of 29 Class V and 5 Class VI towns. However, in respect of Nursing Homes which are not usually within the reach of the common man, nearly half of the total number of 108 are located in Class I towns. There is not even one such institution in the Class VI towns. There are 43 other types of medical institutions in the urban areas of the State.

Considering the urban population residing in the different classes of towns, Class III towns appear to have relatively more medical facilities than the other classes of towns, though there may be better and certain special facilities in the Class I and II towns.

The Table 21(B) below indicates the use of medical facilities at other places by the two towns in the State not having these facilities :

TABLE 21(B)

Use of medical facilities at other places by towns not having these facilities

Size-class of towns	Total number of towns	Number of towns where the medical facility it not available but available at a distance of				
		—5 Kms.	5—10 Kms.	10—20 Kms.	20+ Kms.	Total of columns 3—6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I—100,000 and above .	14	..	..	..	..	..
II—50,000 to 99,999 .	25	..		..	..	..
III—20,000 to 49,999 .	75	..	..	..	..	..
IV—10,000 to 19,999 .	72	..	..	..	..	..
V—5,000 to 9,999 . .	29	1	..	..	..	1
VI—Below 5,000 . .	5	..	..	1	..	1
Total . . .	**220**	1	..	1	..	2

It would appear from the above table that Chandaur town (Dhanbad district) lying in Class V range of population has medical facility available at a distance within 5 Kms. from it. However, in the case of Tenu town (Giridih district), contained in Class VI range of population, medical facility is available only at a distance within 10—20 Kms. from it.

Facility of beds in medical institutions

In all there are 2,062 medical institutions of different types in the urban areas of the State. The number of beds in these medical institutions and their distribution per 1,000 population by size-class of towns is presented in the following table :

TABLE 21(C)

Number of beds in medical institutions

Size class of towns	Number of towns	Number of beds per 1,000 population
1	2	3
I—100,000 and above . . .	14	3.97
II—50,000 to 99,999 . . .	25	2.68
III—20,000 to 49,999 . . .	75	2.29
IV—10,000 to 19,999 . . .	72	4.23
V—5,000 to 9,999 . . .	29	2.40
VI—Below 5,000	5	2.00
Total . .	**220**	3.29

The number of beds per 1,000 population for urban area of the State works out to 3.29. It will further be seen from the table that in Class IV towns the highest number of 4.23 beds per 1,000 population is available. This facility is the lowest in Class VI towns where it comes to 2.00 beds per 1,000 population. It will not be out of place to mention here that the beds in urban areas are available for rural population also and therefore the actual availability of hospital beds to the urban population is much less.

Educational facilities

Educational institutions upto secondary level are generally available in all the towns in the State. The table below shows the distribution of Higher Secondary|Secondary, Junior Secondary|Middle and Primary Schools per 1,000 population by size-class of towns.

TABLE 22 (A)

Schools per 1,000 population

Size-class of towns	Number of towns	Number per 1,000 population			
		Higher Secondary/ Inter/PUC/Junior College	Secondary/ Matriculation	Junior Secondary and Middle	Primary
1	2	3	4	5	6
I—100,000 and above	14	0.01	0.06	0.19	0.24
II—50,000 to 99,999	25	0.01	0.07	0.20	0.82
III—20,000 to 49,999	75	0.01	0.10	0.19	0.40
IV—10,000 to 19,999	72	0.01	0.13	0.20	0.42
V—5,000 to 9,999	29	0.01	0.16	0.25	0.40
VI—Below 5,000	5	0.13	0.32	0.26	0.39
Total	**220**	**0.01**	**0.08**	**0.19**	**0.32**

The number of Higher Secondary|Inter|PUC|Junior college per 1,000 population in urban area works out to 0.01. Similarly, the number of Secondary| Matriculation Schools per 1,000 urban population works out to 0.08 and for Junior Secondary|Middle Schools and Primary Schools to 0.19 and 0.32 respectively.

Considering the size-class of towns, Class VI towns have the highest number of educational institutions of all categories except primary schools. The number of primary schools per 1,000 population is the maximum in the case of Class IV towns. It clearly indicates that educational institutions are inadequate in cities and large towns. It is likely that the very high growth rate of Class I and II towns out paces the efforts aimed at enhancing educational facilities.

Adult Literacy Centres

The Planning Commission has launched an intengive programme through various State Governments agencies for educating the illiterate adult population by opening adequate number of adult literacy centres located at various rural and urban areas of the State. The table given alongside gives the number of towns having adult literacy centres.

TABLE 22(B)

Adult literacy centres

Size-class of towns	Number of towns	Number of towns having adult literacy centres
1	2	3
I—100,000 and above	14	8
II—50,000 to 99,999	25	11
III—20,000 to 49,999	75	21
IV—10,000 to 19,999	72	27
V—5,000 to 9,999	29	8
VI—Below 5,000	5	2
Total	**220**	**77**

It may be seen from the table that adult literacy centres are located in all size-classes of towns. 8 out of 14 (57.14 per cent) Class I towns enjoy this facility. Of the 29 Class V towns, only 8 (27.59 per cent) have adult literacy centres located

in them which is the minimum in any size-class of towns. There are only 77 out of 220 towns (35.00 per cent) in the State which have so far been provided with adult literacy centres.

Recreational facilities in towns

The following table gives the details of facilities of working Women's Hostels, Stadia, Cinemas, Auditoria and Public Libraries (including reading rooms) by size-class of the towns in the State :

TABLE 23

Distribution of women's hostels, stadia, cinema, auditoria/drama/community halls and public libraries by size-class of towns.

Size-class of towns	Total number of towns	Number of towns having				
		Working women's hostels (no.)	Stadia (no.)	Cinemas (no.)	Auditoria, etc. (no.)	Public libraries (no.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I—100,000 and above .	14	2 (2)	9 (15)	14 (78)	11 (60)	14 (159)
II - 50,000 to 99,999 .	25	1 (1)	5 (6)	23 (54)	15 (24)	24 (100)
III—20,000 to 49,999 .	75	3 (3)	11 (13)	57 (92)	25 (41)	58 (125)
IV—10,000 to 19,999 .	72	..	3 (3)	35 (44)	22 (37)	47 (77)
V—5,000 to 9,999 . .	29	..	3 (3)	6 (7)	8 (13)	10 (18)
VI—Below 5,000 . .	5	..	..	..	2 (6)	1(1)
Total . . .	**220**	**6 (6)**	**31 (40)**	**135 (275)**	**83 (181)**	**154 (480)**

Column 3 of the table reveals that only 6 out of 220 towns in the State have working women's hostels. Of them 2 are locatetd in Class I towns (cities), 1 in Class II towns and the remaining 3 in the Class III towns. Considering the increasing employment of women in urban areas this number is much too inadequate to meet the housing needs of working women in the towns. However, efforts are being made by the government as also various social organisations to increase the number of working Women's Hostels in the State.

31 out of the 220 towns have reported the existence of stadia within their urban limits. Ordinary play grounds attached to educational institutions, private cultural organisations or private gymnasiums or parks have not been treated as stadia. It may further be seen from the table that the maximum number of stadia (15 out of 40) are located in cities followed by 13 stadia in Class III towns. Class VI towns do not have any such stadium within their town limits.

135 towns of the State have Cinema houses. 85 towns do not have cinema halls. All the cities have this facility and they contain as many as 78 cinema halls. The other size-class towns which has a large number of cinema halls is the Class III with 92 cinema halls, being the highest in any size-class of towns probably because the maximum number of twons is also contained in this population range. Class VI towns again do not have this facility within their town limits.

Only 83 out of 220 towns have reported the availability of auditoria. The total number of auditoria in the urban areas of the State is 181. Libraries (including reading rooms) are found in 154 towns belonging to the different size-classes of population. There are 480 public libraries (including reading rooms) in the towns of Bihar. Naturally the cities and larger towns have a lion's share of this facility.

Important commodities manufactured correlated to size-class of towns

The particulars regarding the important commodities manufactured in each town are presented in Statement VI of the Town Directory. However, an attempt is made in Tables 24(A) to 24(C) to bring out the relationship between the nature of commodity manufactured in order of its importance and the size-class of towns. While tabulating these data, the codes specified in the National Industrial Classification, 1970 and adopted by the office of the Registrar General, India for 1981 Census have been used.

TABLE 24 (A)

Important commodities manufactured by size-class of towns and Industrial Category (First important commodity)

Industrial Category		Name of commodity	All towns	Size-class of towns					
				I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Division	2		79	6	8	28	32	5	..
Major Group	20		28	..	3	10	13	2	..
Minor Group	201	Butter	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	204		9	..	..	2	6	1	..
		(i) Rice	6	..	..	2	3	1	..
		(ii) Pulses	3	..	..	..	3	..	..
	205		3	..	..	3	..	..	..
		(i) Biscuit	2	..	..	2	..	..	..
		(ii) Sliced Bread	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	206	Sugar	11	..	1	3	7	..	..
	207	Gur	2	..	..	1	..	1	..
	209		2	..	1	1	..	..	..
		(i) *Pera*	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
		(ii) Confectioneries	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Major Group	21		11	..	..	6	5	..	..
Minor Group	211		10	..	..	5	5	..	..
		(i) Edible oil	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
		(ii) Mustard oil	6	..	..	3	3	..	..
		(iii) Lin seed oil	2	..	..	..	2	..	..
		(iv) Jatanghi oil	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	219	Katha	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Major Group	22		6	1	..	2	2	1	..
Minor Group	226	*Bidi*	5	..	..	2	2	1	..
	227	Cigarettes	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group	23		8	1	..	2	4	1	..
Minor Group	231	Cotton Cloth	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
	234	Khadi	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	235	Handloom cloth	6	1	..	1	4	..	..
Major Group	24		4	1	1	..	2	..	..
Minor Group	244	Blanket	2	..	..	..	2	..	..
	245	Silk Yarn	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
	249	Silk	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Major Group	25		2	1	..	..	..	1	..
Minor Group	253	Coarse cloth	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
	259	Gunny bag	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group	26		3	..	..	2	1	..	..
Minor Group	261		3	..	..	2	1	..	..
		(i) Cotton yarn	2	..	..	2	..	..	..
		(ii) Rope	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Major Group	27		9	1	2	4	2	..	..
Minor Group	270	Plywood	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	271	Timber	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	272	Bamboo	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	276	Wooden furniture	4	1	..	2	1	..	..
	277	Straw mat	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	279	Wooden Products	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Major Group	29		8	1	2	2	3	..	..
Minor Group	291	Footwear	6	1	2	2	1	..	..
	293	Leather Goods	2	..	..	..	2	..	..
Division	3		76	8	14	33	13	7	1
Major Group	30		20	1	2	13	1	3	..

Table 24 (A)—*concld.*

Industrial Category		Name of commodity	All towns	Size-class of towns					
				I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Minor Group . .	303	Plastic bag	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	305	Candles	3	..	..	2	1	..	..
	307	Coal	16	1	2	10	..	3	..
Major Group . .	31		13	3	3	3	3	1	..
	310	Oxygen	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
	311	Fertilizers	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	313	Medicines	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
	314	Soap	8	2	2	2	2	..	..
	316	Lac	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
	318	Explosives	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Major Group . .	32		17	..	3	6	6	1	1
Minor Group . .	320	Fire bricks	3	..	..	2	1	..	..
	323		2	..	..	1	1	..	..
		(i) Chinaclay Products	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
		(ii) Porcelain Insulator	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	324	Cement	5	..	2	..	2	..	1
	325	Micanite	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	326		3	..	1	1	1	..	..
		(i) Flour mill stones	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
		(ii) Stone wares	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
		(iii) Stone chips	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
	328	Poles	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	329	Hume Pipe	2	..	..	..	1	1	..
Major Group . .	33		7	2	1	2	..	2	..
Minor Group . .	330	Pig Iron	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
	331	Iron Foundry	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	332	Steel Products	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	333	Copper	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	335	Allumina Powder	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
	339	Silver	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Major Group . .	34		9	..	4	4	1	..	..
Minor Group . .	341	Iron Goods	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	342	Iron Grills	2	..	1	1	..	..	..
	345	Alluminium Utencils	6	..	2	3	1	..	..
Major Group . .	35		3	..	..	3	..	..	..
Minor Group . .	350		2	..	..	2	..	..	..
		(i) *hat*	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
		(ii) *Chara* Machine	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	353	Oil Mill Machinery	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Major Group . .	36		1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Minor Group . .	363	Electrical Goods	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group . .	37		5	1	1	1	2	..	..
Minor Group . .	372	Railway Wagon	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
	375	Scooter	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	376	Cycle Parts	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	378	Cart wheel	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
	379	Trailor	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Major Group . .	38		1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Minor Group . .	383	Ornament	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Towns not reporting any important commodity			..	..	3	14	27	17	4
Total			**220**	**14**	**25**	**75**	**72**	**29**	**5**

From the above table it will appear that food products are the most important commodity manufactured in 39 towns. Sugar, mustard oil and rice are the main items of food products manufactured in towns. Manufacture of rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products figure as the first important commodities manufactured in 20 towns while non-metallic mineral products and chemicals and chemical products (except products of petroleum and coal) are the first important commodities manufactured in 17 and 13 towns respectively. The rest of the items listed in the table are manufactured in a few towns and are, therefore, of less significance. 65 towns have not reported their most important item of manufacture.

TABLE 24 (B)

Important commodities manufactured by size-class of towns and Industrial Category (Second important commodity)

Industrial Category	Name of commodity	All towns	Size-class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Division . . . 2		65	7	8	23	22	5	..
Major Group . . 20		26	3	2	7	11	3	..
Minor Group . . 201		7	..	..	2	4	1	..
	(i) Ice-cream	3	..	..	2	1	..	..
	(ii) Ghee	2	..	..	..	2	..	..
	(iii) Butter	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
	(iv) *Chenna*	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
202		2	..	..	1	..	1	..
	(i) Pickles	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
	(ii) Mango Products	1	.	.	1	.	.	..
204		9	1	1	3	3	1	..
	(i) Rice	6	.	1	1	3	1	..
	(ii) Flour	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
	(iii) Pulses	2	..	..	2	..	..	..
205		4	1	..	1	2	..	..
	(i) Bakery	3	..	..	1	2	..	..
	(ii) Biscuit	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
207	Khandsari (*Gur*)	3	..	1	..	2	..	..
209	Lemone juice	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group . . 21		11	..	..	6	4	1	..
Minor Group . . 211		10	..	..	5	4	1	..
	(i) Mustard oil	9	..	..	4	4	1	..
	(ii) Edible oil	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
215	Ice	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Major Group . . 22		9	2	..	4	3	..	..
Minor Group . . 220	Spirit	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
224	Lemon Juice	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
226	*Bidi*	6	2	..	3	1	..	..
228	Tobacco dust	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Major Group . . 23		3	..	..	1	2	..	..
Minor Group . . 235	Handloom Cloth	2	..	..	1	1	..	..
236	Powerloom	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Major Group . . 24		3	1	..	1	..	1	..
Minor Group . . 242	Woolen cloths	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
249	Silk	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
Major Group . . 26		2	..	..	1	1	..	..
Minor Group . . 261	Thread	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
263	Carpets	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Major Group . . 27		6	..	4	2	..	..	..
Minor Group . . 270	Ply wood	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
272	Bamboo Basket	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
276	Wooden Furniture	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
277	Bamboo & cane goods	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
279		2	..	1	1	..	..	..
	(i) Wood	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	(ii) Hand craft	1	..	..	1	..	..	..

Table 24 (B)—*contd.*

Industrial Category	Name of commodity	All towns	Size-class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Major Group . . 28		2	..	2	..	..	..	..
Minor Group . . 280	Paper	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
Major Group . . 29		3	1	..	1	1	..	..
Minor Group . . 291	Shoes (Leather)	2	1	..	..	1	..	..
299	Leather Goods	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Division . . . 3		61	5	12	26	16	2	..
Major Group . . 30		5	..	1	2	2	..	..
Minor Group . . 303	Plastic goods	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
305	Candle	2	..	..	2	..	..	..
306	Coaltar	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
307	Cooking Coal	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Major Group . . 31		15	..	2	9	3	1	..
Minor Group . . 311	Ammonium sulphate	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
313		3	..	1	2	..	..	..
	(i) Ayurvedic Medicines	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	(ii) Medicines	2	..	..	2	..	..	..
314	Soap	6	..	..	3	1	1	..
315	Caster oil	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
316	Lac	2	..	..	2	..	..	..
319		2	..	..	1	1	..	..
	(i) Distilled water	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	(ii) Colour	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Major Group . . 32		17	2	3	6	5	1	..
Minor Group . . 320	Tiles	2	..	..	..	1	1	..
321	Glass	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
322	Earthen Pots	3	..	1	1	1	..	..
326	Stone chips	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
327	Images	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
328		2	..	1	1	..	..	..
	(i) Poles	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	(ii) Ventilators	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
329		7	2	1	2	2	..	..
	(i) Hume Pipe	6	2	..	2	2	..	..
	(ii) Silicate	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Major Group . . 33		7	..	..	5	2	..	..
Minor Group . . 330	Iron rod	2	..	..	2	..	..	..
332	Steel Material	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
334	Brasswares	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
335	Alluminium	3	..	..	3	..	..	..
Major Group . . 34		8	1	4	1	2	..	..
Minor Group . . 340		2	..	..	1	1	..	..
	(i) Trunk	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	(ii) Bucket	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
343		2	..	2	..	..	..	..
	(i) Nut-volts	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	(ii) Tap tools	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
345	Alluminium utensils	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
349	Iron Materials	3	..	2	..	1	..	..
Major Group . . 35		3	..	1	2	..	..	..
Minor Group . . 350		2	..	1	1	..	..	..
	(i) Tractor	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	(ii) Pumping set	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
359	Oil Filter	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Mjaor Group . . 36		4	1	1	1	1	..	..

Table 24 (B)—*concld.*

Industrial Category	Name of commodity	All towns	Size-class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Minor Group . . 364	Electric wires	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
369		3	1	1	..	1	..	..
	(i) Electrical equipments (goods)	2	..	1	..	1	..	..
	(ii) H.R. Cojls	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group . . 37		1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Minor Group . . 374	Trucks	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group . . 38		1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Minor Group . . 389	Wooden Toys	1	..	..	..	1	..	
	Towns not reporting any important commodity.	94	2	5	26	34	22	.. 5
	Total	220	14	25	75	72	29	5

As regards the second important commodity manufactured in towns similar trend can be observed. Manufacture of food products figures as the second most important comodity manufactured in 37 out of 126 towns which reported mustard oil and rice constitute the main food products manufactured in a comparatively large number of towns. Non-metalic products and chemicals and chemical products are the second important items manufactured in 17 and 15 towns respectively. As many as 94 towns have not reported manufacture of any second important commodity.

TABLE 24 (C)

Important commodities manufactured by size-class of towns and Industrial Category (Third important commodity)

Industrial Category	Name of commodity	All towns	Size-class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Division . . . 2		63	6	10	25	19	3	..
Major Group . . 20		23	1	4	8	9	1	..
Minor Group . . 201		5	..	..	3	1	1	..
	(i) Ice-Cream	2	..	..	..	1	1	..
	(ii) *Rawari*	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	(iii) Butter	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	(iv) Ghee	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
204		6	..	2	2	2	..	..
	(i) Pulses	2	..	..	1	1	..	..
	(ii) Rice	4	..	2	1	1	..	..
205		6	1	..	2	3	..	..
	(i) Sliced Bread	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
	(ii) Biscuits	4	1	..	1	2	..	..
	(iii) Bakery	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
207		3	..	..	1	2	..	..
	(i) *Gur*	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	(ii) *Misri*	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
	(iii) Molasses	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
209	Sweets	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
210	Vanaspati	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
Major Group 21		7	..	1	1	4	1	..
Minor Group 211	Mustard oil	4	..	1	..	2	1	..
215	Ice	2	..	..	1	1	..	..
219	*Makhana*	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Major Group 22		6	..	1	3	2	..	..

Table 24(C)—*contd.*

Indutrial Category		Name of commodity.	All towns	Size-class of towns					
				I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Minor Group	226	*Bidi*	6	..	1	3	2	..	..
Major Group	23		6	2	1	3	..	..	..
Minor Group	231	Cotton Cloths	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	235	Handloom	5	2	1	2	..	..	..
Major Group	26		3	..	..	..	3	..	..
Minor Group	261		2	..	..	..	2	..	..
		(i) Cotton yarn	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
		(ii) Sabe Rope	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
	267	Tarpoline	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Major Group	27		12	2	3	5	1	1	..
Minor Group	276	Furniture	8	1	2	4	..	1	..
	279		4	1	1	1	1	..	..
		(i) Palm tree fan	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
		(ii) Wooden Goods	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
		(iii) Charcoal	2	..	1	1	..	..	..
Major Group	28		2	1	..	1	..	..	..
Minor Group	280	Paper	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
Major Group	29		4	..	..	4	..	..	..
Minor Group	290	Leather	2	..	..	2	..	..	..
	291	Leather shoes	2	..	..	2	..	..	..
Division	3		41	6	5	14	14	2	..
Major Group	30		4	..	1	2	1	..	..
Minor Group	301	Plastic Sandle	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	303	Plastic Product	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	305	Candles	2	..	1	..	1	..	..
Major Group	31		14	1	2	7	4	..	..
Minor Group	311		2	..	2	..	..	..	..
		(i) Triphla Super Phosphate	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
		(ii) Eldrin	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	313	Ayurvedic Medicines	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
	314		7	1	..	5	1	..	..
		(i) Washing soap	3	1	..	2	..	..	..
		(ii) Soap	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
		(iii) *Sindur*	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
		(iv) Hair Oil	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
		(v) Dhup	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
	315	Castor Oil	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
	316	Lac	3	..	..	2	1	..	..
Major Group	32		7	..	1	2	2	2	..
Minor Group	320		4	..	1	1	1	1	..
		(i) Bricks	2	..	..	1	..	1	..
		(ii) Fire Bricks	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
		(iii) Tiles	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
	321	Glass	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	322	Earthen Pots	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
	324	Cement	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Major Group	33		4	..	..	1	3	..	..
Minor Group	331	Steel Materials	2	..	..	..	2	..	..
	334	Brass Utencils	2	..	..	1	1	..	..
Major Group	34		9	4	1	1	3	..	..
Minor Group	340		2	1	..	..	1	..	..
		(i) Iron Trunk	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
		(ii) C.R. Sheet	1	1	..	..	..	..	..

Table 24(C)—*concld.*

Industrial Category		Name of commodity	All towns	Size-class of towns					
				I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	345		5	2	1	..	2	..	..
		(i) Alluminium utencils	4	2	1	..	1	..	..
		(ii) *Kamandal*	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
	349	Iron Goods	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
Major Group	35		1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Minor Group	350	Agricultural Machines	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Major Group	36		2	1	..	1	..	..	..
Minor Group	363	Fans	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	364	Electric Cable	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Towns not reporting any important commodity			116	2	10	36	39	24	5
		Total	**220**	**14**	**25**	**75**	**72**	**29**	**5**

As regards the third important commodity also a similar trend is noticed. Food products are the third important commodity manufactured in 30 towns. Chemicals and chemical products (except products of petroleum and coal) and wood and wood products, furniture and fixtures are the third important commodity manufactured in 14 and 12 towns respectively. Among the individual items reported as third important commodity manufactured, mention may be made of furniture. *Bidi*, handloom cloth, rice, biscuit, mustard oil and aluminium utensils. As many as 116 towns in this State have not reported manufacture of any commodity as the third important commodity. Thus food products are manufactured as first, second and third important commodity in 106 towns.

Important commodities imported correlated to size-class of towns

The data relating to the three most important commodities imported have been collected for each town and tabulated in the order of the importance assigned to them. An attempt has been made in Tables 25(A) to 25(C) below to bring out the relationship between the nature of commodity imported and the size-class of towns :

TABLE 25(A)

Important commodities imported by size-class of towns and Industrial Category (First important commodity)

Industrial Category		Name of commodity	All towns	Size-class of towns					
				I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Division	6		191	14	24	68	62	18	5
Major Group	60		151	9	18	59	46	14	5
Minor Group	600		96	6	12	34	29	10	5
		(i) Rice	52	2	7	18	15	7	3
		(ii) Wheat	11	..	1	5	5	..	..
		(iii) Pulses	3	..	..	2	..	1	..
		(iv) Food grains	30	4	4	9	9	2	2
	601		27	1	5	12	9	..	..
		(i) Salt	6	..	1	4	1	..	..
		(ii) Sugar	4	..	1	3	..	..	..
		(iii) Oil seeds	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
		(iv) Kirana Goods	4	1	1	1	1	..	..
		(v) Fish	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
		(vi) Edible oil	4	..	1	1	2	..	..
		(vii) Potato (Vegetabe)	2	..	..	1	1	..	..
		(viii) Mustard Oil	3	..	.	1	2	..	..
		(ix) Dalda	1	..	..	.	1	..	..
		(x) Sugar Cane	1	..	.	..	1	..	..
	602	Cloth	23	2	1	8	8	4	..
	606	Tobacco	4	..	..	4	..	..	..
	608	Oil Cake	1	..	..	1	..	..	..

Table 25(A)— *contd.*

Industrial Category		Name of commodity	All towns	Size-class of towns					
				I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Major Group	61		24	2	6	3	10	3	..
Minor Group	610		4	..	1	1	1	1	..
		(i) Fertilizer	2	..	..	1	..	1	..
		(ii) Phosphate	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
		(iii) Medicines	1	..	.	..	1	..	..
	611		14	1	3	1	7	2	..
		(i) K. Oil	6	..	1	1	3	1	..
		(ii) Coal	8	1	2	..	4	1	..
	613		6	1	2	1	2	..	..
		(i) Stone plates	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
		(ii) Iron	4	1	2	..	1	..	..
		(iii) Iron Plate	1	..	..	1	.	..	..
Major Group	62		5	1	.	2	2	..	..
Minor Group	620		2	1	..	1	..	..	..
		(i) Petrol	1	1	..	..	..	.	..
		(ii) Petrolieum Products	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	621	Wood	2	..	..	1	1	.	..
	623	Leather	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Major Group	63		1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Minor Group	632	Machinery	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group	64		10	1	..	4	4	1	..
Minor Group	643	Cement	5	..	..	2	2	1	..
	649		5	1	..	2	2	..	..
		(i) Cotton Yarn	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
		(ii) Plastic raw Material	1	..	..	1	..	.	..
		(iii) Jute	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
		(iv) Wool	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
		(v) Cotton	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Towns not reporting any Commodity			29	..	1	7	10	11	..
		Total	**220**	**14**	**25**	**75**	**72**	**29**	**5**

TABLE 25(B)

Important commodities imported by size-class of towns and Industrial Category (Second important commodity)

Industrial Category		Name of commodity	All towns	Size-class of towns					
				I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Division	6		188	14	24	66	61	18	5
Major Group	60		135	7	16	49	41	17	5
Minor Group	600		66	2	8	23	17	12	4
		(i) Wheat	48	2	6	18	11	8	3
		(ii) Pulses	9	..	..	3	3	2	1
		(iii) Maize	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
		(iv) Rice	2	..	..	1	1	..	..
		(v) Food Grains	6	..	2	1	1	2	..
	601		45	3	7	18	14	3	..
		(i) Mustard oil	7	1	..	3	3	..	..
		(ii) Sugar	11	..	4	4	3	..	..
		(iii) Mustard seed	3	..	..	2	1	..	..
		(iv) Edible oil	5	1	1	1	2	..	..
		(v) Spices	2	..	1	1	..		..

TABLE 25 (B)—*concld.*

Industrial Category		Name of commodity	All towns	Size-class of towns					
				I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1		2	3		5	6	7	8	9
		(vi) Vegetables	3	..	..	1	2	..	
		(vii) Fruits	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
		(viii) Linseed	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
		(ix) Salt	8	..	1	2	2	3	..
		(x) Oil seed	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
		(xi) Sugar cane	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
		(xii) Dalda	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	602		23	2	1	8	9	2	1
		(i) Silk	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
		(ii) Cloth	22	1	1	8	9	2	1
	606	Tobacco	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Major Group . .	61		25	3	2	8	11	1	..
Minor Group . .	610		5	1	1	1	1	1	..
		(i) Sulphur	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
		(ii) Fertilizer	2	..	..	1	..	1	..
		(iii) Soap	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
	611		16	1	1	5	9	..	..
		(i) Kerosene Oil	7	..	..	4	3	..	..
		(ii) Coal	8	1	1	..	6	..	..
		(iii) Candle	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	613		4	1	..	2	1	..	..
		(i) Pig Iron	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
		(ii) Iron goods	3	1	..	1	1	..	..
Major Group . .	62		12	1	2	3	6	..	..
Minor Group . .	620		5	..	1	2	2	..	..
		(i) Petroleum	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
		(ii) Petrol	2	..	..	2	..	..	..
		(iii) Petrolium Products	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
		(iv) Diesel	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
	621		4	..	1	1	2	..	..
		(i) Timber	3	..	..	1	2	..	..
		(ii) Bamboo	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	622		2	1	..	..	1	..	..
		(i) Paper	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
		(ii) Stationery goods	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
	623	Leather	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Major Group .	63		2	1	1	..	..	..	..
Minor Group . .	630	Machinery goods	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	632	Motor vehicles spares	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group .	64		14	2	3	6	3	..	..
Minor Group	641	Rubber	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	643	Cement	5	2	..	3	..	..	..
	645		2	..	1	1	..	..	..
		(i) Iron Parts	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
		(ii) Hardware	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	649		6		1	2	3	..	..
		(i) Cotton	2	..	..	1	1	..	..
		(ii) Jute	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
		(iii) Thread	2	..	..	1	1	..	..
		(iv) Raw Mica	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Towns not reporting any commodity			32	..	1	9	11	11	..
		TOTAL	220	14	25	75	72	29	5

TABLE 25(C)

Important commodities imported by size-class of towns and Industrial Category (Third important commodity)

Industrial Category		Name of commodity	All towns	Size-class of towns					
				I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Divison . .	6		171	14	22	59	55	17	4
Major Group . .	60		109	3	18	38	37	9	4
Minor Group . .	600		48	2	4	16	18	5	3
		(i) Gram	3	..	..	3	..	..	..
		(ii) Cereals	7	..	..	3	4	..	..
		(iii) Rice	4	..	1	2	1	..	..
		(iv) Pulses	21	1	2	5	7	4	2
		(v) Wheat	9	1	1	3	3	1	..
		(vi) Maize	4	..	..	..	3	..	1
	601		46	..	10	17	14	4	1
		(i) Oil seed	2	..	..	1	1	..	..
		(ii) Spices	4	..	..	2	2	..	..
		(iii) Salt	3	1	1	1	..	..	..
		(iv) Sugar	12	..	3	3	5	1	..
		(v) Tea	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
		(vi) Vegetable oil	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
		(vii) Edible oil	7	..	2	1	2	2	..
		(vii) Mustard oil	6	..	1	5	..	..	..
		(ix) Onion	3	..	1	..	1	1	..
		(x) Sunflower Oil	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
		(xi) Potato	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
		(xii) Vegetables	2	..	..	..	1	..	1
		(xiii) Fruits	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
		(xiv) Mustard seed	2	..	..	1	1	..	..
	602	Cloth	15	1	4	5	5	..	..
Major Group . .	61		34	5	4	11	10	4	..
Minor Group . .	610		11	1	1	5	3	1	..
		(i) Fertilizer	5	..	..	3	2	..	..
		(ii) Medicines	4	1	..	2	1	..	..
		(iii) Catalysts	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
		(iv) Soda (washing soda)	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
	611		18	1	2	5	7	3	.
		(i) Kerosene oil	12	1	..	4	5	2	.
		(ii) Coal	6	..	2	1	2	1	..
	613		5	3	1	1	..	..	..
		(i) Iron	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
		(ii) Zinc	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
		(iii) Silicate	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group .	62		7	3	..	2	1	1	..
Minor Group . .	620	Petrol	2	..	..	..	1	1	..
	621	Wood	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
	622		3	2	..	1	..	..	..
		(i) Paper	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
		(ii) Stationery goods	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	623	Skin	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Major Group . .	63		4	2	..	1	1	..	..
Minor Group . .	630		2	..	..	1	1	..	..
		(i) Machinery	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
		(ii) Heavy Machines	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
	632		2	2	..	..	..	..	..
		(i) Motor & Cycle-Parts	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
		(ii) Cycle spare Parts	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group .	64		17	1	..	7	6	3	..

TABLE 25 (C)—*concld.*

Industrial Category	Name of commodity	All towns	Size-class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Minor Group . . 643		10	..	..	4	4	2	..
	(i) Cement	9	..	..	4	3	2	..
	(ii) Iron rod	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
644	Watches	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
649		6	1	..	2	2	1	..
	(i) Silk Yarn	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
	(ii) Cotton Yarn	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
	(iii) Shoe	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
	(iv) M. S. Rod	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
	(v) Catechu	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	(vi) Bidi Leaf	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Town not reporting any Commodity		49	..	3	16	17	12	1
	TOTAL	220	14	25	75	72	29	5

It would at once be apparent from Tables 25(A) to 25(C) above that most of the imports by a large number of towns relate to articles of primary consumption irrespective of the order of their importance. It will appear that import of food, textiles, animals, beverages and intoxicants are the first, second and third important commodities for 151, 135 and 109 towns respectively. The main individual items among them being rice, wheat, pulses, other foodstuff, sugar and cloth. Building material such as cement and fuel and lighting material such as kerosene oil are also the other chief individual items of import irrespective of the order of importance in a good number of towns of this State. The rest of the items listed in the table are imported in only a few towns and are, therefore, of less significance. 29 towns have not reported any item as the first important commodity imported, 32 towns have not reported any item as the second important commodity imported and whole 49 towns have not reported the third.

Important commodities exported correlated to size-class of towns

Tables 26(A) to 26(C) below furnish respectively the distribution of towns by size-class according to the first, second and third important commodities exported :

TABLE 26(A)

Important commodities exported by size-class of towns and Industrial Category (First important commodity)

Industrial Category	Name of commodity	All towns	Size-class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Division . . . 6		186	14	23	67	61	18	3
Major Group . . 60		93	9	6	37	33	8	..
Minor Group . 600		35	1	1	16	14	3	..
	(i) Food Grain	6	1	..	3	2	..	..
	(ii) Rice	18	..	..	8	8	2	..
	(iii) Pulses	5	..	..	3	1	1	..
	(iv) Gram	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	(v) Maize	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	(vi) Wheat	3	..	..	..	3	..	..
	(vii) Urid	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
601		43	5	5	14	16	3	..
	(i) Lin seed	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	(ii) Khandsari (Gur)	3	..	..	2	1	..	..
	(iii) Butter	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	(iv) Mustard Oil	5	..	..	3	2	..	..
	(v) Vegetable	6	3	..	2	1	..	..
	(vi) Sugar	7	..	1	1	5	..	..

TABLE 26(A)—*concld.*

Industrial Category		Name of commodity	All towns	Size-class of towns					
				I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		(vii) Spices	3	..	..	1	1	1	..
		(viii) Makhana	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
		(ix) Jack Fruits	2	..	1	..	..	1	..
		(x) Mango	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
		(xi) Sugar Cane	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
		(xii) Groundnut	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
		(xiii) Potato	2	..	..	..	2	..	..
		(xiv) Ghee	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
		(xv) Milk	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(xvi) Parwal	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
		(xvii) Fish	2	..	..	1	..	1	..
		(xviii) Cauli Flower	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
		(xix) Mahua	1	..	..	..	1		..
	602		8	1	..	2	3	2	..
		(i) Khadi	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
		(ii) Silk	3	1	..	..	1	1	..
		(iii) Handloom	3	..	..	1	2	..	..
		(iv) Cloth	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
	606		6	2	..	4	..	..	..
		(i) Tobacco	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
		(ii) Bidi	3	..	..	3	..	..	..
		(iii) Cigarettes	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
		(iv) Prabhat Zarda	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
	607	Goat	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Major Group . .	61		41	3	5	14	10	7	2
Minor Group .	610	Explosives	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	611	Coal	28	1	4	11	7	4	1
	612		2	1	1	..	..	..	..
		(i) Soap	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
		(ii) Chemicals	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	613		10	1	..	2	3	3	1
		(i) Pig Iron	2	1	..	..	1	..	..
		(ii) Iron Ore	4	..	..	..	1	2	1
		(iii) Copper	2		..	2	..	..	..
		(iv) Silica	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
		(v) Kyanite	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Major Group . .	62		7	..	4	1	2	..	..
Minor Group . .	621		4	..	2	1	1	..	..
		(i) Timber	3	..	2	..	1	..	..
		(ii) Bomboo	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	623		3	..	2	..	1	..	..
		(i) Leather	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
		(ii) Leather goods	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
		(iii) Skin	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Major Group .	63		3	..	..	1	2	..	..
Mihor Group . .	630	Chara Machine	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	631	Electrical Goods	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
	632	Cart Wheel	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Major Group . .	64		42	2	8	14	14	3	1
Minor Group . .	643		8	..	2	2	3	..	1
		(i) Cement	5	..	2	..	2	..	1
		(ii) Fire bricks	3	..	..	2	1	..	..
	647	Uranium	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
	649		33	2	6	12	10	3	..
		(i) Jute	11	..	3	3	4	1	..
		(ii) Kendu leaves	2	..	..	1	1	..	..
		(iii) Cotton	1	..	..	..	..	1	..

TABLE 26 (A)—*concld.*

Industrial Category	Name of commodity	All towns	Size-class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
649	(iv) Lac	4	..	..	1	2	1	..
	(v) Tent	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
	(vi) Mica	2	..	1	1	..	..	..
	(vii) Stone chips	2	..	1	..	1	..	..
	(viii) Steel	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
	(ix) Plastic bag	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	(x) Gunny bag	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
	(xi) Wooden articles	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
	(xii) Stone	2	..	..	2	..	..	..
	(xiii) Shoe	1	..	1	..	..		..
	(xiv) Cotton yarn	2	..	..	2	..	..	..
	(xv) Iron goods	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Towns not reporting any Commodity		34	..	2	8	11	11	2
	TOTAL	220	14	25	75	72	29	5

TABLE 26(B)

Important commodities exported by size-class of towns and Industrial Category (Second important commodity)

Industrial Category	Name of commodity	All towns	Size-class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Division 6		151	13	20	50	55	12	1
Major Group 60		93	9	10	30	37	6	1
Minor Group 600		31	2	1	14	14	..	..
	(i) Cereals	6	1	1	..	4	..	..
	(ii) Pulses (Masur)	3	..	..	3	..	..	..
	(iii) Rice	9	..	..	3	6	..	..
	(iv) Gram	2	1	..	..	1	..	..
	(v) Wheat	4	..	..	4	..	..	..
	(vi) Maize	3	..	..	1	2	..	..
	(vii) Khesari	2	..	..	2	..	..	..
	(viii) Pulses	2	..	..	1	1	..	..
601		53	5	8	14	20	5	1
	(i) Mustard oil	3	..	..	1	2	..	..
	(ii) Chillies	6	..	2	1	2	1	..
	(iii) Dhania	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	(iv) Jack Fruits	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
	(v) Mango	3	..	1	1	..	1	..
	(vi) *Gur*	2	..	..	..	2	..	..
	(vii) Sugar	3	..	1	1	..	1	..
	(viii) Lemon chuice	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
	(ix) Haldi	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
	(x) Fish	5	1	..	2	2	..	..
	(xi) *Pera*	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	(xii) Ground Nut	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
	(xiii) Oil seed	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	(xiv) Vegetable	9	..	..	3	5	1	..
	(xv) Banana	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	(xvi) Sugarcane	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
	(xvii) Linbeed	2	..	..	..	1	1	..
	(xviii) Flour	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
	(xix) Potato	2	..	1	..	1	..	..

TABLE 26 (B)—*concld.*

Industrial Category		Name of commodity	All towns	Size-class of towns					
				I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		(xx) Lichi	2	1	..	..	1	..	..
		(xxi) Meat	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
		(xxii) Biscuits	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
		(xxiii) Tomato & Parwal	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
		(xxiv) Vegetable oil	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
		(xxv) Parwal	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	601	(xxvi) Onion	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	602		2	1	..	..	1	..	..
		(i) Silk	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
		(ii) Jute Fabrics	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
	603	Spirit	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	606		5	1	1	1	1	1	..
		(i) Bidi	2	1	..	..	..	1	..
		(ii) Tobacco	3	..	1	1	1	..	..
	607	Cattle	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Major Group	61		14	1	2	6	5	..	..
Minor Group	611	Coal	5	..	..	2	3	..	..
	612	Soap	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
	613		7	..	2	3	2	..	..
		(i) Aluminium & Bronze utensils	2	..	1	1	..	..	..
		(ii) Silicate	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
		(iii) Alluminium	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
		(iv) Copper	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
		(v) Glass	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
		(vi) Manganese	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Major Group	62		8	..	3	3	2	..	..
Minor Group	621	Timber	4	..	..	2	2	..	..
	622	Paper	2	..	2	..	..	..	
	623	Leather	2	..	1	1	..	..	..
Major Group	63		5	2	2	1	..	..	..
Minor Group	630	Foundry articles	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	631		3	1	1	1	..	..	..
		(i) Hot-rolled coils	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
		(ii) Mica capacitor	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
		(iii) Electric wire	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	632	Truck	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group	64		31	1	3	10	11	6	..
Minor Group	640	Furniture	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
	643	Iron rod	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	649		29	1	3	9	10	6	..
		(i) Jute	2	..	..	..	2	..	..
		(ii) Hemp.	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
		(iii) Distilled water	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
		(iv) Fireclay	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
		(v) Wooden Toys	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
		(vi) Lac	5	..	1	2	1	1	..
		(vii) Pattal (Leaf Plate)	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
		(viii) Fowls	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
		(ix) Betel leaf	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
		(x) Oil Filter	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
		(xi) Iron Goods	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
		(xii) Micanite Product	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
		(xiii) Stone chips	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
		(xiv) Colour	1	..	..	1	..	..	

Table 26(B)—*concld.*

Industrial Category	Name of commodity	All Towns	Size-class of Towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	(xv) Wooden Goods	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
	(xvi) Hume Pipe	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
	(xvii) Lime Stone	3	..	..	1	2	..	..
	(xviii) Asbestos Sheet	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
	(xix) Rope	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
	(xx) Sal Seed	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
	(xxi) Coriandar	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Towns not reportingany commodity		69	1	5	25	17	17	4
	Total	220	14	25	75	72	29	5

TABLE 26(C)

Important commodities exported by size-class of towns and Industrial Category (Third important commodity)

Industrial Category		Name of Commodity	All Towns	Size-class of towns					
				I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Division	6		136	13	20	44	47	11	1
Major Group	60		84	6	9	29	31	8	1
Minor Group	600		22	1	3	7	9	2	..
		(i) Wheat	6	..	1	1	4	..	..
		(ii) Pulses	5	..	..	2	3	..	..
		(iii) Rice	6	1	1	2	1	1	..
		(iv) Gram	3	..	1	2	..	..	..
		(v) Cereals	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
		(vi) Masur	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
	601		52	4	6	17	19	5	1
		(i) Vegetable	8	1	1	2	3	1	..
		(ii) Gur	5	1	..	2	2	..	..
		(iii) Dhania	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
		(iv) Spices	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
		(v) Sugar	1	..	.	..	1	..	..
		(vi) Milk	2	..	..	..	1	1	..
		(vii) Mustard oil	4	.	..	1	2	1	..
		(viii) Oil seed	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
		(ix) Biscuit	3	1	1	..	1	..	..
		(x) Dalda	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
		(xi) Chilli	4	..	..	2	1	..	1
		(xii) Jack Fruits	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
		(xiii) Potato	5	1	1	1	2	..	..
		(xiv) Mustard seed	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
		(xv) Mango	4	..	1	..	3	..	..
		(xvi) Makhana	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
		(xvii) Butter	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
		(xviii) Mahua	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
		(xix) Lin seed	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
		(xx) Ground Nut	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
		(xxi) Plum	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
		(xxii) Turmeric	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
		(xxiii) Sweet meat	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
		(xiv) Ghee	1	..	.	1	..	..	..

Table 26(C)—*contd.*

Industrial Category		Name of Commodity	All Towns	Size-class of towns					
				I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	602		5	1	..	3	1	..	..
		(i) Handloom cloth	3	1	..	1	1	..	..
		(ii) Tassar (Silk)	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
		(iii) Khadi cloth	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	606		5	..	..	2	2	1	..
		(i) Tobacco	4	..	..	1	2	1	..
		(ii) Bidi	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Major Group	61		14	1	3	5	4	1	..
Minor Group	610		2	..	..	1	..	1	..
		(i) Dabur Medicines	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
		(ii) Medicine	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	611		9	..	2	4	3	..	..
		(i) Candles	3	..	1	2	..	..	..
		(ii) Coal	2	..	1	..	1	..	..
		(iii) Fire wood	2	..	..	1	1	..	..
		(iv) Caster oil	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
		(v) Wood Charcoal	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	612		2	1	1	..	..	..	..
		(i) Soap	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
		(ii) Washing soap	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
	613	Buckets	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Major Group	62		11	2	2	3	3	1	..
Minor Group	621		5	..	2	..	2	1	..
		(i) Timber	3	..	1	..	1	1	..
		(ii) Bamboo	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
		(iii) Plywood	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	622		2	1	..	1	..	..	..
		(i) Gum	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
		(ii) Paper	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
	623		4	1	..	2	1	..	..
		(i) Skin	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
		(ii) Leather	2	..	..	1	1	..	..
Major Group	63		4	3	1	..	..	..	..
Minor Group	630	Agricultural Tool & Implements	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
	631		2	2	..	..	..	..	..
		(i) Cable	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
		(ii) Electric Goods	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
	632	Automobile spare parts	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Major Group	64		23	1	5	7	9	1	..
Minor Group	640	Wooden Furniture	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	643	Iron rod	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	645	Nut Volts	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	649		20	1	3	6	9	1	..
		(i) Hide dust	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
		(ii) Tarpoline	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
		(iii) C.R. Sheet	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
		(iv) Graphite	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
		(v) Carpet	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
		(vi) Iron Materials	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
		(vii) Steel Box	2	..	..	1	1	..	..
		(viii) Hens	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
		(ix) Lime Stone	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
		(x) Kendu leaf	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
		(xi) Phelspar Stone	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
		(xii) Woollen Carpet	1	..	..	..	1	..	..

Table 26(C)—*concld.*

Industrial Category	Name of commodity	All towns	Size-class of towns					
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	(xiii) Jute	2	..	1	..	1	..	..
	(xiv) Cotton	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
	(xv) Sabe grass	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
	(xvi) China Clay	1	..	..	..	..	1	.
	(xvii) Kusum	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
	(xviii) Plastic Goods	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
	Towns reporting any commodity	84	1	5	31	25	18	4
	Total	**220**	**14**	**25**	**75**	**72**	**29**	**5**

It is quite obvious from the tables above that as in the case of imports, in the case of exports also commodities like foodgrains, other food articles, coal, jute, lac and cement, etc., from important items of exports in a large number of towns.

It may be seen from the tables that food, textiles, animals, beverages and intoxicants are the first, second and third important commodities exported from 93, 93 and 84 towns respectively. Among the chief individual items, mention may be made of rice, pulses, wheat, sugar, mustard oil, potato and vegetables which are exported by a large number of towns irrespective of the order of importance. Fuel, lighting and perfumery products such as explosives, coal, soap and chemicals are exported by a good number of towns. Building materials such as cement and other miscellaneous manufacturing materials are exported by a few towns of the State. 34 towns have not reported any item as the first important commodity, 69 towns have not returned any item as the second important commodity and 84 towns have not reported any commodity as third important item exported.

Irrespective of the importance assigned, the particulars presented in the above 3 tables indicate that the commodities exported from the towns of Bihar mostly consist of the agricultural produce.

Banking facility and agricultural and non-agricultural societies in towns.

The table below shows the banking facilities and agricultural and non-agricultural credit societies available in urban areas :

TABLE 27

Distribution of banking services, agricultural and non-agricultural credit societies by size-class of towns

Size-class of towns	Total number of towns	Number of towns having		
		Banks (no.)	Agricultural Credit societies (no.)	Non-agricultural societies (no.)
1	2	3	4	5
I/100,000 and above	14	14(376)	8 (553)	13 (1,638)
II/50,000 to 99,999	25	25(152)	13 (38)	14 (306)
III/20,000 to 49,999	75	75(253)	52 (173)	41 (248)
IV/10,000 to 19,999	72	67(130)	51 (107)	48 (246)
V/5,000 to 9,999	29	24(29)	17 (19)	12 (19)
VI/Below 5,000	5	2 (2)	2 (2)	2 (6)
Total	**220**	**207 (942)**	**143 (892)**	**130 (2,463)**

Out of 220 towns in the State, 207 towns have one or more banks within their urban limits. All the class I, II and III towns have banking facility. 5 Class IV and V towns each and 3 Class VI towns are only devoid of this facility. It may further be seen from the table that the largest number of banks are functioning in Class I towns (cities). The number decreases with the decrease in the size-class of towns, the only exception being Class III towns where this trend does not hold good. The towns without banking facilities are either close to certain towns or are just on the periphery of the adjoining towns. It may, therefore, be concluded that all the towns are covered by banking facilities. Now the policy of the Scheduled Banks is to open branches even in the rural areas and a good headway has already been made in this direction.

As Bihar State is basically an agricultural State, agricultural credit societies play an important role in providing adequate credit on reasonable terms not only to the agricultural section of the town dwellers but also the surrounding rural section of farmers. Agricultural credit societies are functioning in 143 towns (65.00 per cent) out of 220 towns. Thus 77 towns (35.00 per cent) are devoid of this facility in Bihar. There are 892 Agricultural Credit Societies functioning in 143 towns. Relatively larger number of them are found in cities (Class I towns) as 62.00 per cent of such societies are loacted in them.

Non-agricultural credit societies have been functioning in 130 towns (59.09 per cent) out of 220 towns in the State. 90 towns have no non-agricultural credit societies. These societies provide credit for non-agricultural purposes. Housing co-operative societies, employees co-operative societies, labour and construction societies, etc., fall in this category. A total number of 2,463 non-agricultural societies are functioning in 130 towns. More than half of them (66.51 per cent) are found in Class I towns (cities).

Household size by class of towns

A household means the entire group of persons who commonly live together in the same census house and take their meals from a common mess unless the exigencies of work prevent any of them from doing so. The following table gives the figures of average number of persons in a household by size-class of towns :

TABLE 28

Average household size by size-class of towns

Size-class of towns	Average household size
I 100,000 and above	6.29
II 50,000 to 99,999	6.01
III 20,000 to 49,999	6.01
IV 10,000 to 19,999	5.86
V 5,000 to 9,999	5.49
VI Below 5,000	4.67
Total	6 08

The average size of a household in the urban area of Bihar State is nearly 6 persons. In Class I towns, i.e., cities of more than one lakh population there are, on an average, 6.29 persons per household. In Class II and Class III size-class of towns also, the average number of persons per household works out to 6.01. Thereafter, the average household size decreases in the lower size-class of towns, the lowest figure of 4.67 persons per household being among Class VI towns.

Literates by size-class of towns

For Census 1981 a person with ability to read and write with understanding in any language has been treated as literate. The table below shows literacy rates by sex and size-class of towns :

TABLE 29

Proportion of literates by sex and size-class of towns

Size-class of towns	Population			Liberates			Percentage of literates to total population		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I/100,000 and above	3,583,107	1,962,969	1,620,138	2,087,663	1,328,015	759,648	58.26	67.65	46.88
II/50,000 to 99,999	1,619,771	891,556	728,215	828,786	545,314	283,472	51.16	61.16	38.92
III/20,000 to 49,999	2,230,170	1,213,585	1,016,585	1,064,925	714,345	350,580	47.75	58.86	34.49
IV/10,000 to 19,999	1,056,113	565,744	490,369	459,169	311,471	147,698	43.48	55.06	30.12
V/5,000 to 9,999	214,326	117,127	97,199	101,785	68,927	32,858	47.49	58.85	33.80
VI/Below 5,000	15,503	9,023	6,480	7,531	5,537	1,994	48.58	61.37	30.77
Total	**8,718,990**	**4,760,004**	**3,958,986**	**4,549,859**	**2,973,609**	**1,576,250**	**52.18**	**62.47**	**39.8**

Literacy rate in urban areas is 52.18 per cent. Literacy rate among males is 62.47 which is more than one and half times the literacy rate among females (39.81 per cent). Literacy rates both among males and females are the highest in Class I towns (cities). For males it varies from 55.06 per cent in Class IV towns to 67.65 per cent in Class I towns and for females it varies from a minimum of 30.12 per cent in Class IV towns to a maximum of 46.88 per cent in Class I towns.

Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population in towns

The table below shows the population of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes and their proportion to the total population by size-class of towns :

TABLE 30

Proportion of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population by size-class of towns

Size-class of towns	Total population	Scheduled Caste population	Percentage of Scheduled Caste population to total population	Scheduled Tribe population	Percentage of Scheduled Tribe population to total population
1	2	3	4	5	6
I—100,000 and above	3,583,107	273,050	7.62	154,369	3.31
II—50,000 to 99,999	1,619,771	165,423	10.21	43,758	2.70
III—20,000 to 49,999	2,230,170	262,305	11.76	84,519	3.79
IV—10,000 to 19,999	1,056,113	126,712	12.00	63,500	6.01
V—5,000 to 9,999	14,326	30,195	14.09	13,085	6.11
VI—Below 5,000	15,503	2,440	15.74	2,886	18.62
Total	**8,718,990**	**860,125**	**9.86**	**362,117**	**4.15**

The proportion of the scheduled caste and scheduled tribe population in the total urban population comes to 9.86 and 4.15 per cent respectively. For rural areas the proportion is 15.17 per cent for the scheduled castes and 8.90 per cent for the scheduled tribes.

The figures in column 4 establish a sort of inverse relationship between the size-class of towns and the proportion of scheduled caste population in it. It would appear that smaller towns tend to contain a higher proportion of scheduled caste population. The proportion of scheduled caste population is the lowest in Class I towns (7.62 per cent) and the highest in Class VI towns (15.74 per cent).

A similar trend emerges in the case of the scheduled tribes also. Barring Class I towns, the proportion of scheduled tribe population increases with the decrease in size-class of population in towns. The proportion of scheduled caste population is the lowest in Class II towns (2.70 per cent) and the highest in the case of Class VI towns (18.62 per cent) which indicates that smaller towns, in general have a larger concentration of scheduled tribe population.

Distribution of main workers by industrial categories correlated to size-class

Work has been defined as participation in any economically productive activity. Such participation may be mental or physical in nature. Work involves not only actual physical work but also effective supervision and direction of work. Any person engaged in any activity which may be treated as work is a worker and the rest are all non-workers. The reference period for enquiries relating to work was one year immediately preceding the enumeration period. Persons, who had worked even for a day were treated as workers. However, it was also intended to distinguish marginal workers from the main workers. If a person had worked for 183 days or more during the reference period he was treated as a main worker but if he had worked for less than 183 days he was treated as a marginal worker. This criterion of the period of work has been followed uniformly.

Table 31 below shows the distribution of main workers by cultivators, agricultural labourers, persons engaged in household industry and other works by the size-class of twons :

TABLE 31

Percentage distribution of main workers by size-class of towns

Industrial Category of main Workers	Size-class of towns					
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	3.84	6.00	10.70	14.42	10.20	7.52
II	4.86	7.94	11.85	18.21	10.96	4.24
V(a)	3.13	2.49	3.54	4.30	4.13	1.16
III+IV+V (b)+VI to IX	88.17	83.57	73.91	63.07	74.71	87.08
Total	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

While category I and II in the table above relate to agricultural sector, the other categories relate to all activities falling in the non-agricultural sector.

It is quite apparent from the table that the proportion of workers in agricultural sector (Cultivator-I, Agricultural labourer-II) increases with the decrease in the size-class of population upto Class IV towns. After that it decreases in Class V and Class VI towns probably because some of the towns in Class V and most of the towns in size-class VI (Population below 5,000) are areas where industrial or mining projects are in progress and these attract non-agricultural workers. Relatively high proportion of cultivators and agricultural labourers is found in Class III and IV towns. The towns beloning to these two groups appear to be basically agricultural in character. The proportion of workers engaged in household industry is the maximum in the case of Class IV (4.30 per cent) and Class V (4.13 per cent) town whereas it is the lowest for Class VI towns (1.16 per cent).

The bulk of the main workers in urban areas, consisting of all size-classes of towns in the State, is found engaged in economic activities other than agricultural and household industries. It may be seen from the table that the proportion of other workers which includes industrial categories III, IV, V(b), and VI to IX decreases as the population size of towns decreases up to Class IV towns. Thereafter it again shows an upward trend in Class V and VI towns due to reasons already stated. The highest proportion of other workers lies in Class I towns (88.17 per cent) closely followed by Class VI towns (87.08 per cent). Class IV towns on the other hand, have to their credit the lowest proportion of such category of main workers (63.07 per cent).

In large sized towns and project towns, mining, industry, trade and commerce and services are the most important sectors of economy that provide sustenance to the bulk of population. The importance of these activities increase with increasing size of the population.

Town Directory Statements

TOWN STATEMENT STATUS AND

Serial no.	Class, name and civic administration status of town	Location Code no.	Name of the Development Block	Area (in Sq. km.)	Number of households including houseless households (in 1981 Census)	Population 1901	1911	1921
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	*Adityapur					*"See Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration"*		
2	Angarpathar					*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
3	III—Araria (M)	21/IV	Araria	31.00	5,425	..	..	..
4	I—Arrah (M)	7/I	Arrah	30.97	17,555	46,170	38,549 (—16.51)	40,769 (5.76)
5	III—Aurangabad (M)	5/I	Aurangabad	21.33	4,938	4,685	5,799 (23.78)	4,833 (—16.66)
6	III—Bagaha (NAC)	11/IV	Bagaha	25.49	5,205	..	..	..
7	*Bagbera					*"See Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration"*		
8	*IV—Bahadurganj (NAC)*	21/VIII	Bahadurganj	29.17	3,376	..	..	..
9	*III—Bairgania (NAC)	13/IV	Bairgania	14.32	3,818	..	..	..
10	IV—Bakhtiarpur (CT)	1/XI	Bakhtiarpur	4.88	1,724	..	..	..
11	III—Banka (M)	24/V	Banka	18.87	3,559	..	..	..
12	IV—Banmankhi Bazar (NAC)	21/II	Banmankhi	20.15	3,045	..	..	..
13	III—Barahiya (M)	23/X	Barahiya	26.54	3,902	..	..	..
14	*III—Barauli (NAC)*	10/III	Barauli	22.21	3,419	..	..	..
15	II—Barauni (CT)	16/III	Barauni	19.31	9,435	..	..	..
16	*Barauni IOC Township (CT)					*"See Begusarai Urban Agglomeration"*		
17	III—Barbigha (NAC)	23/IX	Barbigha	15.60	3,188	..	..	..
18	III—Barh (M)	1/X	Barh	4.50	4,511	12,164	9,138 (—24.88)	8,464 (—7.38)
19	*V—Bariarpur (CT)	23/III	Jamalpur	1.25	1,238	..	..	..
20	*Barkakana					*"See Ramgarh Urban Agglomeration"*		
21	IV—Barki Saraiya (CT)	27/II	Bagodar	18.94	2,256	..	..	..
22	*IV—Barughutu (CT)	28/III	Mandu	6.77	2,640	..	..	..
23	*V—Basukinath (NAC)*	25/XI	Jarmundi	17.23	1,666	..	..	..
24	Begusarai					*"See Begusarai Urban Agglomeration"*		
	BEGUSARAI URBAN AGGLOMERATION			10.25	10,040	..	..	9,062
(i)	*IV—Barauni IOC Township (CT)	16/II	Begusarai	2.53	1,937	..	..	..

DIRECTORY

I

GROWTH HISTORY

and Gorwth rate of the town at the Censuses of						Density (1981 Census)	Sex ratio		
1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981		1961 Census	1971 Census	1981 Census
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
..	..	..	13,924	22,425 (61.05)	33,363 (48.78)	1,077	785	733	809
48,922 (20.00)	53,122 (8.59)	64,205 (20.86)	76,766 (19.56)	92,919 (21.04)	125,111 (34.65)	4,040	839	835	854
7,428 (53.69)	8,878 (19.52)	10,299 (16.01)	14,154 (37.43)	18,714 (32.22)	33,192 (77.36)	1,556	810	856	82
..	..	5,820	19,411 (233.52)	25,344 (30.57)	32,597 (28.62)	1,279	923	912	903
..	..	..	..	..	16,786	575	.	..	901
..	..	..	..	11,767	22,562 (91.74)	1,576	..	867	905
..	..	..	4,548	5,764 (26.74)	11,358 (97.05)	2,327	856	883	886
..	..	..	12,494	14,925 (19.46)	22,306 (49.45)	1,182	888	861	865
..	..	..	6,976	9,272 (32.91)	17,491 (88.64)	868	706	763	801
..	..	20,752	20,502 (—1.20)	24,665 (20.31)	27,180 (10.20)	1,024	910	898	908
..	..	..	..	..	23,401	1,054	..	..	986
..	9,554	12,446 (30.27)	45,989 (269.51)	41,912 (—8.87)	56,366 (34.49)	2,919	917	818	866
..	9,513	10,230 (7.54)	13,697 (33.89)	15,507 (13.21)	23,439 (51.15)	1,503	923	863	901
9,750 (15.19)	11,341 (16.32)	11,099 (—2.13)	18,808 (69.46)	23,599 (25.47)	31,869 (35.04)	7,082	856	848	857
..	..	..	..	5,159	8,251 (59.93)	6,601	..	878	857
..	..	..	8,812	11,049 (25.39)	13,775 (24.67)	728	908	940	927
..	..	..	..	7,595	12,289 (61.80)	1,815	..	589	655
..	..	..	..	..	9,368	544	..	..	944
7,739 (—14.60)	12,803 (65.43)	15,141 (18.26)	27,346 (80.61)	44,084 (61.21)	68,305 (54.94)	6,664	885	852	857
..	..	..	..	8,348	11,672 (39.82)	4,613	..	830	860

TOWN
STATEMENT
STATUS AND

Serial no.	Class, name and civic administration status of town	Location Code no.	Name of the Development Block	Area (in Sq. km.)	Number of households including houseless households (in 1981 Census)	Population		
						1901	1911	1921
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	(ii) II—Begusarai (M)	16/I	Begusarai	7.72	8,103	..	..	9,062
25	*IV—Behea (NAC)	7/III	Behea	4.06	1,708	..	..	..
26	*IV—Belsand (NAC)*	13/III	Belsand	10.09	1,894	..	..	..
27	Bermo					*"See Bermo Urban Agglomeration"*		
	BERMO URBAN AGGLOMERATION			79.03	19,399	..	..	..
	(i) IV—Bermo (CT)	27/III	Bermo	11.18	3,659	..	..	..
	(ii) IV—Bokaro (CT)	27/VII	Bermo	20.98	3,045	..	..	..
	(iii) *V—Emlo (CT)*	27/VI	Bermo	6.13	1,536	..	..	..
	(iv) III—Jaridih Bazar (CT)	27/IV	Bermo	31.62	8,683	..	..	..
	(v) IV—Kargali (CT)	27/VI	Bermo	9.12	2,476	..	..	..
28	II—Bettiah (M)	11/I	Bettiah	7.55	10,455	24,696	25,793 (4.44)	24,291 (—5.82)
29	IV—Bhabua (M)	6/VI	Bhabua	7.12	3,022	5,660	5,452 (—3.67)	5,435 (—0.31)
30	I—Bhagalpur (M)	24/I	Jagdishpur	30.17	31,365	75,760	74,349 (—1.86)	68,878 (—7.36)
31	*Bhagatdih					*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
32	*V—Bhojudih (CT)*	26/XXX	Chandankiyari	3.28	1,756	..	..	..
33	Bhowrah					*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
34	*Bhuli					*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
35	I—Bihar (M)	2/I	Bihar	19.34	19,527	45,063	35,151 (—22.00)	36,720 (4.46)
36	*IV—Bihariganj (NAC)	20/VII	Kishanganj	17.75	3,303	..	..	..
37	III—Bikramganj (NAC)	6/III	Bikramganj	15.64	3,033	..	..	..
38	IV—Birpur (NAC)	20/III	Basantpur	8.67	2,352	..	..	..
39	IV—Bodh Gaya (NAC)	4/II	Bodh Gaya	19.58	2,480	..	..	..
40	Bokaro					*"See Bermo Urban Agglomeration"*		
41	* Bokaro Steel City					*"See Bokaro Steel City Urban Agglomeration"*		
	BOKARO STEEL CITY URBAN AGGLOMERATION			187.84	57,725	..	..	..
	(i) *I—Bokaro Steel City (CT)	26/XXIV	Chas	167.25	50,993	..	..	..
	(ii) III—Chas (NAC)	26/XXVI	Chas	20.49	6,732	..	..	..
42	*V—Borio Bazar (CT)*	25/XII	Borio	0.24	330	..	..	..

DIRECTORY

I—*contd.*

GROWTH HISTORY

and growth rate of the town at the Censuses of						Density (1981 Census)	Sex ratio		
1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981		1961 Census	1971 Census	1981 Census
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
7,739	12,803	15,141	27,346	35,736	56,633		885	857	857
(—14.60)	(65.43)	(18.26)	(80.61)	(30.68)	(58.48)				
..	..	..	..	8,253	11,602		..	845	846
					(40.58)				
..	..	..	..	..	10,804		..	..	890
.	23,310	36,371	60,208	69,321	101,946		783	798	816
		(56.03)	(65.54)	(15.14)	(47.06)				
..	5,674	8,920	13,813	17,325	18,901		879	793	822
		(57.21)	(54.85)	(25.43)	(9.10)				
..	7,509	9,807	5,406	9,374	15,785		678	812	797
		(30.60)	(—44.88)	(73.40)	(68.39)				
	..	..	..	..	7,470		..	..	800
..	.	..	31,605	33,084	46,477		733	781	817
				(4.68)	(40.48)				
..	10,127	17,644	9,384	9,538	13,313		890	854	839
		(74.23)	(—46.81)	(1.64)	(39.58)				
27,941	30,309	35,634	39,990	51,018	72,167		893	887	873
(15.03)	(18.48)	(17.57)	(12.22)	(27.58)	(41.45)				
6,002	7,164	7,858	9,890	13,420	19,896		839	837	806
(10.43)	(19.36)	(9.69)	(25.86)	(35.69)	(48.26)				
83,847	93,254	114,530	143,850	172,202	225,062		817	808	837
(21.73)	(11.22)	(22.82)	(25.60)	(19.71)	(30.70)				
..	.	..	..		9,283		..	..	851
46,994	54,551	63,124	78,581	100,046	151,343		933	878	894
(27.98)	(16.08)	(15.72)	(24.49)	(27.32)	(51.27)				
..	.	..	..	15,581	19,049		..	864	917
					(22.26)				
..	..	..	5,681	14,656	20,570	315	843	837	824
				(157.98)	(40.35)				
..	..	..	8,061	10,103	12,953	494	630	722	726
				(25.33)	(28.21)				
..	..	..	6,299	6,968	15,724	803	715	838	902
				(10.62)	(125.66)				
..	..	5,873	..	107,159	264,480	409	..	660	746
					(146.81)				
..	..	.	.	94,007	224,099	340	..	643	733
					(138.39)				
-	..	5,873	..	13,152	40,381	971	..	785	819
					(207.03)				
..	..	..	..	..	5,077	154	..	..	914

TOWN STATEMENT STATUS AND

Serial no.	Class, name and civic administration status of town	Location Code no.	Name of the Development Block	Area (in Sq. km.)	Number of households including houseless households (in 1981 Census)	Population		
						1901	1911	1921
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
43	IV—Bundu (NAC)	30/VII	Bundu	13.24	2,559	5,469	6,950 (27.08)	5,035 (—27.55)
44	III—Buxar (M)	7/VII	Buxar	6.08	6,446	13,945	11,309 (—18.90)	10,098 (—10.71)
45	III—Chaibasa (M)	31/I	Chaibasa	8.64	7,074	8,653	9,009 (4.11)	9,178 (1.88)
46	VI—Chaitudih (CT)	26/XXI	Baghmara-*cum*-Katras	1.10	443	..	..	..
47	V—Chakia (NAC)	12/V	Chakia (Pipra)	6.23	1,630	..	..	..
48	III—Chakradharpur**(M)	31/VII	Chakradharpur	7.35	7,846	..	..	7,944
49	*V—Chakulia (CT)	31/XVI	Chakulia	7.54	1,572	..	..	..
50	V—*Chandaur (CT)*	26/XXIX	Baghmara-*cum*-Katras	2.12	1,608	..	..	..
51	*IV—Chandrapura (CT)	27/VIII	Bermo	7.64	3,294	..	..	..
52	IV—Chanpatia (NAC)	11/II	Chanpatia	7.57	2,684	..	..	..
53	I—Chapra (M)	8/I	Chapra	16.96	14,802	45,901	42,373 (—7.69)	42,415 (0.10
54	Chas					*"See Bokaro Steel City Urban Agglomeration*		
55	III—Chatra (M)	28/IX	Chatra	11.11	3,243	10,599	9,222 (—12.99)	8,225 (—10.81)
56	*Chhota Gobindpur*					*"See Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration"*		
57	*V—Chiria* (CT)	31/XIX	Manoharpur	1.12	1,174	..	..	..
58	Chirkunda					*"See Kumardhubi Urban Agglomeration"*		
59	IV Colgong (M)	24/III	Colgong	0.63	2,289	5,738	4,297 (—25.1)	5,413 (25.97)
60	IV -Dalsinghsarai (NAC)	17/II	Dalsinghsarai	2.94	2,124	..	..	..
61	II—Daltonganj (M)	29/II	Daltonganj	3.45	7,755	5,837	7,179 (22.99)	9,817 (36.75)
62	I—Darbhanga (M)	18/I	Darbhanga	19.18	24,848	66,244	62,628 (—5.46)	53,700 (—14.26)
63	III—Daudnagar (M)	5/IV	Daudnagar	16.18	3,627	9,744	9,149 (—6.11)	8,511 (—6.977
64	II—Dehri (M)	6/V	Dehri	21.32	15,888	.	..	..
65	Deoghar					*"See Deoghar Urban Agglomeration"*		
	DEOGHAR URBAN AGGLOMERATION			23.86	9,119	8,838	11,394 (28.92)	12,355 (8.43)
	(i) II—Deoghar (M)	25/IV	Deoghar	16.29	8,014	8,838	11,394 (28.92)	12,355 (8.43)

DIRECTORY

I—contd.

GROWTH HISTORY

and growth rate of the town at the Censuses of						Density (1981 Census)	Sex ratio		
1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981		1961 Census	1971 Census	1981 Census
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
6,487 (28.84)	6,982 (7.63)	7,641 (9.44)	9,285 (21.52)	11,153 (20.12)	13,876 (24.41)	)48	913	876	889
13,449 (33.18)	14,879 (10.63)	18,087 (21.56)	23,068 (27.54)	31,691 (37.38)	42,952 (35.53)	064	867	832	846
10,785 (17.51)	13,052 (21.02)	16,474 (26.27)	22,019 (33.66)	35,386 (60.71)	45,751 (29.29)	320	798	764	796
..	..	..	6,551	1,740 (—73.44)	2,077 (19.37)	959	477	561	729
..	..	5,817	5,962 (2.49)	2,970 (—50.18)	9,608 (223.50)	542	972	809	854
11,191 (40.87)	14,807 (32.31)	19,948 (34.72)	30,906 (54.93)	34,967 (13.14)	44,532 (27.35)	059	833	846	888
..	..	..	..	6,646	8,712 (31.09)	162	..	795	831
..	..	..	..	..	6,297	970	..	..	691
..	..	..	..	8,544	15,580 (82.35)	050	..	686	705
..	4,510	5,100 (13.08)	14,559 (185.47)	12,189 (—16.28)	16,083 (31.95)	,125	922	870	893
47,448 (11.87)	55,142 (16.22)	64,309 (16.62)	75,580 (17.53)	83,101 (9.95)	111,564 (34.25)	,578	849	824	857
8,758 (6.48)	9,638 (10.05)	9,911 (2.83)	12,507 (26.19)	16,737 (33.82)	22,738 (35.85)	047	958	919	892
..	..	..	..	..	5,756	139	..	..	915
5,233 (—3.33)	6,523 (24.65)	7,515 (15.21)	9,873 (31.38)	10,543 (6.79)	14,030 (33.07)	270	875	917	882
..	..	7,853	12,538 (59.66)	1 0,747 (—14.28)	13,413 (24.81)	4,562	938	924	944
12040 (22.64)	13,943 (15.81)	19,223 (37.87)	25,270 (31.46)	32,367 (28.08)	51,952 (60 51)	15,059	799	829	810
60,676 (12.99)	69,203 (14.05)	84,816 (22.56)	103016 (21.46)	132,059 (28.19)	176,301 (33.50)	9,192	870	846	872
11,699 (37.46)	11,133 (—4.84)	10,448 (—5.15)	13,320 (27.49)	16,866 (26.62)	24,596 (45.83)	1,520	963	941	923
..	8,281	24,406 (195.81)	38,092 (55.50)	46,037 (20.86)	90,409 (96.38)	4,241	676	725	791
14,217 (15.07)	19,792 (39.21)	25,510 (28.89)	35,105 (37.61)	45,060 (28.36)	59,120 (31.20)	2,478	807	791	819
14,217 (15.07)	19,792 (39.21)	25,510 (28.89)	30,813 (20.79)	40,356 (30.97)	52,904 (31.09)	3248	794	782	812

TOWN
STATEMENT
STATUS AND

Serial no.	Class, name and civic administration status of town	Location Code no.	Name of the Development Block	Area (in Sq. km.)	Number of households including houseless households (in 1981 Census)	Population 1901	1911	1921
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	(ii) V—Jasidih (NAC) . .	25/V	Deoghar	7.57	1,105	..	..	..
66	*VI—Deorikalan (CT)* . .	29/VI	Hussainabad	9.34	832	..	..	..
67	Dhanbad					*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
	DHANBAD URBAN AGGLOMERATION . . .			203.91	1,37,868	..	..	11,973
	(i) V—Angarpathar (CT) .	26/XXIII	Baghmara-*cum* Katras	2.37	1,354	..	..	..
	(ii) *III—Bhagatdih (CT) .	26/X	Jharia-*cum*-Jorapokhar-*cum*-Sindri	7.09	5,040	..	..	..
	(iii) III—Bhowrah (CT) .	26/XI	Jharia-*cum*-Jorapakhar-*cum*-Sindri	15.73	7,315	..	..	..
	(iv) *III—Bhuli (CT) . .	26/II	Dhanbad-*cum*-Kenduadih-*cum*-Jagta	11.74	7,683	..	..	..
	(v) I—Dhanbad (M) . .	26/I	Dhanbad-*cum*-Kenduadih-*cum*-Jagta	23.39	20,075	..	..	11,973
	(vi) III—Jamadoba (CT) .	26/XIV	Jharia-*cum*-Jorapokhar-*cum*-Sindri	6.55	5,508	..	..	..
	(vii) II—Jharia (NAC) . .	26/VIII	Jharia-*cum*-Jorapokhar-*cum*-Sindri	4.42	9,031			
	(viii) II—Jorapokhar (CT) .	26/IX	Jharia-*cum*-Jorapokhar-*cum*-Sindri	16.40	14,479	..	..	..
	(ix) III—Katras-*cum*-Salanpur (CT).	26/XX	Baghmara-*cum*-Katras	4.32	4,812	..	..	..
	(x) *V—Kenduadih (CT) .	26/VI	Dhanbad-*cum*-Kenduadih-*cum*-Jagta	4.78	1,298	..	..	..
	(xi) III—Kherkend (CT) . .	26/V	Dhanbad-*cum*-Kenduadih-*cum*-Jagta	21.12	17,835	..	..	..
	(xii) III—Loyabad (CT) . .	26/III	Dhanbad-*cum*-Kenduadih-*cum*-Jagta	7.82	6,470	..	..	..
	(xiii) *III—Pathardih (CT) .	26/XII	Jharia-*cum*-Jorapokhar-*cum*-Sindri	7.80	5,211	..	..	..
	(xiv) IV—*Saraidhela (CT)* . .	26/XXVII	Dhanbad-*cum*-Kenduadih-*cum*-Jagta	1.62	2,209	..	..	..
	(xv) III—Sijua (CT) . .	26/IV	Dhanbad-*cum*-Kenduadih-*cum*-Jagta	8.09	4,520	..	..	..

DIRECTORY

I—*contd.*

GROWTH HISTORY

and growth rate of the town at the Censuses of

1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981	Densit. (1981 Census)	Sex ratio 1961 Census	1971 Census	1981 Census
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
..	..	..	4,292	4,704 (9.60)	6,216 (32.14)	821	899	869	877
..	..	..	..	..	4,758	512	..	..	811
16,356 (36.61)	39,448 (141.18)	73,602 (86.58)	223,843 (204.13)	456,276 (103.84)	678,069 (48.61)	25	640	668	735
..	..	..	6,001	5,150 (—14.18)	5,401 (4.87)	279	490	513	633
..	..	..	..	17,465	22,514 (28.91)	175	..	621	680
..	..	..	10,587	25,597 (141.78)	31,695 (23.82)	015	610	676	717
..	..	..	..	20,876	40,832 (95.59)	478	..	732	787
16,356 (36.61)	21,411 (30.91)	34,077 (59.16)	57,352 (68.30)	79,838 (39.21)	120,221 (50.58)	140	641	723	764
..	..	..	6,568	16,646 (153.44)	25,171 (51.21)	343	623	612	745
..	18,037	26,480 (46.81)	33,683 (27.20)	45,236 (34.30)	57,496 (27.10)	008	712	751	775
..	..	..	15,595	44,675 (186.47)	65,156 (45.84)	073	597	628	706
..	..	..	17,224	19,444 (12.89)	29,587 (52.17)	349	760	811	816
..	..	..	..	4,220	5,470 (29.62)	144	..	674	709
..	..	..	6,498	51,314 (689.69)	75,186 (46.52)	160	629	591	689
..	..	..	11,553	19,287 (66.94)	26,475 (37.27)	,386	459	566	657
..	..	..	..	9,906	22,720 (129.36)	913	..	647	695
..	..	..	..	..	11,956	380	..	..	858
..	..	..	9,997	16,346 (63.51)	20,614 (26.11)	,548	605	695	714

TOWN
STATEMENT
STATUS AND

Serial no.	Class, name and civic administration status of town	Location Code no.	Name of the Development Block	Area (in Sq. km.)	Number of households including houseless households (in 1981 Census)	Population		
						1901	1911	1921
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	(xvi) II—Sindri (NAC) . .	26/VII	Jharia-*cum*-Jorapokhar-*cum*-Sindri	46.65	13,354	..	..	..
	(xvii) III—Tisra (CT) . . .	26/XIII	Jharia-*cum*-Jorapokhar-*cum*-Sindri	14.02	11,674	..	..	..
68	*IV—Dighwara (NAC)* . .	8/IV	Dighwara	13.27	2,567	..	..	..
69	Dinapur Cantonment . .					*"See Patna Urban Agglomeration"*		
70	Dinapur Nizamat . .					*"See Patna Urban Agglomeration"*		
71	Dumarkunda . . .					*"See Kumardhubi Urban Agglomeration"*		
72	III—Dumka (M) . . .	25/I	Dumka	6.12	4,950	..	5,629	7,396 (31.39)
73	Dumra.					*"See Sitamarhi Urban Agglomeration"*		
74	III—Dumraon (M) . .	7/VIII	Dumraon	15.33	4,358	17,236	15,042 (—12.73)	14,132 (—6.05)
75	*Emlo*					*"See Bermo Urban Agglomeration"*		
76	III—Fatwah (NAC) . .	1/II	Fatwah	4.90	3,316	..	..	..
77	III—Forbesganj (M) . .	21/V	Forbesganj	4.98	4,551	..	..	4,968
78	*IV—Gadhra (CT)* . .	31/XXI	Golmuri-*cum*-Jugsalai	4.14	2,160	..	..	
79	III—Garhwa (NAC) . .	29/V	Garhwa	12.45	3,428	3,610	4,198 (16.29)	9,626 (129.30)
80	I—Gaya (M) . . .	4/I	Gaya Town Development Block	28.62	35,854	71,288	49,921 (—29.97)	67,562 (35.31)
81	III—Ghatsila (CT) . . .	31/XV	Ghatsila	13.24	4,668	..	..	..
82	*IV—Gidi (CT)* . . .	28/II	Churchu	7.86	2,957	..	..	..
83	II—Giridih (M) . .	27/I	Giridih	9.75	9,627	9,433	10,668 (13.09)	18,874 (76.92)
84	IV—Godda (NAC). . .	25/VII	Godda	8.59	2,354	..	..	..
85	*IV—Gogri-Jamalpur (NAC)	23/XII	Gogri	9.49	2,935	..	..	..
86	III—Gomoh (CT) . . .	26/XXV	Topchanchi	13.04	3,794	..	..	..
87	III—Gopalganj (M) . .	10/I	Gopalganj	9.26	4,235	..	..	..
88	IV—Gua (CT) . . .	31/IV	Noamundi (Barajamda)	4.04	2,181	..	..	..
89	* Gumia					*"See Gumia Urban Agglomeration"*		
	GUMIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION.			46.28	8,776	..	..	..
	(i) *III—Gumia (CT) . .	27/X	Gumia	26.11	6,357	..	..	..

DIRECTORY

I—*Contd.*

GROWTH HISTORY

and growth rate of the town at the Censuses of

1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981	Density (1981 Census)	Sex ratio 1961 Census	1971 Census	1981 Census
10	11	12	13	14	15		17	18	19
..	..	13,045	41,315 (216.71)	46,385 (12.27)	70,645 (52.30)	14	669	710	781
..	..	..	7,470	33,891 (353.69)	46,930 (38.47)	17	551	580	676
..	..	..	..	..	17,072	17	..	..	916
9,471 (28.06)	10,811 (14.15)	13,582 (25.63)	18,720 (37.83)	23,338 (24.67)	31,068 (33.12)	16	757	776	798
14,421 (2.05)	16,316 (13.14)	16,605 (1.77)	19,662 (18.41)	22,969 (16.82)	29,560 (28.70)	1,928	907	892	893
9,393	19,411 (106.65)	8,482 (—56.30)	11,823 (39.39)	15,309 (29.48)	21,252 (38.82)	37	859	835	855
5,939 (19.55)	8,787 (47.95)	11,551 (31.46)	15,846 (37.18)	21,198 (33.78)	28,260 (33.31)		695	782	857
..	..	..	..	..	10,474		..	..	838
11,985 (24.51)	8,712 (—27.31)	9,467 (8.67)	11,656 (23.12)	15,228 (30.65)	21,514 (41.28)		880	859	862
88,005 (30.26)	105,223 (19.56)	133,700 (27.06)	151,105 (13.02)	179,884 (19.05)	247,075 (37.35)		834	847	868
..	..	4,211	14,330 (240.30)	18,351 (28.06)	25,175 (37.19)		884	862	883
..	..	..	..	..	12,958		..	..	630
21,122 (11.91)	25,326 (19.90)	29,167 (15.17)	36,881 (26.45)	40,308 (9.29)	65,444 (62.36)		881	861	869
..	..	..	7,500	9,733 (29.77)	14,917 (53.26)		781	842	854
..	..	..	..	16,247	18,896 (16.30)		..	861	881
..	..	..	12,097	15,986 (32.15)	21,973 (37.45)		760	783	788
..	..	14,213	14,090 (—0.87)	17,253 (22.45)	27,267 (58.04)		816	806	848
..	..	4,726	8,633 (82.67)	9,347 (8.27)	10,618 (13.60)		877	877	908
..	..	..	..	29,921	47,748 (59.58)			793	828
..	..	..	..	20,884	34,589 (65.62)		..	826	823

TOWN STATEMENT

STATUS AND

Serial no.	Class, name and civic administration status of town	Location Code no.	Name of the Development Block	Area (in Sq. km.)	Number of households including houseless households (in 1981 Census)	Population		
						1901	1911	1921
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	(ii) IV—Tenu Dam-*cum*-Kathhara (CT)	27/XI	Gumia	20.17	2,419	..	..	..
90	III—Gumla (M)	30/IX	Gumla	11.53	3,543	..	..	..
91	II—Hajipur (M)	15/I	Hajipur	19.64	9,180	21,398	19,233 (—10.16)	16,760 (—12.81)
92	II—Hazaribag (M)	28/I	Hazaribag	26.35	11,342	15,799	17,009 (7.66)	17,060 (0.30)
93	*III—Hilsa (NAC)	2/IV	Hilsa	12.67	2,962	..	..	..
94	IV—Hisua (NAC)	3/II	Hisua	6.33	2,298	6,704	6,993 (4.31)	6,172 (—11.74)
95	IV—Hussainabad (NAC)	29/II	Hussainabad	12.57	2,109	..	..	..
96	*IV—Islampur (NAC)*	2/V	Islampur	6.04	26,22	..	..	..
97	*III—Itaki (NAC)*	30/X	Bera	46.18	3,305	..	..	..
98	*IV—Jadugora (CT)	31/XVIII	Musabani	9.79	2,569	..	..	..
99	IV—Jagdishpur (M)	7/II	Jagdishpur	25.63	2,783	11,451	8,924 (—22.07)	8,564 (—4.03)
100	IV—Jainagar (NAC)	19/II	Jainagar	1.55	2,115	..	..	6,113
101	Jamadoba					"*See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration*"		
102	II—Jamalpur (M)	23/II	Jamalpur	10.65	12,479	13,929	20,526 (47.36)	24,827 (20.95)
103	*V—Jamhaur (NAC)*	5/II	Aurangabad	5.73	848	..	..	..
104	Jamshedpur					"*See Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration*"		
	JAMSHEDPUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION.			146.59	1,19,274	..	5,672	5,7,360 (911.28)
	(i) *II—Adityapur (NAC)	31/XI	Adityapur	49.82	10,709	..	..	..
	(ii) *III—Bagbera (CT)	31/XIV	Golmuri-*cum*-Jugsalai	10.70	8,652	..	..	..
	(iii) *IV—Chhota Gobindpur (CT)*	31/XXII	Golmuri-*cum*-Jugsalai	2.63	2,896	..	..	..
	(iv) I—Jamshedpur (NAC)**	31/XII	Golmuri-*cum*-Jugsalai	60.30	80,299	.	5,672	57,360 (911.28)
	(v) III—Jugsalai	31/XIII	Golmuri-*cum*-Jugsalai	3.69	5,530	..	..	..
	(vi) *II—Mango (NAC)*	31/XX	Golmuri-*cum*-Jugsalai	19.45	11,188	..	..	..

DIRECTORY

I—Contd.

GROWTH HISTORY

and growth rate of the town at the Censuses of						Density (1981 Census)	Sex ratio		
1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981		1961 Census	1971 Census	1981 Census
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
..	..	..	..	9,037	13,159 (45.61)	652	..	721	841
..	..	..	10,710	15,131 (41.28)	21,798 (44.06)	1,891	778	795	842
19,299 (15.15)	21,963 (13.80)	25,149 (14.51)	34,044 (35.37)	41,890 (23.05)	62,520 (49.25)	3,183	917	881	853
20,977 (22.96)	24,918 (18.79)	33,812 (35.69)	40,958 (21.13)	54,818 (33.84)	80,155 (46.22)	3,042	832	865	862
..	..	..	..	8,361	21,469 (156.78)	1,694		868	899
7,131 (15.54)	7,608 (6.69)	5,676 (—25.39)	10,088 (77.73)	11,256 (11.58)	15,420 (36.99)	2,436	1,056	1,005	1,014
..	..	8,317	9,464 (13.79)	10,563 (11.61)	14,441 (36.71)	1,149	944	893	901
..	..	..	..	..	19,476	3,246	..	..	925
..	..	..	..	..	20,810	451	..	..	966
..	..	..	..	6,558	11,540 (75.97)	1,179	..	799	843
9,661 (12.81)	10,658 (10.32)	11,322 (6.23)	11,840 (4.58)	14,739 (24.48)	17,621 (19.55)	688	1.000	944	958
6,598 (7.93)	4,337 (—34.27)	7,011 (61.66)	7,904 (12.74)	9,917 (25.47)	11,955 (20.55)	7,713	848	840	839
30,346 (22.23)	39,401 (29.84)	44,172 (12.11)	57,039 (29.13)	61,731 (8.23)	78,356 (26.93)	7,357	865	835	840
..	..	..	..	..	5,996	1,046	..	..	917
92,459 (15.19)	165,395 (78.88)	218,162 (31.90)	328,044 (50.37)	440,426 (34.26)	669,580 (52.03)	4,568	784	794	842
..	..	..	..	28,226	53,421 (89.26)	1,072	..	729	819
..	..	..	..	28,053	42,710 (52.25)	3,992	..	812	868
..	..	..	..	..	14,985	5,698	..	..	836
83,738 (45.99)	148,711 (77.59)	218,162 (46.70)	303,516 (39.12)	356,783 (17.55)	457,061 (28.11)	7,580	787	796	838
8,721	16,684 (91.31)	..	24,528	27,364 (11.56)	34,119 (24.69)	9,246	755	809	858
..	..	..	..	..	67,284	3,459	..	..	863

TOWN STATEMENT
STATUS AND

Serial no.	Class, name and civic administration status of town	Location Code no.	Name of the Development Block	Area (in Sq. km.)	Number of households including houseless households (in 1981 Census)	Population		
						1901	1911	1921
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
105	IV—Jamtara (NAC)	25/II	Jamtara	13.83	2,370	..	..	..
106	III—Jamui (M)	23/V	Jamui	26.45	5,349	..	..	..
107	*V—Janakpur Road (Pupri) (NAC)	13/V	Pupri	3.10	1,077	..	..	..
108	Jaridih Bazar					*"See Bermo Urban Agglomeration"*		
109	Jasidih					*"See Deoghar Urban Agglomeration"*		
110	III—Jehanabad (M)	4/V	Jehanabad	20.23	6,257	7,018	4,764 (—32.12)	6,956 (46.01)
111	III—Jhajha (NAC)	23/VI	Jhajha	9.87	4,217	..	..	..
112	*IV—Jhanjharpur (NAC)*	19/III	Jhanjharpur	12.44	2,534	..	..	..
113	Jharia					*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
114	IV—Jhinkpani (CT)	31/II	Jhinkpani	17.14	2,050	..	..	..
115	III—Jhumri Tilaiya (M)	28/X	Kodarma	51.14	6,319	..	..	..
116	IV—Jogabani (NAC)	21/VI	Forbesganj	15.12	3,416	..	..	..
117	Jorapokhar					*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
118	Jugsalai					*"See Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration"*		
119	*Kanke					*"See Ranchi Urban Agglomeration"*		
120	Kargali					*"See Bermo Urban Agglomeration"*		
121	Kasba					*"See Purnia Urban Agglomeration"*		
122	I—Katihar (M)**	22/I	Katihar	24.54	20,854	9,761	10,219 (4.69)	14,533 (42.22)
123	Katras-*cum*-Salanpur					*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
124	*Kenduadih					*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
125	Kerkend					*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
126	III—Khagaria (M)	23/XI	Khagaria	2.97	3,738	11,492	10,804 (—5.99)	9,521 (—11.88)
127	III—Khagaul (M)	I/VII	Dinapur-*cum*-Khagaul	3.66	5,464	8,126	6,015 (—25.98)	7,195 (19.62)
128	III—Kharagpur (NAC)	23/IV	Khargpur	13.27	4,208	..	..	..
129	V—Kharsawan (NAC)	31/X	Kharsawan	6.96	947	..	..	..
130	IV—Khelari (CT)	30/IV	Burmu	16.66	2,571	..	..	..
131	IV—Khunti (NAC)	30/VI	Khunti	38.58	3,397	..	..	..
132	*V—Khusrupur (NAC)*	1/III	Fatwah	4.23	1,188	..	..	..

DIRECTORY

I—*contd.*

GROWTH HISTORY

and growth rate of the town at the Censuses of

						Density (1981 Census)	Sex ratio		
1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981		1961 Census	1971 Census	1981 Census
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
..	..	..	6,722	8,726 (29.81)	13,888 (59.16)	004	837	823	838
..	10,682	11,594 (8.54)	24,213 (108.84)	29,621 (22.34)	36,198 (22.20)	369	954	947	913
..	..	..	..	11,052	6,943 (−37.18)	240	..	913	779
8,764 (25.99)	10,842 (23.71)	12,445 (14.79)	23,209 (86.49)	29,198 (25.80)	44,635 (52.87)	206	899	871	879
..	..	10,466	14,150 (35.20)	18,215 (28.73)	25,322 (39.02)	566	845	857	849
..	..	..	..	..	15,303	230	..	..	943
..	..	..	6,497	7,506 (15.53)	10,469 (39.48)	612	877	886	929
..	..	9,090	21,777 (139.57)	29,097 (33.61)	38,705 (33.02)	757	838	853	854
..	..	..	8,852	8,824 (−0.32)	18,461 (109.21)	1,221	685	778	821
15,864 (9.16)	26,326 (65.95)	42,365 (60.92)	59,344 (40.08)	80,121 (35.01)	122,005 (52.28)	4,972	714	772	801
12,230 (28.45)	15,559 (27.22)	10,050 (−35.41)	13,731 (36.63)	17,150 (24.90)	25,252 (47.24)	8,502	823	847	836
7,412 (3.02)	8,795 (18.66)	15,748 (79.06)	20,549 (30.49)	24,266 (18.09)	34,161 (40.78)	9,334	833	830	855
..	..	7,549	9,825 (30.15)	12,359 (25.79)	24,842 (101.00)	1,872	956	895	925
..	..	3,438	4,012 (16.70)	4,765 (18.77)	5,106 (7.16)	734	944	919	917
..	..	..	5,779	8,104 (40.23)	13,269 (63.73)	796	855	836	851
..	..	..	8,156	11,743 (43.98)	18,787 (59.98)	487	961	877	916
..	..	..	..	..	8,461	2,000	..	..	916

TOWN STATEMENT STATUS AND

Serial no.	Class, name and civic administration status of town	Location Code no.	Name of the Development Block	Area (in Sq. km.)	Number of households including houseless households (in 1981 Census)	Population		
						1901	1911	1921
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
133	*V—Kiriburu (CT)	31/V	Noamundi (Barajamda)	2.65	2,019	..	..	..
134	II—Kishanganj (M)	21/VII	Kishanganj	30.12	8,601	7,671	7,563 (—1.41)	7,934 (4.91)
135	*IV—Koath (NAC)	6/II	Dawath	5.87	1,583	..	..	..
136	*V—Koilwar (NAC)*	7/V	Koilwar	5.60	1,166	..	..	..
137	Kumardhubi					*"See Kumardhubi Urban Agglomeration"*		
	KUMARDHUBI URBAN AGGLOMERATION.			13.64	10,545	..	..	..
	(i) IV—Chirkunda (CT)	26/XVI	Nirsa-*cum*-Chirkunda	5.11	2,741	..	..	..
	(ii) IV—Dumarkunda (CT)	26/XVII	Nirsa-*cum*-Chirkunda	6.11	2,191	..	..	..
	(iii) III—Kumardhubi (CT)	26/XV	Nirsa-*cum*-Chirkunda	2.42	5,613	..	..	..
138	III—Lakhisarai (M)	23/VII	Lakhisarai	22.97	6,234	..	..	10,673
139	IV—Lalganj (M)	15/II	Lalganj	7.86	2,907	11,502	9,074 (—21.11)	7,148 (—21.23)
140	IV—Latehar (NAC)	29/III	Latehar	13.42	2,207	..	..	..
141	Lauthaha					*"See Motihari Urban Agglomeration"*		
142	III—Lohardaga (M)	30/III	Lohardaga	7.88	3,324	6,123	6,773 (10.62)	7,152 (5.60)
143	Loyabad					*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
144	III—Madhepura (M)	20/V	Madhepura	7.22	3,193	..	..	..
145	III—Madhubani (M)	19/I	Madhubani	2.52	6,722	17,802	16,500 (—731)	16582 1053
146	III—Madhupur (M)	25/VI	Madhupur	16.88	4,570	6,840	6,995 (2.27)	7,53 0.83
147	IV—Maharajganj (N.A.C.)	9/III	Maharajganj	7.60	2,271	..	..	..
148	III—Mahnar Bazar (M)	15/III	Mahnar	10.02	3,604	..	..	..
149	*IV—Mairwa (N.A.C.)	9/II	Mairwa	6.23	1,768	..	..	..
150	IV—Maithon (C.T.)	26/XVIII	Nirsa-*cum*-Chirkunda	5.89	2,655	..	..	..
151	*V—Malkera (C.T.)*	26/XXII	Baghmara-*cum*-Katras	2.56	1,077	..	..	..
152	*IV—Maner (N.A.C.)*	I/IX	Maner	12.04	2,645	..	..	..
153	*Mango*					*"See Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration"*		

DIRECTORY

I—*contd.*

GROWTH HISTORY

and growth rate of the town at the Censuses of						Density (1981 Census)	Sex Ratio		
1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981		1961 Census	1971 Census	1981 Census
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
..	..	..	..	4,675	9,036 (93.28)	3,410	..	668	824
8,946 (12.76)	10,424 (16.52)	15,903 (52.56)	27,002 (69.79)	36,893 (36.63)	51,790 (40.38)	1,719	705	763	793
..	..	..	..	10,512	12,397 (17.93)	2,112	..	972	929
..	..	..	..	..	79,36	1,417	..	..	896
..	..	..	34,689	38,930 (12.23)	53,692 (37.92)	3,936	676	723	767
..	..	..	9,477	12,945 (36.59)	15,539 (20.04)	3,041	740	786	827
..	..	..	8,670	6,889 (—20.54)	10,327 (49.91)	1,690	597	682	760
..	..	..	16,542	19,096 (15.44)	27,826 (45.72)	11,498	684	697	737
8,813 (—17.43)	14,073 (59.68)	17,329 (23.14)	18,608 (7.38)	26,782 (43.93)	39,818 (48.67)	1,733	893	893	904
9,192 (28.60)	9,481 (3.14)	12,394 (30.72)	13,959 (12.63)	15,798 (13.17)	19,535 (23.65)	2,485	987	924	938
..	..	..	7,689	9,872 (28.39)	12,535 (26.98)	934	831	854	889
7,577 (5.94)	7,400 (—2.34)	10,555 (42.64)	13,203 (25.09)	17,087 (29.42)	23,342 (36.61)	2,962	920	946	981
..	..	..	11,832	15,407 (30.21)	21,742 (41.12)	3,011	750	780	737
18,789 (13.31)	20,272 (7.89)	23,283 (14.85)	28,229 (21.24)	32,919 (16.61)	45,145 (37.14)	17,915	894	816	843
8,965 (27.11)	11,577 (29.14)	17,144 (48.09)	19,519 (13.85)	22,989 (17.78)	30,077 (30.83)	1,782	900	904	875
..	..	..	10,800	11,894 (10.13)	15,196 (27.76)	1,999	943	906	935
..	..	9,214	10,138 (10.03)	19,953 (96.81)	25,668 (28.64)	2,562	1,056	1,007	972
..	..	..	..	6,766	11,946 (76,56)	1,917	..	843	907
..	..	..	8,033	10,163 (26.52)	13,511 (32.94)	2,294	677	786	793
..	..	..	..	..	5,094	1,990	..	..	695
..	..	..	..	..	19,386	1,616	..	..	920

TOWN STATEMENT

STATUS AND

Serial no.	Class, name and civic administration status of town	Location Code no.	Name of the Development Block	Area (in Sq. km.)	Number of households including houseless households (in 1981 Census)	Population and		
						1901	1911	1921
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
154	*IV—Manihari (N.A.C.)*	22/II	Manihari	11.34	2,111	..	..	..
155	*III—Masaurhi (N.A.C.)	I/V	Masaurhi	9.43	3,776	..	..	..
156	*VI—Meghahatuburu (C.T.)*	31/VI	Noamundi (Barajamda)	1.65	917	..	..	..
157	IV—Mihijam (N.A.C.)	25/III	Jamtara	10.94	2,627	..	..	..
158	IV—Mirganj (N.A.C.)	10/II	Uchkagaon	5.48	2,390	9,698	8,089 (—16.59)	..
159	*V—Mohuiddinagar (N.A.C.)*	17/III	Mohiuddinagar	8.08	1,478	..	..	..
160	II—Mokameh (M)	I/XII	Mokameh	14.18	7,636	13,861	15,363 (10.84)	15,663 (1.95)
161	Motihari					*"See Motihari Urban Agglomeration"*		
	MOTIHARI URBAN AGGLOMERATION			15.11	9,718	13,730	14,876 (8.35)	13,828 (—7.04)
	(i) V—Lauthaha (N.A.C.)	12/II	Motihari	1.59	951	..	..	..
	(ii) II—Motihari (M)	12/I	Motihari	13.52	8,767	13,730	14,876 (8.35)	13,828 (—7.04)
162	I—Munger (M)	23/I	Munger	17.54	19,038	35,880	46,913 (30.75)	46,825 (—0.14)
163	V—Muri (C.T.)	30/V	Silli	5.49	1,754	..	..	..
164	IV—Murliganj (N.A.C.)	20/VI	Murliganj	14.07	2,695	..	..	..
165	III—Musabani (C.T.)	31/XVII	Musabani	14.05	5,693	..	..	..
166	I—Muzaffarpur (M)	14/I	Musahri	15.57	26,981	45,617	43,668 (—4.27)	32,755 (—24.99)
167	*V—Nabinagar (C.T.)	5/III	Nabinagar	2.61	1,086	..	..	..
168	III—Narkatiaganj (N.A.C.)	11/II	Narkatiaganj	9.77	4,148	..	..	..
169	IV Nasriganj (C.T.)	6/IV	Nasriganj	8.69	1,906	..	..	..
170	III—Naugachhia (N.A.C.)	24/IV	Naugachhia	11.24	3,420	..	..	..
171	III—Nawada (M)	3/I	Nawada	5.68	5,198	5,908	6,828 (15.57)	9,533 (39.62)
172	VI—Netarhat (C.T.)	29/IV	Mahuadanr	18.27	503	..	..	..
173	V—Nirmali (N.A.C.)	20/IV	Nirmali	5.34	1,676	..	..	..
174	*V—Nirsa (C.T.)*	26/XXVIII	Nirsa-*cum*-Chirkunda	2.63	1,930	..	..	..

DIRECTORY

I—*Contd.*

GROWTH HISTORY

growth rate of the town at the Censuses of						Density (1981 Census)	Sex ratio		
1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981		1961 Census	1971 Census	1981 Census
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
..	..	..	..	..	12,592	1,113	..	..	884
..	..	..	..	16,055	24,252 (51.06)	2,572	..	896	917
..	..	..	..	..	3,319	2,012	..	..	664
..	..	3,969	5,431 (36.84)	8,643 (59.14)	14,567 (68.54)	1,332	727	769	806
..	..	13,690	9,392 (—31.40)	12,056 (28.36)	17,337 (43.80)	3,164	864	828	886
..	..	..	..	..	8,805	1,090	..	..	1,006
14,260 (—8.96)	19,984 (40.14)	29,308 (46.66)	35,743 (21.96)	38,164 (6.77)	51,047 (33.76)	3,600	907	906	921
17,545 (26.88)	20,717 (18.08)	25,906 (25.05)	34,602 (33.57)	40,352 (16.62)	63,212 (56.65)	4,183	718	729	778
..	..	1,417	1,982 (39.87)	3,320 (67.51)	5,301 (59.67)	3,334	357	404	510
17,545 (26.88)	20,717 (18.08)	24,489 (18.21)	32,620 (33.20)	37,032 (13.53)	57,911 (56.38)	4,283	747	765	808
52,863 (12.89)	63,150 (19.46)	74,348 (17.73)	89,768 (20.74)	102,474 (14.15)	129,260 (26.14)	7,386	882	846	863
..	..	..	4,654	6,712 (44.22)	9,312 (38.74)	1,696	793	860	852
..	..	..	9,848	12,688 (28.84)	16,804 (32.44)	1,194	883	838	842
..	8,270	5,220 (—36.88)	75,99 (45.57)	19,811 (160.71)	29,413 (48.47)	2,093	685	797	853
43,049 (31.43)	54,139 (25.76)	73,594 (35.94)	109,048 (48.18)	126,379 (15.89)	190,416 (50.67)	2,230	695	757	803
..	..	..	..	5,804	7,473 (28.76)	2,863	..	919	913
..	..	6,576	10,975 (66.89)	16,041 (46.16)	23,701 (47.75)	2,426	700	767	783
..	7,817	8,741 (11.82)	8,920 (2.05)	11,070 (24.10)	13,366 (20.74)	1,538	991	978	929
..	..	..	8,687	9,544 (9.87)	23,235 (143.45)	2,067	857	826	887
7,485 (—21.48)	8,885 (18.70)	10,391 (16.95)	17,468 (68.11)	23,746 (35.94)	38,759 (63.22)	6,824	877	923	893
..	..	..	2,085	2,527 (21.20)	2,908 (15.08)	159	516	663	688
..	..	..	5,423	6,921 (27.62)	10,108 (46.05)	1,907	907	930	865
..	..	..	..	..	8,923	3,393	..	..	709

TOWN
STATEMENT
STATUS AND

Serial no.	Class, name and civic administration status of town	Location Code no.	Name of the Development Block	Area (in Sq. km.)	Number of households including houseless households (in 1981 Census)	Population and		
						1901	1911	1921
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
175	IV—Noamund (C.T.)	31/III	Noamundi (Barajamda)	28.84	3,215	..	..	..
176	III—Pakaur (M)	25/X	Pakaur	8.48	3,346	..	..	..
177	V—Panchet (C.T.)	26/XIX	Nirsa-*cum*-Chirkunda	6.03	1,380	..	..	..
178	*Pathardih					*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
179	Patna					*"See Patna Urban Agglomeration"*		
	PATNA URBAN AGGLOMERATION			108.58	138,974	171,899	170,673 (—0.71)	150,853 (—11.61)
	(i) III—Dinapur Cantonment (C.B.)	1/VIII	Dinapur-*cum*-Khagaul	3.42	3,459	..	..	..
	(ii) II—Dinapur Nizamat (M)	1/VI	Dinapur-*cum*-Khagaul	11.63	8,418	33,699	31,025 (—7.93)	30,877 (—0.48)
	(iii) I—Patna (M. C.)@	1/I	Patna Rural	87.05	123,810	134,785	136,153 (1.01)	119,976 (—11.88)
	(iv) III—Phulwari (NAC)	1/IV	Phulwari	6.48	3,287	3,415	3,495 (2.34)	..
180	*Patratu					*"See Patratu Urban Agglomeration"*		
	PATRATU URBAN AGGLOMERATION			45.24	22,001	..	..	..
	(i) *III—Patratu (C.T.)	28/VII	Patratu	20.98	5,928	..	..	..
	(ii) *II—Saunda (C.T.)	28/VI	Patratu	24.26	16,073	..	..	..
181	Phulwari					*"See Patna Urban Agglomeration"*		
182	*IV—Piro (N.A.C.)*	7/VI	Piro	6.47	2,049	..	..	..
183	Purnia					*"See Purnia Urban Agglomeration"*		
	PURNIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION			60.26	17,952	14,007	14,784 (5.55)	14,102 (—4.61)
	(i) IV—Kasba (N.A.C.)	21/III	Kasba	15.74	3,374	..	..	..
	(ii) II—Purnia (M)	21/I	Purnia East	44.52	14,578	14,007	14,784 (5.55)	14,102 (—4.61)
184	*IV—Rafiganj (N.A.C.)	5/V	Rafiganj	4.56	2,236	..	..	..
185	IV—Rajgir (M)	2/II	Rajgir	50.23	2,945	..	..	..
186	IV—Rajmahal (N.A.C.)	25/IX	Rajmahal	4.22	2,108	..	5,357	3,454 (—35.52)
187	Ramgarh Cantonment					*"See Ramgarh Urban Agglomeration"*		
	RAMGARH URBAN AGGLOMERATION			50.24	11,502	..	..	..
	(i) * V—Barkakana (C.T.)	28/VIII	Patratu	6.88	2,000	..	..	..

@ Includes figures of Pataliputra Housing Colony and Digha-Mainpura outgrowths.

DIRECTORY

I—*contd.*

GROWTH HISTORY

growth rate of the town at the Censuses of						Density (1981 Census)	Sex Ratio		
1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981		1961 Census	1971 Census	1981 Census
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
..	6,389	7,227 (13.12)	13,159 (82.08)	11,992 (—8.87)	14,376 (19.88)	499	853	807	877
..	..	6,030	11,745 (94.78)	13,874 (18.13)	20,431 (47.26)	2,409	888	871	904
..	..	..	4,700	5,425 (15.43)	7,301 (34.58)	1,211	708	813	861
194,128 (28.69)	236,472 (21.81)	326,163 (37.93)	414,811 (27.18)	551,210 (32.88)	918,903 (66.71)	8,463	779	800	815
10,217	9,736 (—4.71)	..	15,058	17,299 (14.88)	23,544 (36.10)	6,884	750	776	723
24,221 (—21.56)	30,321 (25.18)	42,684 (40.77)	35,159 (—17.63)	42,694 (21.43)	58,684 (37.45)	5,046	900	866	883
159,690 (33.10)	196,415 (23.00)	283,470 (44..33)	364,594 (28.61)	475,300 (30.36)	813,963 (71.25)	9,351	769	793	812
..	..	..	..	15,917	22,712 (42.69)	3,505	..	879	878
..	..	..	..	46,795	99,990 (113.68)	2,210	..	596	711
..	..	..	..	14,502	29,210 (101.42)	1,392	..	632	727
..	..	..	..	32,293	70,780 (119.18)	2,918	..	581	705
..	..	..	..	..	14,068	2,174	..	..	905
15,474 (9.73)	19,036 (23.02)	25,060 (31.65)	53,653 (114.10.	71,311 (32.91)	109,875 (54.08)	1,823	748	790	820
..	..	..	13,051	14,827 (13.61)	18,731 (26.33)	)	923	930	893
15,474 (9.73)	19,036 (23.02)	25,060 (31.65)	40,602 (62.02)	56,484 (39.12)	91,144 (61.36)	7	699	757	806
..	..	..	..	8,818	14,630 (65.91)	?	..	903	955
..	..	3,870	9,033 (133.41)	13,098 (45.00)	18,034 (37.69)	)	874	879	887
3,685 (6.69)	4,676 (26.89)	4,876 (4.28)	6,801 (39.48)	8,189 (20.41)	12,426 (51.74)		845	903	908
..	..	14,775	20,041 (35.64)	37,923 (89.23)	65,268 (72.11)		638	783	712
..	..	..	..	6,935	11,116 (60.29)		..	796	830

TOWN

STATEMENT

STATUS AND

Serial no.	Class, name and civic administration status of town	Location Code no.	Name of the Development Block	Area (in Sq. km.)	Number of households including houseless households (in 1981 Census)	Population and		
						1901	1911	1921
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	(ii) III—Ramgarh Cantonment (C.B.)	28/IV	Ramgarh	34.46	6,838	..	..	..
	(iii) *IV—Sirka (C.T.) . .	28/V	Ramgarh	8.90	2,664	..	..	..
188	Ranchi					*"See Ranchi Urban Agglomeration"*		
	RANCHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION			182.09	85,180	25,970	32,994 (27.05)	39,628 (20.11)
	(i) *IV—Kanke (C.T.) .	30/II	Kanke	4.90	1,764	..	..	..
	(ii) I—Ranchi (M.C.) .	30/I	Kanke	177.19	83,416	25,970	32,994 (27.05)	39,628 (20.11)
189	III—Raxaul Bazar (M) . .	12/IV	Raxaul	5.82	3,431	..	..	..
190	III—Revelganj (M) . .	8/II	Revelganj	12.48	3,181	9,765	8,334 (—14.65)	8,186 (—1.78)
191	IV—Rosera (M) . . .	17/IV	Rosera	1.03	3,089	10,245	8,223 (—19.74)	8,187 (—0.44)
192	II—Saharsa (M) . . .	20/I	Kahara	19.13	9,454	..	..	..
193	III—Sahibganj (M) . .	25/VIII	Sahibganj	5.14	6,844	7,558	14,783 (95.59)	11,880 (—19.64)
194	III—Samastipur (M)** . .	17/I	Samastipur	3.45	7,782	9,101	9,168 (0.74)	8,017 (—12.55)
195	*Saraidhela*					*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
196	II—Sasaram (M) . . .	6/I	Sasraram	10.90	10,478	23,644	23,097 (—2.31)	22,308 (—3.42)
197	*Saunda					*"See Patratu Urban Agglomeration"*		
198	V—Seraikela (M) . . .	31/VIII	Seraikela	3.91	1,448	..	..	..
199	*V—Shahpur (N.A.C.)* .	7/IV	Shahpur	11.04	1,203	..	..	..
200	III—Sheikhpura (M) . .	23/VIII	Sheikhpura	27.37	4,553	10,135	11,033 (8.86)	11,937 (8.19)
201	III—Sherghati (N.A.C.) .	4/III	Sherghati	10.84	2,933	2,641	..	4,271
202	Sijua					*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
203	*IV—Silao (N.A.C.)* . .	2/III	Rajgir	8.14	1,884	..	..	..
204	IV—Simdega (N.A.C.) .	30/VIII	Simdega	39.94	3,232	..	.	..
205	Sindri					*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
206	*V—Sini (C.T.) . . .	31/IX	Seraikela	2.02	1,274	..	..	..

†Includes population of Doranda town.

‡Includes population of Doranda and Jagarnathnagar towns.

DIRECTORY

I—contd.

GROWTH HISTORY

growth rate of the town at the Censuses of						Density (1981 Census)	Sex ratio		
1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981		1961 Census	1971 Census	1981 Census
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	19	19
..	..	14,775	20,041 (35.64)	23,052 (15.02)	41,257 (78.97)	1,197	638	789	663
..	..	..	..	7,936	12,895 (62.49)	1,449	..	755	784
50,517 (27.48)	62,562 (23.84)	106,849 (70.79)	140,255 (31.26)	266,545 (90.05)	502,771 (88.63)	2,761	792	804	823
..	..	..	..	10,994	13,145 (19.57)	2,683	..	748	774
50,517 (27.48)	62,562 (23.84)	106,849‡ (70.79)	140,253† (31.26)	255,551‡ (82.21)	489,626 (91.60)	2,763	792	806	824
..	..	6,594	9,699 (47.09)	12,064 (24.38)	20,409 (69.17)	3,507	784	837	823
8,812 (7.65)	10,643 (20.78)	11,321 (6.37)	12,684 (12.04)	15,300 (20.62)	20,454 (33.69)	1,639	1,051	973	976
8,869 (8.33)	10,154 (14.49)	12,067 (18.84)	13,142 (8.91)	14,788 (12.52)	18,599 (25.77)	18,057	939	889	912
..	..	..	14,803	23,217 (56.84)	57,580 (148.01)	3,010	735	742	793
15,883 (33.70)	20,742 (30.59)	25,669 (23.75)	31,409 (22.36)	35,640 (13.47)	45,154 (26.69)	8,836	843	839	842
9,891 (3.38)	13,293 (34.39)	19,366 (45.69)	25,726 (32.84)	31,566 (22.70)	47,232 (4963	13,690	685	752	785
25,175 (12.85)	27,201 (8.05)	29,265 (7.59)	37,782 (29.10)	48,282 (27.79)	73,45 (52.14	6,739	934	890	877
..	6,105	4,777 (—21.75)	5,452 (14.13)	6,290 (15.37)	7,86 (25.04	2,012	864	819	833
..	..	..	..	..	9,30	843	..	..	927
14,017 (17.42)	16,333 (16.52)	15,785 (—3.36)	16,758 (6.16)	21,143 (26.17)	29,87 (41.29	1,091	952	896	918
..	6,014	7,009 (16.54)	8,925 (27.34)	15,047 (68.59)	20,78 (34.84	1,880	973	907	905
..	..	..	..	..	12,891	1,591	..	..	960
..	..	..	10,438	14,693 (40.82)	18,444 (25.48)	462	881	861	892
..	..	..	..	4,903	5,976 (21.88)	2,058	..	767	819

TOWN STATEMENT
STATUS AND

Serial no.	Class, name and civic administration status of town	Location Code no.	Name of the Development Block	Area (in Sq. km.)	Number of households including houseless households (in 1981 Census)	Population		
						1901	1911	1921
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
207	*Sirka					*"See Rampur Urban Agglomeration"*		
208	*Sitamarhi*					*"See Sitamarhi Urban Agglomeration"*		
	SITAMARHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION			10.05	7,161	9,538	10,122 (6.12)	10,532 (4.05)
	(i) V—Dumra (N.A.C.)	13/II	Dumra	2.28	1,471	..	..	..
	(ii) III—Sitamarhi (M)@	13/I	Dumra	7.77	5,690	9, 538	10,122 (6.12)	10,532 (4.05)
209	II—Siwan (M)	9/I	Siwan	3.14	6,708	15,756	12,472 (—20.84)	11,862 (—4.89)
210	*III—Sonepur (N.A.C.)*	8/III	Sonepur	8.27	3,391	..	..	..
211	IV—Sugauli (N.A.C.)	12/III	Sugauli	19.25	3,416	..	..	..
212	III—Sultanjganj (N.A.C.)	24/II	Sultanjganj	12.34	3,537	..	..	..
213	III—Supaul (M)	20/II	Supaul	22.43	4,783	..	..	..
214	III—Teghra (C.T.)	16/IV	Teghro	7.29	4,633	..	...	..
215	*VI—Tenu (C.T.)*	27/IX	Peterhar	5.53	628	..	..	..
216	Tenu Dam-*cum*-Kathhara					*"See Gumia Urban Agglomeration*		
217	*IV—Thakurganj (N.A.C.)*	21/IX	Thakurganj	'0.50	2,044	..	..	..
218	IV—Tikari (M)	4/IV	Tikari	2.66	1,823	6,437	5,861 (—8.95)	4,827 (—17.64)
219	Tisra					*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
220	IV—Warisaligaj (N.A.C.)	3/III	Warisaliganj	13.11	2,699	..	..	..

Note — (i) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 Census which continue as town in 1981 Census are shown with asterisk (*) on their left.

(ii) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1981 Census are printed in *Italics*.

(iii) Roman numerals before the names of towns indicate the class of town.

(iv) The following abbreviations have been used for the status of towns :

M.C.—Municipal Corporation

M—Municipality

C.B.—Cantonment Board

NAC—Notified Area Committee

CT—Census Town.

@ Includes figures of Rajopatti-Dumra Talkhapur Dumra outgrowths.

** Includes figures of Railway Colony.

DIRECTORY

I *concld.*

GROWTH HISTORY

and growth rate of the town at the Censuses of						Density (1981) Census)	Sex ratio		
1931	1941	1951	1961	1971	1981		*1961* Census	*1971* Census	*1981* Census
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
10,701	12,437	15,345	21,636	27,123	47,032	4,680	768	802	825
(1.60)	(16.22)	(23.38)	(41.00)	(25.36)	(73.40)				
..	..	2,078	3,763	4,941	8,582	3,764	590	647	743
			(81.09)	(31.30)	(73.69)				
10,701	12,437	13,267	17,873	22,182	38,450	4,949	810	841	845
(1.60)	(16.22)	(6.67)	(34.72)	(24.11)	(73.34)				
14,215	18,386	22,625	27,370	33,162	51,284	16,332	862	877	872
(12.84)	(29.34)	(23.06)	(20.97)	(21.16)	(54.65)				
..	..	..	..	..	20,363	2,462	..	..	850
..	..	9,106	10,447	12,154	19,644	1,020	843	872	861
			(14.73)	(16.34)	(61.63)				
..	..	..	11,815	14,654	22,578	1,857	914	861	883
				(24.03)	(54.07)				
..	..	..	17,460	22,558	30,732	1,374	878	828	854
				(29.20)	(36.24)				
..	16,159	17,255	23,573	19,837	29,380	4,030	1,060	961	969
		(6.78)	(36.62)	(—15.85)	(48.11)				
..	..	..	..	..	2,441	447	..	..	654
..	..	..	..	..	10,760	1,029	..	..	809
5,481	6,712	6,278	7,392	8,700	12,281	4,617	938	894	921
(13.55)	(22.46)	(—6.47)	(17.74)	(17.69)	(41.16)				
		7,773	13,188	15,004	18,882	1,440	872	936	890
			(69.62)	(14.20)	(25.85)				

TOWN

STATEMENT

PHYSICAL ASPECTS AND

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Physical aspects			Name of
		Rainfall (in mm.)	Temperature (in centigrade)		
			Maximum	Minimum	State Headquarters
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	* Adityapur				*"See Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration"*
2	Angarpathar				*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*
3	III—Araria	1,628.10	46.00	4.50	Patna (335)
4	I—Arrah	1,128.00	42.50	7.50	Patna (56)
5	III—Aurangabad	1,203.00	45.70	6.00	Patna (159)
6	III—Bagaha	1,036.90	40.50	4.00	Patna (290)
7	* Bagbera				*"See Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration"*
8	*IV—Bahadurganj*	1,516.00	42.00	5.30	Patna (384)
9	* III—Bairgania	1,180.00	45.40	5.30	Patan (186)
10	IV—Bakhtiarpur	1,323.50	42.00	7.00	Patna (46)
11	III—Banka	793.40	41.70	7.80	Patna (270)
12	IV—Banmankhi Bazar	1,268.00	46.00	4.50	Patna (322)
13	III—Barahiya	1,016.60	37.30	7.60	Patna (112)
14	*III—Barauli*	979.90	35.00	6.00	Patna (153)
15	II'—Barauni	891.40	43.60	7.80	Patna (115)
16	* Barauni I.O.C. Township				*"See Begusarai Urban Agglomeration"*
17	III—Barbigha	1,158.80	37.80	6.60	Patna (80)
18	III—Barh	1,016.60	37.30	7.60	Patna (64)
19	* V—Bariarpur	1,090.90	37.80	6.60	Patna (168)
20	* Barkakana				*"See Ramgarh Urban Agglomeration"*
21	IV—Barki Saraiya	1,392.90	46.20	8.30	Patna (267)
22	* IV—Barughutu	1,074.00	42.00	5.00	Patna (261)
23	*V—Basukinath*	1,379.80	45.00	8.00	Patna (260)
24	Begusarai				*"See Begusarai Urban Agglomeration"*
	BEGUSARAI URBAN AGGLOMERATION				*"See Constitutent Units"*
	(i)*IV—Barauni I.O.C. Townsiship	1,165.80	43.80	7.60	Patna (125)
	(ii) II—Begusarai	1,160.80	43.60	7.80	Patna (125)
25	*IV—Behea	1,085.40	35.00	6.20	Patna (81)
26	*IV— Belsand*	1,064.00	45.20	5.20	Patna (124)
27	Bermo				*"See Bermo Urban Agglomeration"*
	BERMO URBAN AGGLOMERATION				*"See Constituent Units"*
	(i) IV—Bermo	1,000.00	44.00	8.00	Patna (304)
	(ii) IV—Bokaro	820.60	44.60	8.00	Patna (320)
	(iii) *V—Emlo*	1,000.00	44.00	8.00	Patna (300)
	(iv) III—Jaridih Bazar	1,000.00	44.00	8.00	Patna (300)
	(v) IV—Kargali	1,000.00	44.00	8.00	Patna (304)
28	II—Bettiah	902.10	44.80	6.10	Patna (324)
29	IV—Bhabua	1.000.00	42.00	6.00	Patna (225)
30	I—Bhagalpur	1,142.90	43.60	8.00	Patna (225)
31	* Bhagatdih				*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*

DIRECTORY

II

LOCATION OF TOWNS, 1979

and road distance (in Km.) from

District Headquarters	Subdivisional Headquarters	Nearest city with population of one lakh and more	Railway Station	Bus route	Navigable river/ canal (if within 10 km.)
7	8	9	10	11	12
Purnia (45)	Araria (0)	Katihar (70)	Araria Court (0)	Araria (0)	Panar (R)
Arrah (0)	Arrah (0)	Patna (56)	Arrah (0)	Arrah (0)	..
Aurangabad (0)	Aurangabad (0)	Gaya (89)	Arugrah Narain Road (16)	Aurangabad (0)	Sone (C)
Bettiah (62)	Bettiah (62)	Muzaffarpur (185)	Bagaha (0)	Bagaha (0)	Gandak (R)
Purnia (94)	Kisanganj (27)	Katihar (115)	Kisanganj (27)	Bahadurganj (0)	..
Dumra (25)	Dumra (25)	Muzaffarpur (79)	Bairgania (0)	Bairgania (0)	Bagamati (R)
Patna (46)	Barh (18)	Bihar (29)	Bakhtiarpur(0)	Bakhtiarpur(0)	Ganges (R)
Bhagalpur (47)	Banka (0)	Bhagalpur (47)	Barahat (10)	Banka (0)	..
Purnia (32)	Purnia (32)	Katihar (60)	Banmankhi (0)	Banmankhi (0)	..
Munger (62)	Lakhisarai (15)	Munger (62)	Barahiya (0)	Barahiya (0)	Ganges (R)
Gopalganj (18)	Gopalganj (18)	Chapra (104)	Ratan Sarai (1)	Barauli (0)	Gandak (C)
Begusarai (16)	Begusarai (16)	Munger (56)	Barauni (0)	Barauni (0)	Ganges (R)
Munger (96)	Lakhisarai (40)	Bihar (16)	Sheikhpura (15)	Barbigha (0)	..
Patna (64)	Barh (0)	Bihar (48)	Barh (0)	Barh (0)	Ganges (R)
Munger (14)	Munger (14)	Munger (14)	Bariarpur (0)	Bariarpur (0)	Ganges (R)
Giridih (78)	Giridih (78)	Ranchi (162)	Barki Saraiya (0)	Barki Saraiya (0)	..
Hazaribag (36)	Hazaribag (36)	Ranchi (88)	Chainpur (8)	Barughutu (0)	..
Dumka (26)	Dumka (26)	Bhagalpur (140)	Baidyanathdham (43)	Basukinath (0)	..
Begusarai (2)	Begusarai (2)	Munger (39)	Begusarai (2)	Barauni I.O.C. Township (0)	Ganges (R)
Begusarai (0)	Begusarai (0)	Munger (38)	Begusarai (0)	Begusarai (0)	Ganges (R)
Arrah (25)	Arrah (25)	Arrah (25)	Behea (0)	Behea (0)	..
Dumra (24)	Dumra (24)	Muzaffarpur (42)	Sitamarhi (20)	Belsand (0)	Bagamati (R)
Giridih (90)	Tenughat (42)	Ranchi (104)	Bermo (0)	Bermo (0)	.
Giridih (85)	Tenughat (30)	Ranchi (91)	Bokaro Thermal (0)	Bokaro Thermal (0)	..
Giridih (90)	Tenughat (40)	Ranchi (108)	Bermo (3)	Phusro (5)	..
Giridih (90)	Tenughat (42)	Ranchi (108)	Bermo (1)	Jaridih Bazar (0)	..
Giridih (77)	Tenughat (30)	Ranchi (104)	Bermo (2)	Dhorhi (3)	..
Bettiah (0)	Bettiah (0)	Muzaffarpur (128)	Bettiah (0)	Bettiah (0)	.
Sasaram 65)]	Bhabua (0)	Varanasi (80)	Bhabua Road (14)	Bhabua (0)	..
Bhagalpur (0)	Bhagalpur (0)	Munger (61)	Bhagalpur (0)	Bhagalpur (0)	Ganges (R)

TOWN

STATEMENT

PHYSICAL ASPECTS AND

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Physical aspects			Name of	
		Rainfall (in mm.)	Temperature (in centigrade)		State	Headquarters
			Maximum	Minimum		
1	2	3	4	5		6
32	*V—Bhojudih*	852.80	40.00	8.00	Patna	(330)
33	Bhowrah		*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*			
34	*Bhuli		*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*			
35	I—Bihar	1,051.40	36.50	7.00	Patna	(75)
36	*IV—Bihariganj	840.00	36.00	6.00	Patna	(230)
37	III—Bikramganj	1,045.00	43.00	8.00	Patna	(114)
38	IV—Birpur	1,832.90	44.90	7.40	Patna	(305)
39	IV—Bodh Gaya	1,011 90	45.70	6.00	Patna	(110)
40	Bokaro		*"See Bermo Urban Agglomeration"*			
41	*Bokaro Steel City		*"See Bokaro Steel City Urban Agglomeration"*			
	BOKARO STEEL CITY URBAN AGGLOMERATION				*"See Constituent Units"*	
(i)	*I—Bokaro Steel City	1,260.70	46.10	8.80	Patna	(320)
(ii)	III—Chas	1,235.50	46.10	8.80	Patna	(326)
42	*V—Borio Bazar*	1,076.00	43.80	8.20	Patna	(335)
43	IV—Bundu	1,024.40	42.00	5.00	Patna	(360)
44	III—Buxar	1,288.00	39.40	7.70	Patna	(118)
45	III—Chaibasa	1,314.40	44.90	7.30	Patna	(440)
46	VI—Chaitudih	756.00	46 10	7.70	Patna	(310)
47	V—Ckakia	1,094.20	41.00	5.20	Patna	(162)
48	III—Chakradharpur**	1,309.10	41.00	8.00	Patna	(415)
49	*V Chakulia	1,335.20	42.00	8.00	Patna	(490)
50	*V—Chandaur*	756.00	46.10	7.70	Patna	(312)
51	*IV—Chandrapura	1,000.00	44.00	8.00	Patna	(325)
52	IV—Chanpatia	1,221.80	44.80	6.10	Patna	(258)
53	I—Chapra	1,112.50	45.40	6.80	Patna	(97)
54	Chas		*"See Bokaro Steel City Urban Agglomeration."*			
55	III—Chatra	1,096.00	43.00	5.00	Patna	(255)
56	*Chhota Gobindpur*		*"See Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration."*			
57	*V—Chiria*	1,330 00	35.50	7.10	Patna	(520)
58	Chirkunda		*"See Kumardhubi Urban Agglomeration."*			
59	IV—Colgong	964.40	44.40	7.80	Patna	(257)
60	IV—Dalsinghsarai	1,250.00	42.80	6.40	Patna	(166)
61	II—Daltonganj	1,234.40	45.10	3.90	Patna	(240)
62	I—Darbhanga	1.257.50	41.70	6.00	Patna	(240)
63	III—Daudnagar	967.00	44.50	6.00	Patna	(125)
64	II—Dehri	914.00	40.00	5.00	Patna	(150)
65	Deoghar		*"See Deoghar Urban Agglomeration."*			
	DEOGHAR URBAN AGGLOMERATION				*"See Constitutent Units."*	
(i)	II—Deoghar	1,340.40	43.40	4.40	Patna	(231)
(ii)	V—Jasidih	1,340.40	43.40	4.40	Patna	(225)
66	VI—*Deorikalan*	973.60	45.10	3.90	Patna	(212)

DIRECTORY

II—*contd.*

LOCATION OF TOWNS' 1979

District Headquarters	Subdivisional Headquarters	Nearest city with population of one lakh and more	Railway Station	Bus route	Navigable river/ canal (if within 10 km.)
	and road distance (in Km.) from				
7	8	9	10	11	12
Dhanbad(78)	Chas (36)	Bokaro Steel City (30)	Bhojudih (0)	Bhojudih (0)	Damodar (R)
Bihar (0)	Bihar (0)	Patna 75)	Bihar Sharif (0)	Bihar (0)	.
Saharsa (45)	Madhepura (30)	Bhagalpur (60)	Bihariganj (0)	Bihariganj (0)	..
Sasaram (40)	Sasaram (40)	Arrah (58)	Sasaram (40)	Bikramganj (0)	Sone (C)
Saharsa (90)	Birpur (0)	Bhagalpur (160)	Bathnaha (32)	Birpur (0)	Kosi (R)
Gaya (15)	*Gaya (15)*	*Gaya (15)*	*Gaya (15)*	*Bodh Gaya (0)*	..
Dhanbad (48)	Chas (12)	Dhanbad (48)	Bokaro Steel City(0)	Bokaro Steel City (0)	..
Dhanbad (45)	Chas (0)	Bokaro Steel City(10)	Bokaro Steel City(10)	Chas (0)	..
Dumka (118)	Sahibganj (32)	Bhagalpur (102)	Tinpahar (15)	Borio Bazar(0)	..
Ranchi (45)	Khunti (84)	Ranchi (45)	Ranchi (45)	Bundu (0)	..
Arrah (70)	Buxar (0)	Arrah (70)	Buxar (0)	Buxar (0)	Ganges(R)
Chaibasa (0)	Chaibasa (0)	Jamshedpur (68)	Chaibasa (0)	Chaibasa (0)	..
Dhanbad (25)	Chas (38)	Dhanbad (25)	Katrasgarh (2)	Chaitudih(0)	..
Motihari (32)	Motihari (32)	Muzaffarpur (48)	Chakia (0)	Chakia (0)	..
Chaibasa (26)	Chaibasa (26)	Jamshedpur (93)	Chakradharpur (0)	Chakradharpur(0)	..
Chaibasa (134)	Jamshedpur (67)	Jamshedpur (67)	Chakulia (0)	Chakulia (0)	..
Dhanbad (28)	Chas (40)	Dhanbad (28)	Katrasgarh (5)	Chandaur (0)	..
Giridih (100)	Tenughat (43)	Ranchi (121)	Chandrapura (0)	Chandrapura (0)	..
Bettiah (18)	Bettiah (18)	Muzaffarpur (146)	Chanpatia (0)	Chanpatia (0)	Sikrahna (R)
Chapra (0)	Chapra (0)	Patna (97)	Chapra (0)	Chapra (0)	Saryug (R)
Hazaribag (65)	Chatra (0)	Gaya (80)	Tori (72)	Chatra (0)	..
Chaibasa (108)	Chaibasa (108)	Jamshedpur (156)	Manoharpur (24)	Chiria (0)	..
Bhagalpur (32)	Bhagalpur (32)	Bhagalpur (32)	Colgong (0)	Colgong (0)	Ganges (R)
Samastipur (24)	Samastipur (24)	Darbhanga (70)	Dalsinghsarai (0)	Dalsinghsarai (0)	Kamla (R)
Daltonganj (0)	Daltonganj (0)	Ranchi (156)	Daltonganj (0)	Daltonganj (0)	..
Darbhanga (0)	Dharbhanga (0)	Muzaffarpur (72)	Darbhanga (0)	Darbhanga (0)	..
Aurangabad (34)	Aurangabad (34)	Gaya (65)	Anugrah Narain Road (16)	Daudnagar (0)	Sone (C)
Sasaram (18)	Sasaram (18)	Gaya (86)	Dehri-on-Sone (0)	Dehri (0)	Sone (C)
Dumka (67)	Deoghar (0)	Bhagalpur (160)	Deoghar (0)	Deoghar (0)	..
Dumka (73)	Deoghar (6)	Bhagalpur (166)	Jasidih (0)	Jasidih (0)	..
Daltonganj (85)	Daltonganj (85)	Gaya (114)	Japla (4)	Hussainabad (4)	Sone (R)

TOWN

STATEMENT

PHYSICAL ASPECTS AND

Serial no	Class and name of town	Physical aspects			Name of State Headquarters
		Rainfall (in mm.)	Temperature (in centigrade)		
			Maximum	Minimum	
1	2	3	4	5	6
67	Dhanbad				*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*
	DHANBAD URBAN AGGLOMERATION				*"See Constituent Units"*
(i)	V—Angarpathar	756 00	46.10	7.70	Patna (306)
(ii)	*III—Bhagatdih	1,246.00	43.70	7.00	Patna (317)
(iii)	III—Bhowrah	1,246.00	43.70	7.00	Patna (317)
(iv)	*III—Bhuli	1,260.30	45.60	6.00	Patna (300)
(v)	I—Dhanbad	1,197.30	44.40	7 60	Patna (305)
(vi)	III—Jamadoba	1,245.00	43.70	7.00	Patna (317)
(vii)	II—Jharia	1,025 00	46.50	4.50	Patna (324)
(viii)	II—Jorapokhar	1,246.00	43.70	7.00	Patna (317)
(ix)	III—Katras-*cum*-Salanpur	756.00	45.00	8.00	Patna (303)
(x)	*V—Kenduadih	1,260.30	45.00	6.00	Patna (297)
(xi)	II—Kerkend	1,260.30	45.00	6.00	Patna (284)
(xii)	III—Loyabad	1,260.30	45.00	6.00	Patna (282)
(xiii)	*III—Pathardih	1,246.00	43.70	7.00	Patna (317)
(xiv)	IV—*Saraidhela*	1,260 30	45.00	6.00	Patna (326)
(xv)	III—Sijua	1,260.30	45.00	6.00	Patna (280)
(xvi)	II—Sindri	1,250.00	46.10	6.10	Patan (317)
(xvii)	III—Tisra	1,246.00	43.70	7.00	Patna (317)
68	IV—*Dighwara*	955.60	45.40	6.80	Patna (75)
69	Dinapur Cantonment				*"See Patna Urban Agglomeration"*
70	Dinapur Nizamat				*"See Patna Urban Agglomeration"*
71	Dumarkunda				*"See Kumardhubi Urban Agglomeration"*
72	III—Dumka	1,502.20	44.30	6.30	Patna (296)
73	Dumra				*"See Sitamarhi Urban Agglomeration"*
74	III—Dumraon	1,288 00	39.40	7.00	Patna (102)
75	*Emlo*				*"See Bermo Urban Agglomeration"*
76	III—Fatwah	825.00	42.00	7.00	Patna (22)
77	III—Forbesganj	1,628.10	46.00	4.50	Patna (364)
78	IV—*Gadhra*	936.40	44.30	6.80	Patna (440)
79	III—Garhwa	813.00	45.60	3.90	Patna (268)
80	I—Gaya	1,096 90	45.70	6.00	Patna (96)
81	III—Ghatsila	1,170.40	44.10	8.90	Patna (470)
82	IV—*Gidi*	1,076.90	45.00	6.00	Patna (290)
83	II—Giridih	1,231.70	43 30	5.10	Patna (272)
84	IV—Godda	1,361.80	46.70	6.60	Patna (302)
85	*IV—Gogri-Jamalpur	1,042.40	43.00	6.00	Patna (180)
86	III—Gomoh	1,280.20	45.20	8.40	Patna (270)
87	III—Gopalganj	1,010 90	36.00	5.00	Patna (180)
88	IV—Gua	1,112 80	46.00	7.00	Patna (525)
89	*Gumia				*"See Gumia Urban Agglomeration"*
	GUMIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION				*"See Constituent Units"*
(i)	*III—Gumia	1,200 00	44 00	3.30	Patna (300)

DIRECTORY

II—*contd.*

LOCATION OF TOWNS, 1979

and road distance (in Km.) from

District Headquarters	Subdivisional Headquarters	Nearest city with population of one lakh and more	Railway Station	Bus route	Navigable river/ canal (if within 10 km.)
7	8	9	10	11	12
Dhanbad (21)	Chas (34)	Dhanbad (21)	Katrasgarh (2)	Angarpathar (0)	..
Dhanbad (10)	Dhanbad (10)	Dhanbad (10)	Bhagatdih (0)	Bhagatdih(0)	..
Dhanbad (16)	Dhanbad (16)	Dhanbad (16)	Bhowrah (0)	Bhowrah (0)	..
Dhanbad (5)	Dhanbad (5)	Dhanbad (5)	Bhuli (0)	Bhuli (0)	..
Dhanbad (0)	Dhanbad (0)	Bokaro Steel City (48)	Dhanbad (0)	Dhanbad (0)	..
Dhanbad (14)	Dhanbad (14)	Dhanbad (14)	Bhaga (2)	Jamadoba (0)	..
Dhanbad (9)	Dhanbad (9)	Dhanbad (9)	Jharia (0)	Jharia (0)	..
Dhanbad (14)	Dhanbad (14)	Dhanbad (14)	Bhaga (2)	Jorapokhar (0)	..
Dhanbad (19)	Chas (32)	Dhanbad (19)	Katrasgarh (0)	Katras-*cum*-Salanpur(0)	..
Dhanbad (20)	Dhanbad (20)	Dhanbad (20)	Bhaga (4)	Kenduadih (0)	..
Dhanbad (10)	Dhanbad (10)	Dhanbad (10)	Kerkend (0)	Kerkend (0)	..
Dhanbad (16)	Dhanbad (16)	Dhanbad (16)	Loyabad (0)	Loyabad (0)	..
Dhanbad (20)	Dhanbad (20)	Dhanbad (20)	Pathardih (0)	Pathardih (0)	..
Dhanbad (6)	Dhanbad (6)	Dhanbad (6)	Dhanbad (6)	Saraidhela (0)	..
Dhanbad (22)	Dhanbad (22)	Dhanbad (22)	Sijua (0)	Sijua (0)	..
Dhanbad (26)	Dhanbad (26)	Dhanbad (26)	Pathardih (8)	Sindri (0)	..
Dhanbad (15)	Dhanbad (15)	Dhanbad (15)	Tisra (0)	Tisra (0)	..
Chapra (28)	Chapra (28)	Chapra (28)	Dighwara (0)	Dighwara (0)	Ganges (R)
Dumka (0)	Dumka (0)	Bhagalpur (117)	Rampurhat (64)	Dumka (0)	Mayurakshi (R)
Arrah (53)	*Buxar (19)*	*Arrah (53)*	*Dumraon (0)*	*Dumraon (0)*	*Ganges (R)*
Patna (22)	Patna City (17)	Patna (22)	Fatwah (0)	Fatwah (0)	Ganges (R)
Purnia (74)	Araria (29)	Katihar (100)	Forbesganj (0)	Forbesganj (0)	..
Chaibasa (67)	Jamshedpur (15)	Jamshedpur (15)	Tatanagar (15)	Gadhra (0)	..
Daltonganj (43)	Garhwa (0)	Gaya (189)	Garhwa (0)	Garhwa (0)	..
Gaya (0)	Gaya (0)	Patna (96)	Gaya (0)	Gaya (0)	..
Chaibasa (99)	Jamshedpur (45)	Jamshedpur (45)	Ghatsila (0)	Ghatsila (0)	..
Hazaribag (64)	Hazaribag (64)	Ranchi (34)	Bhurkunda (7)	Gidi (0)	..
Giridih (0)	Giridih (0)	Ranchi (175)	Giridih (0)	Giridih (0)	..
Dumka (84)	Godda (0)	Bhagalpur (75)	Panjwaro Road (23)	Godda (0)	..
Munger (59)	Khagaria (22)	Munger (59)	Mahesh Khunt (9)	Gogri-Jamalapur (0)	Ganges (R)
Dhanbad (37)	Chas (52)	Dhanbad (37)	Gomoh (0)	Gomoh (0)	..
Gopalganj (0)	Gopalganj (0)	Chapra (86)	Gopalganj (0)	Gopalganj (0)	Gandak (R)
Chaibasa (87)	Chaibasa (87)	Jamshedpur (147)	Gua (0)	Gua (0)	..
Giridih (110)	Tenughat (10)	Ranchi (112)	Gumia (0)	Gumia (0)	..

TOWN

STATEMENT

PHYSICAL ASPECTS AND

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Physical aspects			Name of State Headquarters
		Rainfall (in mm.)	Temperature (in centigrade)		
			Maximum	Minimum	
1	2	3	4	5	6
(ij)	IV—Tenu Dam-*cum*-Kathhara	1,200.00	44.00	3.30	Patna (308)
90	III—Gumla	1,414.30	41.00	6.40	Patna (405)
91	II—Hajipur	1,042.30	41.70	5.60	Patna (53)
92	II—Hazaribag	1,320.20	42.20	4.60	Patna (225)
93	*III—Hilsa	918.80	36.50	7.00	Patna (47)
94	IV—Hisua	789.60	46.50	4.10	Patna (116)
95	IV—Hussainabad	973.60	45.10	3.90	Patna (208)
96	IV—*Islampur*	812.30	36.50	7.00	Patna (65)
97	III—*Itaki*	1,594.50	36.00	6.00	Patna (340)
98	*IV—Jadugora	1,420.00	45.80	8.00	Patna (475)
99	IV—Jagdishpur	1,085.40	35.00	6.20	Patna (89)
100	IV Jainagar	1,197.60	43.30	4.00	Patna (295)
101	Jamadoba				*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*
102	II—Jamalpur	1,514.70	37.80	6.60	Patna (170)
103	*V—Jamhaur*	1,203.00	45.70	6.00	Patna (145)
104	Jamshedpur				*"See Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration"*
	JAMSHEDPUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION				*"See Constituent Units"*
(i)	*II—Adityapur	1,056.00	41.60	7.50	Patna (420)
(ii)	*III—Bagbera	854.20	44.30	6.80	Patna (430)
(iii)	*IV—Chhota Gobindpur*	936.40	44.30	6.80	Patna (440)
(iv)	I—Jamshedpur**	926.00	43.60	7.10	Patna (425)
(v)	III—Jugsalai	1,056.00	41.60	5.50	Patna (425)
(vi)	II—*Mango*	901.50	44.00	8.00	Patna (430)
105	IV—Jamtara	1,376.70	46.00	5.00	Patna (320)
106	III—Jamui	1,305.00	43.00	6.00	Patna (165)
107	*V—Janakpur Road (Pupri)	1,100.00	42.50	3.50	Patna (166)
108	Jaridih Bazar				*"See Bermo Urban Agglomeration"*
109	Jasidih				*"See Deoghar Urban Agglomeration"*
110	III—Jehanabad	957.40	45.70	6.00	Patna (48)
111	III—Jhajha	1,711.60	43.00	6.00	Patna (179)
112	*IV—Jhanjharpur*	954.00	43.30	4.00	Patna (300)
113	Jharia				*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*
114	IV—Jhinkpani	937.70	45.00	6.60	Patna (455)
115	III—Jhumri Tilaiya	1,197.70	43.30	3.80	Patna (165)
116	IV—Jogabani	1,628.10	46.00	4.50	Patna (380)
117	Jorapokhar				*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*
118	Jugsalai				*"See Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration"*
119	*Kanke				*"See Ranchi Urban Agglomeration"*
120	Kargali				*"See Bermo Urban Agglomeration"*
121	Kasba				*"See Purnia Urban Agglomeration"*
122	I—Katihar**	1,483.70	46.00	4.10	Patna (325)
123	Katras-*cum*-Salanpur				*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*
124	*Kenduadih				*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*
125	Kerkend				*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*

DIRECTORY

II—*contd.*

LOCATION OF TOWNS, 1979

and road distance (in Km.) from

District Headquarters	Sub Divisional Headquarters	Nearest city with population of one lakh and more	Railway Station	Bus route	Navigable river/ canal (if within 10 km.)
7	8	9	10	11	12
Giridih (110)	Tenughat (0)	Ranchi (112)	Tenu Dam-*cum*-Kathhara (0)	Tenu (0)	..
Ranchi (93)	Gumla (0)	Ranchi (93)	Lohardaga (51)	Gumla (0)	..
Hajipur (0)	Hajipur (0)	Patna (53)	Hajipur (0)	Hajipur (0)	Gandak (R)
Hazaribag (0)	Hazaribag (0)	Ranchi (90)	Hazaribag Road (63)	Hazaribag (0)	..
Bihar (30)	Hilsa (0)	Bihar (30)	Hilsa (0)	Hilsa (0)	..
Nawada (14)	Nawada (14)	Bihar (40)	Tilaiya (2)	Hisua (0)	..
Daltonganj (70)	Daltonganj (70)	Gaya (110)	Hussainabad (0)	Hussainabad (0)	Sone (R)
Bihar (40)	Hilsa (24)	Bihar (40)	Islampur (0)	Islampur (0)	..
Ranchi (28)	Ranchi (28)	Ranchi (28)	Itaki (0)	Itaki Mor (4)	..
Chaibasa (67)	Jamshedpur (25)	Jamshedpur (25)	Rakhamines (5)	Jadugora (0)	Subarn Rekha (R)
Arrah (33)	Arrah (33)	Arrah (33)	Behea (11)	Jagdishpur (0)	..
Madhubani (32)	Madhubani (32)	Darbhanga (54)	Jainagar (0)	Jainagar (0)	Kamla (R)
Munger (6)	Munger (6)	Munger (6)	Jamalpur (0)	Jamalpur (0)	Ganges (R)
Aurangabad (16)	Aurangabad (16)	Gaya (90)	Jamhaur (0)	Aurangabad Mor (2)	..
Chaibasa (64)	Seraikela (43)	Jamshedpur (4)	Tatanagar (4)	Adityapur (0)	..
Chaibasa (66)	Jamshedpur (8)	Jamshedpur (8)	Tatanagar (8)	Jamshedpur (8)	..
Chaibasa (67)	Jamshedpur (15)	Jamshedpur (15)	Tatanagar (15)	Chhota Gobindpur (0)	..
Chaibasa (68)	Jamshedpur (0)	Ranchi (128)	Jamshedpur (0)	Jamshedpur (0)	..
Chaibasa (65)	Jamshedpur (8)	Jamshedpur (8)	Tatanagar (8)	Jugsalai (0)	..
Chaibasa (72)	Jamshedpur (5)	Jamshedpur (5)	Tatanagar (5)	Jamshedpur (5)	..
Dumka (78)	Jamtara (0)	Bhagalpur (155)	Jamtara (0)	Jamtara (0)	..
Munger (80)	Jamui (0)	Munger (80)	Jamui (0)	Jamui (0)	..
Darbhanga (30)	Darbhanga (30)	Darbhanga (65)	Janakpur Road (0)	Janakpur Road (0)	..
Gaya (45)	Jehanabad (0)	Gaya (45)	Jehanabad (0)	Jehanabad (0)	..
Munger (100)	Jamui (30)	Munger (100)	Jhajha (0)	Jhajha (0)	..
Madhubani (40)	Madhubani (40)	Darbhanga (40)	Jhanjharpur (0)	Jhanjharpur (0)	Kamla (R)
Chaibasa (16)	Chaibasa (16)	Jamshedpur (81)	Jhinkpani (0)	Jhinkpani (0)	..
Hazaribag (60)	Kodarma (10)	Gaya (66)	Jhumri Tilaiya (0)	Jhumri Tilaiya (0)	..
Purnia (90)	Araria (45)	Katihar (115)	Jogabani (0)	Jogabani (0)	..
Katihar (0)	Katihar (0)	Bhagalpur (135)	Katihar (0)	Katihar (0)	

TOWN

STATEMENT

PHYSICAL ASPECTS AND

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Physical aspects			Name of
		Rainfall (in mm.)	Temperature (in centigrade)		State Headquarters
			Maximum	Minimum	
1	2	3	4	5	6
126	III—Khagaria	1,004.50	35.00	7.10	Patna (168)
127	III—Khagaul	1,500.00	35.00	7.00	Patna (12)
128	III—Kharagpur	1,034.20	37.80	6.60	Patna (192)
29	V—Kharsawan	1,275.00	46.10	7.70	Patna (445)
30	IV—Khelari	1,462.70	40.00	4.00	Patna (266)
31	IV—Khunti	1,456.40	41.80	5.20	Patna (337)
132	*V—Khusrupur*	825.00	46.00	7.00	Patna (33)
33	*V—Kiriburu	1,270.00	40.00	8.00	Patna (540)
34	II—Kishanganj	1,780.00	46.00	5.50	Patna (357)
35	*IV—Koath	1,443.00	44.00	5.00	Patna (125)
136	*V—Koilwar*	1,158.80	43.90	7.80	Patna (45)
137	Kumardhubi				*"See Kumardhubi Urban Agglomeration"*
	KUMARDHUBI URBAN AGGLOMERATION				*'See Constituent Units"*
	(i) IV—Chirkunda	1,181.80	46.50	7.70	Patna (358)
	(ii) IV—Dumarkunda	1,181.00	45.50	7.00	Patna (360)
	(iii) III—Kumardhubi	1,187.00	45.80	6.50	Patna (356)
138	III—Lakhisarai	1,040.80	37.80	6.60	Patna (124)
139	IV—Lalganj	1,042.30	41.70	5.60	Patna (73)
140	IV—Latehar	1,160.00	46.70	3.90	Patna (344)
141	Lauthaha				*"See Motihari Urban Agglomeration"*
142	III—Lohardaga	891.20	36.00	6.00	Patna (385)
143	Loyabad				*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*
144	III—Madhepura	840.00	36.00	6.00	Patna (265)
145	III—Madhubani	1,319.90	43.30	4.00	Patna (295)
146	III—Madhupur	958.70	45.00	6.00	Patna (320)
147	IV—Maharajganj	1,152.70	38.20	6.20	Patna (110)
148	III—Mahnar Bazar	1,020.80	41.70	5.60	Patna (85)
149	*IV—Mairwa	945.10	40.00	5.00	Patna (189)
150	IV—Maithon	937.80	43.70	6.50	Patna (360)
151	*V—Malkera*	956.80	46.10	8.80	Patna (309)
152	*IV—Maner*	883.40	37.10	6.20	Patna (30)
153	*Mango*				*"See Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration"*
154	*IV—Manihari*	968.50	46.00	4.10	Patna (355)
155	*III—Masaurhi	1,003.00	46.00	5.00	Patna (30)
156	*VI—Meghahatuburu*	1,265.00	40.00	8.00	Patna (545)
157	IV—Mihijam	1,200.00	45.00	6.00	Patna (300)
158	IV—Mirganj	1,050.40	45.00	6.00	Patna (190)
159	*V—Mohiuddinagar*	1,160.00	41.00	6.00	Patna (176)
160	II—Mokameh	1,016.60	37.30	6.60	Patna (90)
161	Motihari				*"See Motihari Urban Agglomeration"*
	MOTIHARI URBAN AGGLOMERATION				*"See Constituent Units"*
(i)	V—Lauthaha	1,214.80	41.60	4.90	Patna (190)
(ii)	II—Motihari	1,214.80	41.60	4.90	Patna (197)
162	I—Munger	1,000.00	37.80	6.60	Patna (181)

DIRECTORY

II—*contd.*

LOCATION OF TOWNS, 1979

and road distance (in Km.) from

District Headquarters	Subdivisional Headquarters	Nearest city with population of one lakh and more	Railway Station	Bus route	Navigable river/ canal (if within 10 km.)
7	8	9	10	11	12
Munger (20)	Khagaria (0)	Munger (20)	Khagaria (0)	Khagaria (0)	Burhi Gandak (R)
Patna (12)	Dinapur (6)	Patna (12)	Khagaul (0)	Khagaul (0)	Ganges (R)
Munger (35)	Munger (35)	Munger (35)	Bariarpur (21)	Kharagpur (0)	..
Chaibasa (25)	Saraikela (17)	Jamshedpur (60)	Raj Kharsawan (6)	Kharsawan (0)	..
Ranchi (56)	Ranchi (56)	Ranchi (56)	Khelari (0)	Khelari (0)	..
Ranchi (37)	Khunti (0)	Ranchi (37)	Ranchi (37)	Khunti (0)	..
Patna (33)	Patna City (27)	Patna (33)	Khusrupur (0)	Khusrupur (0)	Ganges (R)
Chaibasa (101)	Chaibasa (101)	Jamshedpur (165)	Barajamda (22)	Kiriburu (0)	..
Purnia (67)	Kishanganj (0)	Katihar (90)	Kishanganj (0)	Kishanganj (0)	Mahananda (R)
Sasaram (58)	Sasaram (58)	Arrah (98)	Dumraon (30)	Koath (0)	..
Arrah (11)	Arrah (11)	Arrah (11)	Koilwar (0)	Koilwar (0)	Sone (R)
Dhanbad (41)	Dhanbad (41)	Dhanbad (41)	Kumardhubi (1)	Chirkunda (0)	..
Dhanbad (43)	Dhanbad (43)	Dhanbad (43)	Kumardhubi (3)	Dumarkunda (0)	..
Dhanbad (38)	Dhanbad (38)	Dhanbad (38)	Kumardhubi (0)	Kumardhubi (0)	..
Munger (50)	Lakhisarai (0)	Munger (50)	Lakhisarai (0)	Lakhisarai (0)	Harohar (R)
Hajipur (20)	Hajipur (20)	Muzaffarpur (48)	Hajipur (20)	Lalganj (0)	Gandak (R)
Daltonganj (64)	Latehar (0)	Ranchi (96)	Latehar (0)	Latehar (0)	..
Ranchi (72)	Lohardaga (0)	Ranchi (72)	Lohardaga (0)	Lohardaga (0)	..
Saharsa (15)	Madhepura (0)	Bhagalpur (90)	Madhepura (0)	Madhepura (0)	..
Madhubani (0)	Madhubani (0)	Darbhanga (32)	Madhubani (0)	Madhubani (0)	..
Dumka (75)	Deoghar (29)	Bhagalpur (180)	Madhupur (0)	Madhupur (0)	..
Siwan(22)	Siwan (22)	Chapra (45)	Maharajganj (0)	Maharajganj (0)	..
Hajipur (32)	Hajipur (32)	Patna (85)	Mahnar Road (6)	Mahnar Bazar (0)	Ganges (R)
Siwan (21)	Siwan (21)	Chapra (93)	Mairwa (0)	Mairwa (0)	..
Dhanbad (45)	Dhanbad (45)	Dhanbad (45)	Kumardhubi (5)	Maithon (0)	..
Dhanbad (25)	Chas (38)	Dhanbad (25)	Malkera (0)	Malkera (0)	..
Patna (30)	Dinapur (19)	Patna (30)	Bihta (9)	Maner (0)	Ganges (R)
Katihar (30)	Katihar (30)	Katihar (30)	Manihari (0)	Manihari (0)	Ganges (R)
Patna (30)	Patna (30)	Patna (30)	Masaurhi (0)	Masaurhi (0)	Punpur (R)
Chaibasa (105)	Chaibasa (105)	Jamshedpur (169)	Barajamda (26)	Kiriburu (4)	..
Dumka (80)	Jamtara (14)	Bhagalpur (184)	Chittaranjan (1)	Mihijam (0)	..
Gopalganj (16)	Gopalganj (16)	Chapra (93)	Hathwa (9)	Mirganj (0)	..
Samastipur (55)	Samastipur (55)	Muzaffarpur (110)	Mohiuddinagar (0)	Mohiuddin agar (0)	Ganges (R)
Patna (90)	Barh (26)	Bihar (72)	Mokameh (0)	Mokameh (0)	Ganges (R)
Motihari (1)	Motihari (1)	Muzaffarpur (76)	Motihari Court (1)	Lauthaha (0)	Dhananti (R)
Motihari (0)	Motihari (0)	Muzaffarpur (79)	Motihari (0)	Motihari (0)	..
Munger (0)	Munger (0)	Bhagalpur (61)	Munger (0)	Munger(0)	Ganges (R)

TOWN

STATEMENT

PHYSICAL ASPECTS AND

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Physical aspects			Name of State Headquarters
		Rainfall (in mm.)	Temperature (in centigrade)		
			Maximum	Minimum	
1	2	3	4	5	6
163	V—Muri	1,300.00	38.60	3.20	Patna (351)
164	IV—Murliganj	840.00	36.00	6.00	Patna (250)
165	III—Musabani	1,364.00	45.60	6.00	Patna (500)
166	I—Muzaffarpur	1,213.40	41.70	5.60	Patna (111)
167	*V—Nabinagar	830.00	45.60	5.00	Patna (200)
168	III—Narkatiaganj	1,670.80	44.80	5.30	Patna (271)
169	IV—Nasriganj	1,030.00	45.70	7 10	Patna (135)
170	III—Naugachhia	964.40	43.60	8.00	Patna (217)
171	III—Nawada	1,027.70	46.50	4.10	Patna (105)
172	VI—Netarhat	1,240.00	36.00	7.00	Patna (400)
173	IV—Nirmali	1,263.80	42.90	5.50	Patna (310)
174	*V—Nirsa*	1,181.00	45.70	7.30	Patna (335)
175	IV—Noamundi	940.90	45.50	6.00	Patna (505)
176	III—Pakaur	1,383.00	40.00	4.00	Patna (377)
177	V—Panchet	1,181.00	42.80	6.00	Patna (368)
178	*Pathardih				*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*
179	Patna				*"See Patna Urban Agglomeration"*
	PATNA URBAN AGGLOMERATION				*"See Constituent Units"*
	(i) III —Dinapur Cantonment	1,056.80	38.80	6.40	Patna (13)
	(ii) II—Dinapur Nizamat	1,056.80	38.80	6.40	Patna (12)
	(iii) I—Patna@	1,109.80	43.70	6.50	Patna (0)
	(iv) III—Phulwani	1,311.30	43.80	6.60	Patna (10)
180	*Patratu				*"See Patratu Urban Agglomeration"*
	PATRATU URBAN AGGLOMERATION				*"See Constituent Units"*
	(i) *III—Patratu	1,110.30	43.00	4.80	Patna (296)
	(ii) *II—Saunda	1,110.30	43.00	4.80	Patna (291)
181	Phulwari				*"See Patna Urban Agglomeration"*
182	*VI—Piro*	987.80	44.00	5.00	Patna (98)
183	Purnia				*"See Purnia Urbon Agglomeration"*
	PURNIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION				*"See Constituent Units"*
	(i) *IV—Kasba	1,386.00	41.00	4.50	Patna (300)
	(ii) II—Purnia	1,483.60	41.10	4.30	Patna (290)
184	*IV—Rafiganj	925.80	45.70	6.00	Patna (136)
185	IV—Rajgir	819.80	44.50	5.50	Patna (101)
186	IV—Rajmahal	1,370.00	46.70	6.60	Patna (384)
187	Ramgarh Cantonment				*"See Ramgarh Urban Agglomeration"*
	RAMGARH URBAN AGGLOMERATION				*"See Constituent Unit"*
	(i) *IV—Barkakana	1,210.50	43.60	5.80	Patna (276)
	(ii) III - Ramgarh Cantonment	1,280.70	42.20	6.00	Patna (276)
	(iii) *IV - Sirka	1,270.80	40.80	5.90	Patna (283)
188	Ranchi				*"See Ranchi Urban Agglomeration"*
	RANCHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION				*"See Constituent Units"*
(i)	* IV - Kanke	957.40	42.00	4.90	Patna (325)

@Includes figures of Pataliputra Housing Colony and Digha-Mainpura outgrowths.

DIRECTORY

II—*contd.*

LOCATION OF TOWNS, 1979

and road distance (in Kms.) from

District Headquarters	Subdivisional Headquarters	Nearest city with population of one lakh and more	Railway Station	Bus route	Navigable river/ canal (if within 10 km.)
7	8	9	10	11	12
Ranchi (61)	Ranchi (61)	Ranchi (61)	Muri (0)	Muri (0)	Subarn Rekha (R)
Saharsa (30)	Madhepura (15)	Bhagalpur (80)	Murliganj (0)	Murliganj (0)	..
Chaibasa (82)	Jamshedpur (74)	Jamshedpur (74)	Ghatsila (11)	Musabani (0)	Subarn Rekha (R)
Muzaffarpur (0)	Muzaffarpur (0)	Darbhanga (72)	Muzaffarpur (0)	Muzaffarpur (0)	Burhi Gandak (R)
Aurangabad (40)	Aurangabad (40)	Gaya (110)	Nabinagar (0)	Nabinagar (0)	..
Bettiah (45)	Bettiah (45)	Muzaffarpur (168)	Narkatiaganj (0)	Narkatiaganj (0)	..
Sasaram (42)	Sasaram (42)	Arrah (78)	Dehri-on-Sone (24)	Nasriganj (0)	Sone(C)
Bhagalpur (32)	Naugachhia (0)	Bhagalpur (32)	Naugachhia (0)	Naugachhia (0)	Kosi (R)
Nawada (0)	Nawada (0)	Bihar (30)	Nawada (0)	Nawada (0)	..
Daltonganj (185)	Latehar (117)	Ranchi (154)	Tori (130)	Netarhat (0)	..
Saharsa (80)	Birpur (50)	Darbhanga (71)	Nirmali (0)	Nirmali (0)	..
Dhanbad (30)	Dhanbad (30)	Dhanbad (30)	Thapar Nagar (4)	Nirsa (0)	..
Chaibasa (65)	Chaibasa (65)	Jamshedpur (129)	Noamundi (0)	Noamundi (0)	..
Dumka (96)	Pakaur (0)	Bhagalpur (155)	Pakaur (0)	Pakaur (0)	..
Dhanbad (50)	Dhanbad (50)	Dhanbad (50)	Kumardhubi (10)	Panchet (0)	..
Patna (13)	Dinapur (1)	Patna (13)	Dinapur (4)	Dinapur Cantt. (0)	Sone (R)
Patna (12)	Dinapur (0)	Patna(12)	Dinapur (6)	Dinapur Nizamat (0)	Sone (R)
Patna (0)	Patna (0)	Arrah (56)	Patna (0)	Patna (0)	Ganges (R)
Patna (10)	Patna (10)	Patna (10)	Phulwari Sharif (0)	Phulwari (0)	Ganges (R)
Hazaribagh (71)	Hazaribagh (71)	Ranchi (30)	Patratu (0)	Patratu (0)	..
Hazaribagh (66)	Hazaribagh (66)	Ranchi (35)	Saunda (0)	Saunda (0)	Damodar (R)
Arrah (42)	Arrah (42)	Arrah (42)	Arrah (42)	Piro (0)	..
Purnia (10)	Purnia (10)	Katihar (35)	Kasba (0)	Kasba (0)	Katihar Minor Canal (c)
Purnia (0)	Purnia (0)	Katihar (32)	Purnia Court (4)	Purnia (0)	..
Aurangabad (36)	Aurangabad (36)	Gaya (50)	Rafiganj (0)	Rafiganj (0)	..
Bihar (26)	Bihar (26)	Bihar (26)	Rajgir (0)	Rajgir (0)	..
Dumka (152)	Sahibganj (56)	Bhagalpur (123)	Rajmahal (0)	Rajmahal (0)	Ganges (R)
Hazaribag (51)	Hazaribag (51)	Ranchi (45)	Barkakana (0)	Barkakana (0)	..
Hazaribag (51)	Hazaribag (51)	Ranchi(40)	Ramgarh Cantonment (0)	Ramgarh (0)	..
Hazaribag (58)	Hazaribag (58)	Ranchi(55)	Argada (3)	Sirka (0)	..
Ranchi(10)	Ranchi(10)	Ranchi(10)	Ranchi(13)	Kanke (0)	..

TOWN

STATEMENT

PHYSICAL ASPECTS AND

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Physical aspects			Name of State Headquarters
		Rainfall (in mm.)	Temperature (in centigrade)		
			Maximum	Minimum	
1	2	3	4	5	6
	(ii) I–Ranchi	1,462.70	41.80	5.30	Patna (315)
189	III–Raxaul Bazar	2,115.00	43.40	5.50	Patna (248)
190	III–Revelganj	1,013.80	45.40	6.80	Patna (107)
191	IV–Rosera	898.60	42.80	6.40	Patna (214)
192	II–Saharsa	1,263.80	42.90	5.50	Patna (280)
193	III—Sahibganj	856.50	44.40	6.80	Patna (295)
194	III—Samastipur**	1,250.00	42.80	6.40	Patna (191)
195	*Saraidhela*		*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
196	II—Sasaram	900 00	45.00	5.00	Patna (160)
197	*Saunda		*"See Patratu Urban Agglomeration"*		
198	V—Seraikela	1,160.00	46.10	7.70	Patna (460)
199	*V—Shahpur*	954.00	44.00	5.80	Patna (85)
200	III–Sheikhpura	1,065.10	37.30	6.60	Patna (110)
201	III–Sherghati	1,246.00	45.70	6.00	Patna (124)
202	Sijua		*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
203	*IV–Silao*	819.80	44.50	5.50	Patna (91)
204	IV–Simdega	1,184.80	41.00	6.40	Patna (515)
205	Sindri		*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
206	*V–Sini	833.60	45.60	8.40	Patna (470)
207	* Sirka		*"See Ramgarh Urban Agglomeration"*		
208	Sitamarhi		*"See Sitamarhi Urban Agglomeration"*		
	SITAMARHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION				*"See Constituent Units"*
	(i) V–Dumra	1,064.00	45.20	5.20	Patna (166)
	(ii) III–Sitamarhi@	1,064.00	45.20	5.20	Patna (170)
209	II–Siwan	1,170.00	38.00	6.00	Patna (168)
210	*III–Sonepur*	980.00	41.70	5.60	Patna (60)
211	IV—Sugauli	1,829.40	43.40	5.50	Patna (220)
212	III—Sultanganj	964.40	44.40	7.80	Patna (199)
213	III—Supaul	1,263.80	42.90	5.50	Patna (310)
214	III—Teghra	891.40	43.60	7.80	Patna (112)
215	*VI—Tenu*	1,125.00	45.00	5.00	Patna (310)
216	Tenu Dam-*cum*-Kathhara		*"See Cumia Urban Agglomeration"*		
217	*IV—Thakurganj*	2,112.00	41.40	4.00	Patna (414)
218	IV—Tikari	1,025.00	45.70	6.00	Patna (117)
219	Tisra		*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
220	IV—Warisaliganj	1,293.40	46.50	4.10	Patna (125)

Note—(i) Data in columns 3 to 5 in respect of Bhagalpur, Chaibasa, Daltonganj, Darbhanga, Dehri, Dhanbad, Dumka, Gaya, Hazaribag, Jamshedpur, Motihari, Patna, Purnia and Ranchi have been obtained from the office of the Director General of Observatories. The information of other towns is based on local sources.

(ii) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 Census which continue as towns in 1981 Census are shown with asterisk (*) on their left.

(iii) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1981 Census are printed in *italics*.

(iv) Roman numerals before the names of towns indicate the class of town.

@ Includes figures of Rajopatti-Dumra Talkhapur Dumra outgrowths.

** Includes figures of Railway Colony.

DIRECTORY

II—*contd.*

LOCATION OF TOWNS, 1979

and road distance (in Kms.) from

District Headquarters	Sub divisional Headquarters	Nearest city with population of one lakh and more	Railway Station	Bus route	Navigable river/ canal (if within 10 km.)
7	8	9	10	11	12
Ranchi (0)	Ranchi (0)	Jamshedpur (128)	Ranchi (0)	Ranchi (0)	..
Motihari (55)	Motihari (55)	Muzaffarpur (130)	Raxaul (0)	Raxaul (0)	..
Chapra (10)	Chapra (10)	Chapra (10)	Revelganj (0)	Revelganj (0)	Saryug (R)
Samastipur (25)	Samastipur (25)	Darbhanga (70)	Rosera Ghat (1)	Rosera (0)	Burhi Gandak (R)
Saharsa (0)	Saharsa (0)	Munger (100)	Saharsa (0)	Saharsa (0)	..
Dumka (154)	Sahibganj (0)	Bhagalpur (70)	Sahibganj (0)	Sahibganj (0)	Ganges (R)
Samastipur (0)	Samastipur (0)	Darbhanga (40)	Samastipur (0)	Samastipur (0)	Burhi Gandak (R)
Sasaram (0)	Sasaram (0)	Arrah (98)	Sasaram (0)	Sasaram (0)	..
Chaibasa (27)	Seraikela (0)	Jamshedpur (38)	Sini (11)	Seraikela (0)	Kharkhai (R)
Arrah (28)	Arrah (28)	Arrah (28)	Banahi (4)	Shahpur (0)	Ganges (R)
Munger (77)	Lakhisarai (25)	Munger (77)	Sheikhpura (0)	Sheikhpura (0)	..
Gaya (33)	Gaya (33)	Gaya (33)	Gaya (33)	Sherghati (0)	..
Bihar (16)	Bihar (16)	Bihar (16)	Silao (0)	Silao (0)	..
Ranchi (202)	Simdega (0)	Ranchi (202)	Birmitrapur (48) (Orissa)	Simdega (0)	..
Chaibasa (35)	Seraikela (11)	Jamshedpur (27)	Sini (0)	Sini (0)	Sonanala (C)
Dumra (0)	Dumra (0)	Muzaffarpur (55)	Sitamarhi (4)	Dumra (0)	Lakhandai (R)
Dumra (4)	Dumra (4)	Muzaffarpur (59)	Sitamarhi (0)	Sitamarhi (0)	Lakhandai (R)
Siwan (0)	Siwan (0)	Chapra (65)	Siwan (0)	Siwan (0)	..
Chapra (55)	Chapra (55)	Chapra (55)	Sonepur (0)	Sonepur (0)	Ganges (R)
Motihari (26)	Motihari (26)	Muzaffarpur (102)	Sugauli (0)	Sugauli (0)	Sikrahna (R)
Bhagalpur (26)	Bhagalpur (26)	Bhagalpur (26)	Sultanganj (0)	Sultanganj (0)	Ganges (R)
Saharsa (30)	Supaul (0)	Munger (130)	Supaul (0)	Supaul (0)	..
Begusarai (27)	Begusarai (27)	Munger (60)	Teghra (0)	Teghra (0)	Ganges (R)
Giridih (136)	Tenughat (0)	Ranchi (120)	Gumia (11)	Tenu (0)	..
Purnia (124)	Kishanganj (57)	Siliguri (48)	Thakurganj (0)	Thakurganj (0)	..
Gaya (25)	Gaya (25)	Gaya (25)	Gaya (25)	Tikari (0)	..
Nawada (20)	Nawada (20)	Bihar (55)	Warisaliganj (0)	Warisaliganj (0)	..

TOWN
STATEMENT
MUNICIPAL

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Civic administration status (in 1980)	Receipt			
			Receipt through taxes, etc.	Revenue derived from municipal properties and power apart from taxation	Government grant	Loan
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	*Adityapur			*"See Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration"*		
2	Angarpathar			*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
3	III—Araria	M	1,038	35	1,790	660
4	I—Arrah	M	9,282	187	8,550	4,000
5	III—Aurangabad	M	848	548	1,212	597
6	III—Bagaha	NAC	170	..	650	..
7	*Bagbera			*"See Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration"*		
8	*IV—Bahadurganj*	NAC	..	..	..	..
9	*III—Bairgania	NAC	24	..	..	..
10	IV—Bakhtiarpur	CT	..	..	..	..
11	III—Banka	M	219	13	1,032	1,406
12	IV—Banmankhi Bazar	NAC	33	..	130	..
13	III—Barahiya	M	247	304	916	232
14	*II Barauli*	NAC	366	9	100	..
15	II—Barauni	CT	..	..	..	..
16	*Barauni IOC Township			*"See Begusarai Urban Agglomeration"*		
17	III—Barbigha	NAC	84	..	52	15
18	III—Barh	M	1,831	231	3,272	1,234
19	*V—Bariarpur	CT	..	..	..	..
20	*Barkakana			*"See Ramgarh Urban Agglomeration"*		
21	IV—Barki Saraiya	CT	90	2	86	..
22	*IV—Barughuta	CT	..	..	..	..
23	*V—Basukinath*	NAC	..	..	485	50
24	Begusarai			*"See Begusarai Urban Agglomeration"*		
	BEGUSARAI URBAN AGGLOMERATION			*"See Constituent Units"*		
	(i) *IV—Barauni IOC Township	CT	..	..	..	..
	(ii) II—Begusarai	M	2,849	406	5,277	1,025
25	*IV—Behea	NAC	141	..	315	..
26	IV—*Belsand*	NAC	..	..	..	..
27	Bermo			*"See Bermo Urban Agglomeration"*		
	BERMO URBAN AGGLOMERATION			*"See Constituent Units"*		
	(i) IV—Bermo	CT	..	..	..	..
	(ii) IV—Bokaro	CT	..	..	..	..
	(iii) *V—Emlo*	CT	..	..	..	..
	(iv) III—Jaridih Bazar	CT	..	..	..	..
	(v) IV—Kargali	CT	..	..	..	..
28	II—Bettiah	M	3,774	65	7,654	3,083
29	IV—Bhabua	M	438	21	626	237
30	I—Bhagalpur	M	13,724	1,298	17,348	11,346
31	*Bhagatdih			*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
32	*V—Bhojudih*	CT	..	..	..	..
33	Bhowrah			*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		

DIRECTORY

III

FINANCE, 1978-79

(in Rs. '000)

Advance	Other sources (specify)	Total receipt	Expenditure (in Rs. '000): General administration	Public safety	Public health and conveniences	Public works	Public institution	Others (specify)	Total expenditure
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
526	102	4,151	271	274	832	579	7	1,028	2,991
..	..	22,019	1,531	879	1,193	6,050	..	11,537	21,190
294	..	3,499	385	273	1,643	1,741	..	408	4,450
..	56	876	62	12	730	..	..	72	876
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	15	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	65	2,735	215	86	2,210	134	..	3	2,648
..	..	163	139	..	..	..	..	55	194
..	26	1,725	571	..	359	..	..	109	1,039
..	..	475	282	33	..	50	..	..	365
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	35	186	219	..	..	..	..	..	219
5	213	6,786	815	180	2,563	1,073	..	674	5,305
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	49	227	49	..	..	25	..	153	227
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	179	714	50	..	..	414	..	..	464
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
456	525	10,538	690	366	4,993	3,193	65	1,488	10,795
..	..	456	172	..	1	..	..	..	173
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	5,416	19,992	1,508	3,931	6,130	2,422	1	5,293	19,285
16	..	1,338	1,202	38	21	5	..	68	1,334
3,526	922	48,164	2,306	798	20,507	6,333	179	20,290	50,413
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..

TOWN
STATEMENT
MUNICIPAL

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Civic administration status (in 1980)	Receipt through taxes, etc.	Revenue derived from municipal properties and power apart from taxation	Government grant	Loan
			Receipt			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
34	*Bhuli				*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*	
35	I—Bihar	M	5,893	1,880	8,830	2,481
36	*IV—Bihariganj	NAC	362	..	145	7
37	III—Bikramganj	NAC	377	41	481	124
38	IV—Birpur	NAC	154	78	46	122
39	IV—Bodh Gaya	NAC	98	12	28	10
40	Bokaro				*"See Bermo Urban Agglomeration"*	
41	*Bokaro Steel City				*"See Bokaro Steel City Urban Agglomeration"*	
	BOKARO STEEL CITY URBAN AGGLOMERATION				*"See Constituent Units"*	
	(i) *I—Bokaro Steel City	CT	..	..	..	..
	(ii) III—Chas	NAC	..	..	..	..
42	*Borio B*	CT	..	..	..	..
43	IV—Bundu	NAC	223	..	933	2,488
44	III—Buxar	M	1,999	619	3918	1,235
45	III—Chaibasa	M	2,584	912	1,884	418
46	VI—Chaitudih	CT	..	..	..	..
47	V—Chakia	NAC	..	..	..	..
48	III—Chakradharpur**	M	1,348	168	6,284	3,060
49	*V—Chakulia	CT	..	..	..	..
50	*V—Chandaur*	CT	..	..	..	..
51	*IV—Chandrapura	CT	..	..	..	..
52	IV—Chanpatia	NAC	161	802	1,057	822
53	I—Chapra	M	9,400	1,253	8,933	4,345
54	Chas				*"See Bokaro Steel City Urban Agglomeration"*	
55	III—Chitra	M	224	133	1,777	1,333
56	*Chhota Gobindpur*				*"See Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration"*	
57	*V—Chiria*	CY	..	..	..	..
58	Chirkunda				*"See Kumardhubi Urban Agglomeration"*	
59	IV—Colgong	M	693	466	1,025	1,771
60	IV—Dalsinghsarai	NAC	850	250	510	290
61	II—Daltonganj	M	694	949	1,333	988
62	I—Darbhanga	M	7,842	992	15,329	10,221
63	III—Daudnagar	M	482	390	1,096	399
64	II—Dehri	M	4,489	39	2,147	803
65	Deoghar				*"See Deoghar Urban Agglomeration"*	
	DEOGHAR URBAN AGGLOMERATION				*"See Constitutent Units"*	
	(i) II—Deoghar	M	4,763	1,312	5,913	12,105
	(ii) V—Jasidih	NAC	525	93	1,072	421
66	*VI—Deorikalan*	CT	..	..	..	..
67	Dhanbad				*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*	
	DHANBAD URBAN AGGLOMERATION				*"See Constituent Units"*	
	(i) V—Angarpathar	CT	..	..	..	..

DIRECTORY

III—*contd.*

FINANCE, 1978-79

(in Rs. '000)

Advance	Other sources (specify)	Total receipt	Expenditure (in Rs. '000) General administration	Public safety	Public health and conveniences	Public works	Public institution	Others (specify)	Total expenditure
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
505	419	20,008	1,230	426	9,859	2,953	9	3,653	18,130
..	..	514	444	6	..	..	..	..	450
..	50	1,073	109	35	154	86	312	140	836
..	..	400	430	70	25	95	1	4	625
..	..	148	88	26	37	58	..	..	200
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	78	3,722	105	9	3,326	564	..	53	4,057
1,128	246	9,145	356	316	1,479	612	..	6,776	9,539
70	427	6,295	295	610	5,506	599	..	934	7,944
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,000	237	14,097	2,835	408	3,521	..	..	1,525	8,289
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	2,842	270	..	394	1787	..	734	3,185
5	105	24,041	2,130	2,047	11,618	1,903	..	1,228	18,926
84	8	3,559	220	208	430	105	..	182	1,145
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	2,752	6,707	416	111	3,006	54	..	417	4,004
..	250	2,150	1,200	100	300	500	..	50	2,150
472	1,459	5,895	238	104	..	595	..	3,804	4,741
5,987	5,191	45,562	3,136	813	19,024	3,652	478	15,046	42,149
6	79	2,452	519	81	1,423	122	3	123	2,271
523	460	8,461	629	50	2,148	1,063	16	3,994	7,900
3,101	599	27,793	1,756	1,076	18,960	2,326	1,398	2,795	28,311
52	92	2,255	423	173	821	553	..	..	1,970
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TOWN STATEMENT
MUNICIPAL

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Civic administration status (in 1980)	Receipt			
			Receipt through taxes, etc.	Revenue derived from municipal properties and power apart from taxation	Government grant	Loan
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(ii) *III—Bhagatdih	C.T.	..	..	..	..
	(iii) III—Bhowrah	C.T.	..	..	..	..
	(iv) *III—Bhuli	C.T.	..	..	..	..
	(v) I—Dhanbad	M	14,021	1,317	6,937	2,865
	(vi) III—Jamadoba	C.T.	..	..	..	..
	(vii) II—Jharia	N.A.C.	30,900	3,100	20,500	3,800
	(viii) II—Jorapokhar	C.T.	..	..	..	..
	(ix) III—Katras-*cum*-Salanpur	C.T.	..	..	..	..
	(x) *V—Kenduadih	C.T.	..	..	..	..
	(xi) II—Kerkend	C.T.	..	..	..	..
	(xii) III—Loyabad	C.T.	..	..	..	..
	(xiii) *III—Pathardih	C.T.	..	..	..	..
	(xiv) IV—*Saraidhela*	C.T.	..	..	..	..
	(xv) III—Sijua	C.T.	..	..	..	..
	(xvi) II—Sindri	N.A.C.	15,507	..	2,867	1,223
	(xvii) III—Tisra	C.T.	..	..	..	..
68	*IV—Dighwara*	N.A.C.	3	..	350	50
69	Dinapur Cantonment				*"See Patna Urban Agglomeration"*	
70	Dinapur Nizamat				*"See Patna Urban Agglomeration"*	
71	Dumarkunda				*"See Kumardhubi Urban Agglomeration"*	
72	III—Dumka	M	2,270	223	4,626	1,202
73	Dumra				*"See Sitamarhi Urban Agglomeration"*	
74	III—Dumraon	M	770	5	1,985	345
75	*Emlo*				*"See Bermo Urban Agglomeration"*	
76	III—Fatwah	N.A.C.	186	65	627	445
77	III—Forbesganj	M	2,512	588	1,881	1,868
78	*IV—Gadhra*	C.T.	..	..	..	..
79	III—Garhwa	N.A.C.	490	36	724	301
80	I—Gaya	M	22,056	5,376	15,118	7,907
81	III—Ghatsila	C.T.	..	..	..	..
82	*IV—Gidi*	C.T.	..	..	..	..
83	II—Giridih	M	5,014	365	3,691	1,387
84	IV—Godda	N.A.C.	..	..	306	610
85	*IV—Gogri-Jamalpur	N.A.C.	..	..	..	100
86	III—Gomoh	C.T	..	..	..	..
87	III—Gopalganj	M	948	384	2,441	2,495
88	IV—Gua	C.T.	..	..	..	..
89	*Gumia				*"See Gumia Urban Agglomeration"*	
	GUMIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION				*"See Constituent Units"*	
	(i) *III—Gumia	C.T.	..	..	..	..

DIRECTORY

III—contd.

FINANCE, 1978-79

(in Rs. '000)

Advance	Other sources (specify)	Total receipt	Expenditure (in Rs. '000) General administration	Public safety	Public health and conveniences	Public works	Public institution	Others (specify)	Total expenditure
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
167	1,742	27,049	1,451	818	15,757	2,149	22	5,389	25,586
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	500	58,800	33,200	..	4,400	6,800	500	3,600	48,500
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	.
.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,243	2,305	23,145	2,399	..	9,783	154	2,931	3,026	18,293
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	403	822	15	5	..	..	40	882
..	..	8,321	618	319	3,321	303	..	..	4,561
147	277	3,529	317	162	224	139	487	837	2,166
..	..	1,323	..	..	800	4,681	..	..	5,481
288	772	7,909	1,002	305	3,047	2,615	15	187	7,171
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	158	1,726	190	29	792	..	..	300	1,311
1,680	3,020	55,157	1,437	2,492	16,813	6,692	418	42,672	70,324
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,111	622	12,190	1,336	484	7,814	644	10	2,483	12,771
..	..	916	172	..	170	..	..	..	342
..	..	100	100	..	..	..	..	..	100
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	263	6,558	820	144	1,449	415	25	316	3,169
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TOWN
STATEMENT
MUNICIPAL

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Civic administration status (in 1989)	Receipt through taxes, etc.	Revenue derived from municipal properties and power apart from taxation	Government grant	Loan
			Receipt			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(ii) IV—Tenu Dam-*cum*-Kathhara	C.T.	..	..	..	..
90	III—Gumla	M	251	126	1,728	1,677
91	II—Hajipur	M	2,688	992	6,276	1,611
92	II—Hazaribag	M	8,374	862	6,480	4,449
93	*III—Hilsa	N.A.C.	130	..	167	83
94	IV—Hisua	N.A.C.	9	12	..	50
95	IV—Hussainabad	N.A.C.	10	2	144	29
96	*IV—Islampur*	N.A.C.	..	..	100	50
97	*III—Itaki*	N.A.C.	..	..	..	..
98	*IV—Jadugora	C.T.	..	..	..	..
99	IV—Jagdishpur	M	85	22	820	443
100	IV—Jainagar	N.A.C.	988	406	980	307
101	Jamadoba				*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*	
102	II—Jamalpur	M	1,358	217	3,569	1,486
103	*V—Jamhaur*	N.A.C.	..	..	1.00	50
104	Jamshedpur				*"SeeJamshedpur Urban Agglomeration"*	
	JAMSHEDPUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION				*"See Constituent Units"*	
	(i) *II—Adityapur	N.A.C.	1,683	..	43	..
	(ii) *III—Bagbera	C.T.	..	..	..	..
	(iii) *IV—Chhota Gobindpur*	C.T.	..	..	..	..
	(iv) I—Jamshedpur**	N.A.C.	2,102	88	1,273	250
	(v) I—Jugsalai	M	3,429	28	3,987	1,172
	(vi) *II—Mango*	N.A.C.	351	..	710	1,890
105	IV—Jamtara	N.A.C.	309	33	1,490	3,750
106	III—Jamui	M	1,057	..	1,676	936
107	*V—Janakpur Road (Pupri)	N.A.C.	..	..	100	..
108	Jaridih Bazar				*"See Bermo Urban Agglomeration"*	
109	Jasidih				*"See Deoghar Urban Agglomeration"*	
110	III—Jehanabad	M	785	1,290	3,536	4,941
111	III—Jhajha	N.A.C.	340	130	366	180
112	*IV—Jhanjharpur*	N.A.C.	..	..	..	..
113	Jharia				*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*	
114	IV—Jhinkpani	C.T.	..	..	..	..
115	III—Jhumri Tilaiya	M	2,430	583	1,585	705
116	IV—Jogabani	N.A.C.	462	..	248	18
117	Jorapokhar				*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*	
118	Jugsalai				*"See Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration"*	
119	*Kanke				*"See Ranchi Urban Agglomeration"*	
120	Kargali				*"See Bermo Urban Agglomeration"*	
121	Karba				*"See Purnia Urban Agglomeration"*	
122	I—Katihar**	M	3,005	690	6,517	2,238
123	Katras-*cum*-Salanpur				*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*	

DIRECTORY

III—*contd.*

FINANCE, 1978-79

(in Rs.'000)			Expenditure (in Rs. '000)						
Advance	Other sources (specify)	Total receipt	General administration	Public safety	Public health and conveniences	Public works	Public institution	Others (specify)	Total expenditure
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	51	3,833	1,321	..	2,361	384	..	..	4,066
..	657	12,224	11,06	488	9,603	2,462	29	663	14,351
243	406	20,814	1,128	945	7,972	5,580	5	1,073	16,703
..	10	390	97	114	40	180	..	69	500
5	2	78	11	..	13	..	..	4	28
..	2	187	369	..	3	4	..	..	376
..	..	150	25	100	25	..	..	..	150
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
65	..	1,435	712	6	339	2	..	77	1,136
245	320	3,246	577	165	1,240	982	..	364	3,328
..	2,560	9,190	450	161	2,515	467	..	5,544	9,137
..	..	150	47	..	..	14	..	..	61
..	..	1,726	577	68	889	..	13	..	1,547
..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..
..	709	4,422	675	..	552	256	418	2,420	4,321
8	1,188	9,812	1,444	335	5,632	1,598	..	619	9,628
..	..	2,951	197	..	..	..	..	65	262
..	..	5,492	542	..	6,160	20	..	..	6,722
..	2,915	6.584	516	212	2,913	2,399	..	379	6,419
..	..	100	11	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	1,410	11,962	1,022	298	8,175	576	..	1,575	11,646
..	21	1,037	172	624	..	55	..	103	954
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
143	207	5,653	830	479	2,180	1,772	..	877	6,088
17	60	805	289	22	153	38	..	26	528
2,104	514	15,068	945	463	5,078	1,098	39	3,426	11,049

TOWN
STATEMENT
MUNICIPAL

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Civic administration status (in 1980)	Receipt through taxes, etc.	Revenue derived from municipal properties and power apart from taxation	Government grant	Receipt Loan
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
124	*Kenduadih				*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*	
125	Kerkend				*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*	
126	III—Khagaria	M	1,263	274	2,700	500
127	III—Khagaul	M	900	212	1,310	436
128	III—Kharagpur	N.A.C.	18	..	..	150
129	V—Kharsawan	N.A.C.	52	18	274	197
130	IV—Khelari	C.T.	..	..	..	..
131	IV—Khunti	N.A.C.	86	..	400	1,750
132	*V—Khusrupur*	N.A.C.	188	18	518	30
133	*V—Kiriburu	C.T.	..	..	..	.
134	II—Kishanganj	M	3,099	338	2,202	682
135	*IV—Koath	N.A.C.	298	52	220	73
136	*V—Kotlwar*	N.A.C.	27	..	100	..
137	Kumardhubi				*"See Kumardhubi Urban Agglomeration"*	
	KUMARDHUBI URBAN AGGLOMERATION				*"See Constituent Units"*	
	(i) IV—Chirkunda	C.T.	..	..	..	..
	(ii) IV—Dumarkunda	C.T.	..	..	..	..
	(iii) III—Kumardhubi	C.T.	..	..	..	..
138	III—Lakhisarai	M	391	..	2,896	4,104
139	IV—Lalganj	M	473	117	2,861	911
140	IV—Latehar	N.A.C.	..	..	..	..
141	Lauthaha				*"See Motihari Urban Agglomeration"*	
142	III—Lohardaga	M	336	96	3,179	4,585
143	Loyabad				*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*	
144	III—Madhepura	M	913	537	463	210
145	III—Madhubani	M	2,127	1,911	4,442	2,302
146	III—Madhupur	M	949	..	1,927	7
147	IV—Maharajganj	N.A.C.	64	..	..	50
148	III—Mahnar Bazar	M	997	..	1,039	550
149	*IV—Mairwa	N.A.C.	142	195	230	66
150	IV—Maithon	C.T.	..	..	..	.
151	*V—Malkera*	C.T.	..	..	.	..
152	*IV—Maner*	N.A.C.	..	55	350	..
153	*Mango*				*"See Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration"*	
154	*IV—Manihari*	N.A.C.	..	..	80	50
155	*III—Masaurhi	N.A.C.	24	361	1,387	13
156	*VI—Meghahatuburu*	C.T.	..	..	..	..
157	IV—Mihijam	N.A.C.	243	..	207	128
158	IV—Mirganj	N.A.C.	335	..	56	213
159	*V—Mohiuddinagar*	N.A.C.	..	..	.	..
160	II—Mokameh	M	2,318	301	3,260	1,262

DIRECTORY

III—*contd.*

FINANCE, 1978-79

(in Rs. '000)			Expenditure (in Rs. '000)						
Advance	Other sources (specify)	Total receipt	General administration	Public safety	Public health and conveniences	Public works	Public institution	Others (specify)	Total expenditure
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
560	812	5,609	1,189	530	1,203	133	1,566	586	5,207
..	167	3,025	522	50	1,420	760	..	250	3,002
..	..	168	120	..	10	..	..	7	137
..	..	541	92	37	53	..	..	..	182
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	2,236	62	..	2,000	..	..	..	2,062
..	..	754	132	..	169	124	..	14	439
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	150	6,503	1,249	321	2,852	1,038	54	366	5,880
1	9	653	107	..	295	..	..	65	467
..	..	127	51	..	..	55	..	..	106
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	18	7,408	6,418	..	2	..	..	..	6,420
91	60	4,513	624	74	1,343	..	26	397	2,464
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	77	8,273	595	591	2,048	461	1	6,482	10,178
650	83	2,856	453	246	845	150	..	197	1,891
..	123	10,905	1,286	159	7,156	416	..	1,186	10,203
628	2,095	5,606	664	337	3,438	816	..	1,169	,424
..	24	138	30	..	90	..	..	17	137
..	..	2,586	1,956	13	125	..	..	..	2,094
..	..	633	441	7	..	19	..	..	467
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	49	454	100	21	..	2	..	2	125
..	..	130	128	..	2	..	..	..	130
862	..	2,647	181	3	438	220	..	7	849
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	197	775	575	..	44	75	..	143	837
..	155	759	255	140	269	17	..	1,824	2,007
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	495	7,636	970	222	2,399	2,386	..	170	6,147

TOWN STATEMENT
MUNICIPAL

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Civic administration status (in 1980)	Receipt			
			Receipt through taxes, etc.	Revenue derived from municipal properties and power apart from taxation	Government grant	Loan
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
161	Motihari			*"See Motihari Urban Agglomeration"*		
	MOTIHARI URBAN AGGLOMERATION				*"See Constituent Units"*	
	(i) V—Lauthaha	N.A.C.	712	..	366	195
	(ii) II—Motihari	M	4,568	64	7,001	4,833
162	I—Munger	M	11,988	1,351	15,234	..
163	V—Muri	C.T.	..	..	..	..
164	IV—Murliganj	N.A.C.	480	55	421	163
165	III—Musabani	C.T.	..	..	..	..
166	I—Muzaffarpur	M	35,389	1,938	15,802	7,129
167	*V—Nabinagar	C.T.	..	..	..	..
168	III—Narkatiaganj	N.A.C.	548	472	540	540
169	IV—Nasriganj	C.T.	70	10	123	..
170	III—Naugachhia	N.A.C.	121	..	1,910	6,213
171	III—Nawada	M	426	1,976	2,796	1,489
172	VI—Netarhat	C.T.	..	..	..	..
173	IV—Nirmali	N.A.C.	198	320	241	73
174	*IV—Nirsa*	C.T.	..	..	..	..
175	IV—Noamundi	C.T.	..	..	..	..
176	III—Pakaur	M	1,310	..	2,059	815
177	V—Panchet	C.T.	..	..	..	..
178	*Pathardih			*'See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
179	Patna			*"See Patna Urban Agglomeration"*		
	PATNA URBAN AGGLOMERATION				*"See Constituent Units"*	
	(i) III—Dinapur Cantonment	C.B.	4,350	350	3,869	..
	(ii) II—Dinapur Nizamat	M	2,293	..	2,675	1,012
	(iii) I—Patna@	M.C.	95,838	6,486	55,040	36,782
	(iv) III —Phulwari	N.A.C.	..	..	..	50
180	*Patratu			*"See Patratu Urban Agglomeration"*		
	PATRATU URBAN AGGLOMERATION				*See Constituent Units"*	
	(i) *III—Patratu	C.T.	..	..	..	..
	(ii) *II—Saunda	C.T.	..	..	..	..
181	Phulwari			*"See Patna Urban Agglomeration"*		
182	*IV—Piro*	N.A.C.	67	..	279	20
183	Purnia			*"See Purnia Urban Agglomeration"*		
	PURNIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION				*"See Constituent Units"*	
	(i) IV—Kasba	N.A.C.	38	4	1,097	333
	(ii) II—Purnia	M	6,856	827	5,381	1,818
184	*IV—Rafiganj	N.A.C.	433	..	..	..
185	IV—Rajgir	M	137	397	2,635	1,755
186	V—Rajmahal	N.A.C.	..	27	..	..
187	Ramgarh Cantonment			*"See Ramgarh Urban Agglomeration"*		
	RAMGARH URBAN AGGLOMERATION				*"See Constituent Units"*	
	(i) *IV—Barkakana	C.T.	..	..	..	..

@Includes figures of Pataliputra Housing Colony and Digha-Mainpura Outgrowths.

DIRECTORY

III—*contd.*

FINANCE, 1978-79

(in Rs. '000)			Expenditure (in Rs. '000).						
Advance	Other sources (specify)	Total receipt	General administration	Public safety	Public health and conveniences	Public works	Public institution	Others (specify)	Total expenditure
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
..	406	1,769	301	167	919	..	..	113	1,500
2,072	481	19,019	1,458	518	7,129	2,551	44	3,402	15,102
..	362	28,935	1,552	..	26,285	3,978	..	403	32,218
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1,119	394	59	333	128	..	..	914
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,751	3,921	66,930	3,575	818	39,861	13,506	149	6,080	63,989
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	25	2,168	344	122	199	1,054	..	228	1,947
..	..	203	76	..	120	4	..	..	200
64	356	8,664	184	.	684	32	..	4,835	5,735
..	..	6,687	558	123	1,457	2,611	..	207	4,956
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	..	878	422	..	..	98	..	..	520
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	4,184	435	..	376	362	..	659	1,832
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..
..	..	8,569	11,063	700	..	3,309	1,282	..	16,354
..	358	6,338	1,073	13	4,311	499	..	3,325	9,221
20,090	4,723	218,959	21,347	2,309	46,638	25,124	..	107,730	203,148
..	..	50	20	..	30	..	..	..	50
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	366	156	..	10	..	..	10	176
..	28	1,500	92	..	..	265	..	11	368
..	22	14,904	2,196	723	3,887	8,688	..	191	15,685
..	..	433	51	..	239	141	..	..	431
..	..	4,924	320	182	906	363	..	172	1,943
..	..	27	..	..	..	22	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TOWN
STATEMENT
MUNICIPAL

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Civic administration status (in 1980)	Receipt			
			Receipt through taxes, etc.	Revenue derived from municipal properties and power apart from taxation	Government grant	Loan
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(ii) III—Ramgarh Cantonment	C.B.	2,186	5,866	9,638	1,624
	(iii) *IV—Sirka	C.T.	..	..	..	..
188	Ranchi				*"See Ranchi Urban Agglomeration"*	
	RANCHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION				*"See Constituent Units"*	
	(i) *IV—Kanke	C.T.	..	..	..	..
	(ii) I—Ranchi	M.C.	13,008	2,954	17,924	11,745
189	III—Raxaul Bazar	M	505	1	436	153
190	III—Revelganj	M	322	116	2,848	3,150
191	IV—Rosera	M	1,464	307	1,945	2,665
192	II—Saharsa	M	2,081	300	5,314	1,332
193	III—Sahibganj	M	1,775	588	5,095	3,898
194	III—Samastipur**	M	1,446	549	5,941	2,510
195	*Saraidhela*				*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*	
196	II—Sasaram	M	4,353	699	6,356	1,953
197	*Saunda				*"See Patratu Urban Agglomeration"*	
198	V—Seraikela	M	166	..	932	1,652
199	*V—Shahpur*	N.A.C.	..	..	..	..
200	III—Sheikhpura	M	147	..	712	900
201	III—Sherghati	N.A.C.	317	1	100	..
202	Sijua				*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*	
203	*IV—Silao*	N.A.C.	..	..	..	..
204	IV—Simedega	N.A.C.	275	..	1,400	3,750
205	Sindri				*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*	
206	*V—Sini	C.T.	..	..	..	..
207	*Sirka				*"See Ramgarh Urban Agglomeration"*	
208	Sitamarhi				*"See Sitamarhi Urban Agglomeration"*	
	SITAMARHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION				*"See Constituent Units"*	
	(i) V—Dumra	N.A.C.	269	96	441	339
	(ii) III—Sitamarhi@	M	1,429	328	3,638	2,989
209	II—Siwan	M	4,939	779	3,354	2,782
210	*II—Sonepur*	N.A.C.	..	..	..	..
211	IV—Sugauli	N.A.C.	..	..	..	..
212	III—Sultanganj	N.A.C.	364	16	1,318	2,448
213	III—Supaul	M	611	657	1,205	733
214	III—Teghra	C.T.	..	..	..	..
215	*VI—Tenu*	C.T.	..	..	..	..

@ Includes figures of Rajopatti-Dumra Talkhapur Dumra Outgrowths.

DIRECTORY

III—*contd.*

FINANCE, 1978-79

(in Rs. '000)

Advance	Other sources (specify)	Total receipt	Expenditure (in Rs. '000) General administration	Public safety	Public health and conveniences	Public works	Public institution	Others (specify)	Total expenditure
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
..	191	19,505	961	637	80,960	2,770	1,866	4,595	18,925
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,153	36,903	84,687	7,006	3,400	39,483	13,139	1,857	19,802	84,687
..	124	1,219	215	57	877	120	..	324	1,593
115	175	6,726	349	204	6,387	25	..	317	7,282
136	31	6,548	761	309	2,829	1,223	31	592	5,745
..	..	9,027	886	537	1,763	360	..	..	3,546
..	2,911	14,267	1,191	1,896	4,002	2,927	..	1,968	11,984
..	..	10,446	1,290	575	1,005	6,139	..	1,537	10,546
1,573	634	15,568	2,074	127	5,542	297	..	9,960	18,000
..	260	3,010	266	342	..	2,025	..	166	2,799
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	66	1,825	651	95	1,000	60	..	..	1,806
..	..	418	157	1	7	130	..	5	300
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	5,425	283	..	2,000	..	..	..	2,283
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	109	1,281	169	86	2,303	21	..	71	2,650
186	961	9,531	788	..	2,533	1,234	..	4,722	9,277
100	619	12,573	1,148	92	3,509	916	..	1,962	7,627
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	93	93	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
285	7,894	12,325	838	91	6,164	179	..	1,114	8,386
..	3,707	6,913	250	34	3,154	1,101	..	1,001	5,540
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TOWN

STATEMENT

MUNICIPAL

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Civic administration status (in 1980)	Receipt			
			Receipt through taxes, etc.	Revenue derived from municipal properties and power apart from taxation	Government grant	Loan
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
216	Tenu Dam-*cum*-Kathhara				*"See Gumia Urban Agglomeration"*	
217	*IV—Thakurganj*	N.A.C.	..	..	..	50
218	IV—Tikari	M	139	355	1,142	921
219	Tisra				*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*	
220	IV—Warisaliganj	N.A.C.	105	74	..	..

Note : (i) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 Census which continue as towns in 1981 Census are shown with asterisk (*) on their left.

(ii) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1981 Census are printed in *italics*.

(iii) Roman numerals before the names of towns indicate the class of towns.

(iv) The following abbreviations have been used for the status of town :

MC—Municipal Corporation

M—Municipality

CB—Cantonment Board

NAC—Notified Area Committee

CT—Census Town

**Includes figures of Railway Colony.

DIRECTORY

III—*concld.*

FINANCE, 1978-79

in (Rs. '000)			Expenditure (in Rs. '000)						
Advance	Other sources (specify)	Total receipt	General administration	Public safety	Public health and conveniences	Public works	Public institution	Others (specify)	Total expenditure
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	9	60	..	..	..	..	..	58	58
..	39	2,596	999	7	973	..	..	164	2,143
..	117	296	647	..	12	29	..	..	688

TOWN

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Serial no.	Class and Name of Town	Civic administration status (in 1980)	Population	Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population	Road length (in Km.)	System of Sewerage	Number of latrines		
							Water borne	Service	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	*Adityapur					*"See Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration"*			
2	Angarpathar					*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*			
3	III—Araria	M	33,363	3,772	PR(23) KR(40)	OSD	259	913	100
4	I—Arrah	M	125,111	13,103	PR(18) KR(51)	OSD	2,110	6,720	2,230
5	III—Aurangabad	M	33,192	3,666	PR(10) KR(12)	OSD, Pt	101	1,457	2
6	III—Bagaha	NAC	32,597	3,033	PR(5) KR(28)	OSD, Pt	150	500	..
7	*Bagbera					*"See Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration"*			
8	*IV—Bahadurganj*	NAC	16,786	2,047	PR(7) KR(15)	OSD	56	9	..
9	*III—Bairgania	NAC	22,562	2,640	PR (1) KR (16)	OSD	242	38	..
10	IV—Bakhtiarpur	CT	11,358	1,936	PR (3) KR (2)	BSD, OSD	282	425	115
11	III—Banka	M	22,306	2,422	PR (17) KR (16)	OSD	12	328	..
12	IV—Banmankhi Bazar	NAC	17,491	2,011	PR (10) KR (3)	OSD	260	1,000	50
13	III—Barahiya	M	27,180	1,942	PR (8) KR (13)	OSD, Pt.	250	302	150
14	*III—Barauli*	NAC	23,401	2,240	PR (7) KR (30)	OSD	..	200	..
15	II—Barauni	CT	56,366	4,445	PR (32) KR (8)	OSD, Pt.	445	..	50
16	*Barauni I.O.C. Township					*"See Begusarai Urban Agglomeration"*			
17	III—Barbigha	NAC	23,439	3,586	PR(8) KR (17)	OSD, Pt.	500	200	500
18	II—Barh	M	31,869	4,116	PR (6) KR (2)	OSD, Pt.	312	1,600	..
19	*V—Bariarpur	CT	8,251	1,371	PR (4) KR (1)	OSD	5	10	100
20	*Barkakana					*"See Ramgarh Urban Agglomeration"*			
21	IV—Barkisaraiya	CT	13,775	1,700	PR (6) KR (26)	OSD	500	300	..
22	*IV—Barughutu	CT	12,289	2,524	PR (14) KR (2)	OSD	..	709	605
23	*V—Basukinath*	NAC	9,368	2,190	PR (6) KR (10)	OSD	85	25	..
24	Begusarai					*"See Begusarai Urban Agglomeration"*			
	BEGUSARAI URBAN AGGLOMERATION		68,305	6,643	PR (41) KR (3)	..	2,079	772	
	(i) *IV—Barauni IOC Township	CT	11,672	473	PR (15)	S, OSD	1,800	..	
	(ii) II—Begusarai	M	56,633	6,170	PR (26) KR (3)	OSD	279	772	

DIRECTORY

IV

AMENITIES, 1979

Method of disposal of night-soil	Protected water supply		Fire-fighting service	Electrification (Number of connections)				
	Source	Capacity		Domestic	Industrial	Commercial	Road lighting (points)	Others
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
HL, ST	W, TW	..	Purnia (45)	624	65	342	346	21
HL, ST	T, TW	OHT (1,300,000)	Patna (56)	8,149	150	2,105	1,374	112
HL, ST	T, TW	BWP (500,000)	Gaya (89)	1,605	95	648	152	10
ST, B	TW, W	..	Muzaffarrpur (185)	300	25	300	25	..
HL, ST	W, TW	..	Kishanganj (27)	63	8	22	6	..
HL, ST	W	..	Muzaffarpur (79)	560	3	56	12	17
HL, ST	W, T	..	Patna City (41)	602	29	198	22	35
HL, ST	T, W	OHT (550,000)	Bhagalpur (47)	528	60	176	185	91
HL, ST	W, TW	..	Purnia (32)	295	36	249	2	8
ST, HL	T, TW	OHT (1,000,000)	Begusarai (24)	945	87	294	282	..
B, HL	TW, W	OHT (50,000)	Muzaffarpur (121)	225	28	256	39	..
ST, HI	TW, W	OHT (1,200,000)	Begusarai (16)	981	616	94	113	1
HL, ST	W, TW	OHT (95,850)	Jamalpur (90)	2,497	36	134	27	200
HL, ST	T, TW	OHT (450,000)	Patna City (60)	1,622	115	649	485	165
ST, HL	W	.	Munger (14)	245	37	121	4	..
ST, HL	T, W	IG (61,290)	Hazaribag (67)	196	23	123	..	..
HL, ST	W, TW	..	Hazaribag (36)	1,146	..	2	..	29
ST, HL	TW, W	OHT (250,000)	Bhagalpur (140)	298	15	..	40	7
..	T, TW	OHT (4,074,000)	..	4,591	242	1,315	2,205	247
S, ST	T	OHT (474,000)	Begusarai (2)	1,925	6	8	1,700	18
HL, ST	TW, T	OHT (3,600,000)	Yes	2,666	236	1,307	505	229

TOWN

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Serial no.	Class and Name of Town	Civic administration status (in 1980)	Population	Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population	Road length (in Km.)	System of Sewerage	Number of latrines		
							Water borne	Service	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
25	*IV—Behea	NAC	11,602	1,438	PR (5) KR (6)	OSD, Pt	68	495	26
26	*IV—Belsand*	NAC	10,804	1,323	PR (5) KR (10)	OSD, Pt	.	135	50
27	Bermo						*"See Bermo Urban Agglomeration"*		
	BERMO URBAN AGGLOMERATION		101,946	21,151	PR (64) KR (32)	..	7,530	800	..
	(i) IV—Bermo	CT	18,901	4,388	PR (13) KR (5)	OSD, Pt	750	..	..
	(ii) IV—Bokaro	CT	15,785	2,103	PR (8) KR (2)	OSD, Pt.	2,250	..	..
	(iii) *V—Emlo*	CT	7,470	1,885	PR (2) KR (3)	OSD, Pt.	1,235	10	..
	(iv) III—Jaridih Bazar	CT	46,477	9,866	PR (25) KR (10)	OSD, Pt.	1,945	90	..
	(v) IV—Kargali	CT	13,313	2,909	PR (16) KR (12)	OSD, Pt.	1,350	700	..
28	II—Bettiah	M	72,167	4,454	PR (41) KR (25)	OSD, BSD	1,177	4,581	..
29	IV—Bhabua	M	19,896	3,330	PR (6) KR (25)	OSD, Pt.	270	700	200
30	I—Bhagalpur	M	225,062	17,687	PR (88) KR(148)	OSD	3,861	13,481	733
31	*Bhagatdih						*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
32	*V—Bhojudih*	CT	9,283	1,809	PR (4) KR (5)	OSD	1,300	175	7
33	Bhowrah						*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
34	*Bhuli						*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
35	I—Bihar	M	151,343	13,846	PR (49) KR (22)	OSD	4,825	939	..
36	*IV—Bihariganj	NAC	19,049	2,346	PR (4) KR (12)	OSD	..	125	14
37	III—Bikramganj	NAC	20,570	2,376	PR (6) KR (4)	OSD, BSD	41	300	..
38	IV—Birpur	NAC	12,953	986	PR (16) KR (10)	OSD	648	137	..
39	IV—Bodh Gaya	NAC	15,724	5,079	PR (11) KR (4)	OSD	692	59	1,208
40	Bokaro						*"See Bermo Urban Agglomeration"*		
41	*Bokaro Steel City						*"See Bokaro Steel City Urban Agglomeration"*		
	BOKARO STEEL CITY URBAN AGGLOMERATION		264,480	45,783	PR (153) KR (18)	..	7,500	1,000	500
(i)	*I—Bokaro Steel City	CT	2,24,099	39,670	PR (133) KR (8)	S	4,500	..	..
(ii)	III—Chas	NAC	40,381	6,113	PR (20) KR (10)	OSD	3,000	1,000	500
42	*V—Borio Bazar*	CT	5,077	262	PR (1) KR (5)	OSD	..	8	24

DIRECTORY

[V—*Contd.*

AMENITIES, 1979

Method of disposal of night-soil	Protected water supply		Fire fighting service	Electrification (Number of connections)				
	Source	Capacity		Domestic	Industrial	Commercial	Road lighting (points)	Others
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
HL, ST	*TW, T*	*OHT (1,000,000)*	*Patna (81)*	*290*	*42*	*156*	*158*	*38*
HL, ST	W, TW	..	Muzaffarpur (42)	148	2	23	10	..
..	T, W, TW	OHT (312,000)	..	8,500	98	840	315	..
ST, S	T, W	OHT (22,000)	Bokaro Thermal (10)	1,000	11	50	120	..
ST, S	T, W	OHT (50,000)	Yes	1,800	10	100	125	..
ST, HL	T, W	OHT (35,000)	Bokaro Thermal (14)	1,355	2	25	20	..
ST, HL	T, W	OHT (125,000)	Bokaro Thermal (12)	2,445	65	515	.	..
ST, HL	TW, W	OHT (80,000)	Bokaro Thermal (12)	1,900	10	150	50	..
HL, ST	T, TW	OHT (2,355,600)	Muzaffarpur (128)	4,493	353	2,037	605	100
HL, ST	TW, T	BWP (250,000)	Dehri (83)	1,008	95	435	200	401
HL, ST	T, TW	OHT (21,792,000)	Yes	7,857	1,761	4,449	2,700	85
ST, WB	T, W	OHT (120,000)	Bokaro Steel City (30)	55	6	..	157	35
HL, ST	T, W	OHT (12,700,800)	Patna (75)	6,887	569	2,795	1,256	32
HL	TW, W	BWP (15,000)	Purnia (60)	21	6	2	..	1
HL, ST	T, TW	BWP (150,000)	Dehri (58)	534	42	284	1	..
ST, HL	TW, W	BWP (424,000)	Purnia (120)	220	17	168	5	1
ST, WB	T, TW	BWP (150,000)	Gaya (15)	405	9	75	175	192
..	T, W, TW	IG (3,185,000) OHT (610,000)	..	25,977	4,126	849	5,004	111
ST	T, W	IG (3,185,000)	Yes	25,000	4,000	..	5,000	100
HL, ST	T, TW	OHT (610,000)	Bokaro Steel City (10)	977	126	849	4	11
HL, ST	W, TW	OHT (20,000)	Bhagalpur (102)	53	6	..	...	..

TOWN

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Civic administration status (in 1980)	Population	Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population	Road length (in Km.)	System of Sewerage	Number of latrines		
							Water borne	Service	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
43	IV—Bundu	NAC	13,876	3,717	PR (5) KR (15)	OSD, BSD	230	80	135
44	III—Buxar	M	42,952	4,112	PR (11) KR (2)	OSD	550	2,040	460
45	III—Chaibasa	M	45,751	12,895	PR (22) KR (1)	OSD	300	1600	..
46	VI—Chaitudih	CT	2,077	760	PR (2) KR (3)	OSD	..	440	320
47	V—Chakia	NAC	9,608	1,343	PR (6) KR (11)	OSD, Pt	150	225	..
48	III—Chakradharpur**	M	44,532	8,745	PR (5) KR (12)	OSD, SD	1,180	2,293	154
49	*V—Chakulia	CT	8,712	1,387	PR (3) KR (4)	OSD, Pt	155	35	..
50	*V—Chandaur*	CT	6,297	1,928	PR (2) KR (3)	OSD	..	215	340
51	*IV—Chandrapura	CT	15,580	2,107	PR (15) KR (3)	OSD, Pt	3,015	..	..
52	IV—Chanpatia	NAC	16,083	1,161	PR (6) KR (17)	OSD	178	360	..
53	I—Chapra	M	111,564	10,084	PR (99) KR (16)	OSD, BSD	1,910	10,029	..
54	Chas					*"See Bokaro Steel City Urban Agglomeration"*			
55	III—Chatra	M	22,738	3,521	PR (9) KR (18)	OSD	250	2,000	150
56	*Chhota Gobindpur*					*"See Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration"*			
57	*V—Chiria*	CT	5,756	4,066	KR (3)	OSD	152	..	..
58	Chirkunda					*"See Kumardhubi Urban Agglomeration"*			
59	IV—Colgong	M	14,030	776	PR (8) KR (5)	OSD	804	2	..
60	IV—Dalsinghsarai	NAC	13,413	2,916	PR (5) KR (5)	OSD	100	1,000	50
61	II—Daltonganj	M	51,952	5,037	PR (11) KR (6)	OSD	112	2,704	..
62	I—Darbhanga	M	176,301	18,873	PR (119) KR (29)	OSD	5,001	9,355	..
63	III —Daudnagar	M	24,596	3,427	PR (7) KR (18)	OSD, CD	50	824	45
64	II—Dehri	M	90,409	8,056	PR (67) KR (14)	OSD	..	2,310	4,414
65	Deoghar					*"See Deoghar Urban Agglomeration"*			
	DEOGHAR URBAN AGGLOMERATION		59,120	5,250	PR (51) KR (95)	..	3,569	3,197	..
	(i) II—Deoghar	M	52,904	4,015	PR (48) KR (93)	OSD	3,419	2,897	..
	(ii) V—Jasidih	NAC	6,216	1,235	PR (3) KR (2)	OSD	150	300	
66	*VI—Deorikalan*	CT	4,758	1,030	PR (3) KR (6)	OSD	37	10	..

DIRECTORY

IV—contd.

AMENITIES, 1979

Method of disposal of night-soil	Protected water supply		Fire-fighting service	Electrification (Number of connections)				
	Source	Capacity		Domestic	Industrial	Commercial	Road lighting (points)	Others
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
ST, HL	W, Tk	IG (100,000)	Ranchi (45)	315	14	105	120	6
B, ST	T, TW	OHT (500,000)	Varanasi (112)	2,500	110	200	550	..
HL, ST	TW, W	IG (3,867,500)	Jamshedpur (68)	1,895	65	940	441	25
HL, ST	T, W	OHT (500,000)	Dhanbad (25)	1,240	..	150	200	..
HL, ST	TW, W	..	Muzaffarpur (48)	481	72	232	17	33
WB, ST	T, W	OHT (2,000,000)	Jamshedpur (93)	3,323	45	555	1,281	29
ST, HL	W, TW	OHT (50,000)	Jamshedpur (67)	300	36	200	31	..
HL, ST	T, W	OHT (500,000)	Dhanbad (28)	200	..	10	19	..
ST, S	T	OHT (25,000)	Yes	3,500	5	45	460	..
HL, ST	TW	..	Muzaffarpur (146)	386	50	176	109	14
HL, ST	T, TW	OHT (7,718,000)	Muzaffarpur (118)	5,634	395	2,430	660	174
HL, ST	T, W	OHT (150,000)	Hazaribag (65)	599	43	279	118	31
ST	T	OHT (90,000)	Jamshedpur (156)	844	104	..	113	72
HL, ST	T, TW	IG (1,000,000)	Bhagalpur (32)	521	76	250	242	40
HL, ST	TW, W	..	Darbhanga (70)	538	68	386	150	..
HL, ST	T, W	OHT (3,185,900)	Rohtas (120)	3,109	396	195	875	422
HL, ST	T, TW	OHT (272,000)	Yes	9,455	220	3,019	2,000	..
HL, ST	TW, T	BWP (500,000)	Gaya (65)	800	45	375	229	..
HL, ST	TW, T	BWP (150,000)	Yes	3,981	253	1,748	633	169
..	T, W	OHT (900,000)	..	4,743	233	1,344	2,624	206
ST, WB	T, W	OHT (800,000)	Bhagalpur (160)	4,430	218	1,289	2,500	168
WB, ST	W, T	OHT (100,000)	Bhagalpur (166)	313	15	55	124	38
HL, ST	W, T	OHT (10,000)	Gaya (114)	30	7	4	20	..

TOWN

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Civic administration status (in 1980)	Population	Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population	Road length (in Km.)	System of Sewerage	Number of latrines		
							Water borne	Service	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
67	Dhanbad					*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*			
	DHANBAD URBAN AGGLOMERATION		678,069	121,005	PR (381) KR (266)	..	24,597	16,355	6,410
	(i) V—Angarpathar	CT	5,401	2,031	PR (1) KR (4)	OSD	..	215	285
	(ii) *III—Bhagatdih	CT	22,514	6,686	PR (15) KR (30)	OSD	405	810	..
	(iii) III—Bhowrah	CT	31,695	5,959	PR (15) KR(6)	OSD	845	1,279	..
	(iv) *III—Bhuli	CT	40,832	5,916	PR (30) KR (30)	OSD	..	1,900	1,260
	(v) I—Dhanbad	M	120,221	9,882	PR(50) KR(2)	OSD	6,447	1,000	553
	(vi) III—Jamadoba	CT	25,171	5,363	PR(20) KR(12)	OSD,Pt	856	50	..
	(vii) II—Jharia	NAC	57,496	3,074	PR(15) KR(3)	OSD	947	2,450	64
	(viii) II—Jorapokhar	CT	65,156	10,040	PR(15) KR(12)	OSD, Pt	1,725	225	..
	(ix) III—Katras-*cum*-Salanpur	CT	29,587	3,343	PR(8) KR(10)	OSD	..	223	1,680
	(x) *V—Kenduadih	CT	5,470	1,369	PR(2) KR(10)	OSD	..	32	147
	(xi) II—Kerkand	CT	75,186	21,842	PR (30) KR(31)	OSD	..	1,565	185
	(xii) III—Loyabad	CT	26,475	8,166	PR (24) KR(14)	OSD	92	535	..
	(xiii) *III—Pathardih	CT	22,720	4,615	PR(40) KR(20)	OSD	3,000	5,000	..
	(xiv) *IV—Saraidhela*	CT	11,956	1,761	PT(4) KR(3)	OSD	..	72	2,031
	(xv) III—Sijua	CT	20,614	4,922	PR(15) KR(26)	OSD	..	192	205
	(xvi) II—Sindri	NAC	70,645	9,565	PR(80) KR(33)	OSD	8,600	20	..
	(xvii) III—Tisra	CT	46,930	16,471	PR(17) KR(20)	OSD, Pt	1,680	787	..
68	*IV—Dighwara*	NAC	17,072	2,156	PR(6) KR(15)	OSD	150	200	..
69	Dinapur Cantonment					*"See Patna Urban Agglomeration"*			
70	Dinapur Nizamat					*"See Patna Urban Agglomeration"*			
71	Dumarkanda					*"See Kumardhubi Urban Agglomeration"*			
72	III—Dumka	M	31,068	3,814	PR(20) KR(37)	OSD	137	180	1,037
73	Dumra					*"See Sitamarhi Urban Agglomeration"*			

DIRECTORY

IV—*contd.*

AMENITIES, 1979

Method of disposal of night-soil	Protected water supply		Fire-fighting service	Electrification (Number of connections)				
	Source	Capacity		Domestic	Industrial	Commercial	Road lighting (points)	Others
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
..	T, W, TW	OHT (13,876,437) SR (1,622,000) IG (4,040,000)	..	67,158	1,005	3,966	5,372	..
HL, ST	T, W	OHT (500,000)	Dhanbad (21)	1,480	..	10	25	..
ST, HL	T, W	OHT (45,000)	Jharia(1)	1,500	140	225	285	..
ST, HL	T	SR (70,000)	Jharia(7)	1,815	15	57	170	..
HL, ST	T, W	OHT (100,000)	Dhanbad(5)	5,527	57	36	523	..
ST, HL	T, TW	OHT (2,000,000)	Yes	6,425	200	11	1,000	..
ST, HL	T	SR (50,000)	Jharia(3)	1,675	9	20	..	..
WB, ST	T	OHT (9,500,000)	Yes	5,683	231	1,880	295	..
ST, HL	T	SR (9,000)	Jharia(3)	5,326	25	650	150	..
HL, ST	TW	OHT (800,000)	Dhanbad(19)	1,576	..	189	65	..
HL, ST	T	OHT (30,000)	Dhanbad(20)	472	4	13	9	..
HL, ST	T	OHT (100,000)	Dhanbad(10)	8,347	52	545	176	..
HL, ST	T	OHT (355,437)	Dhanbad(16)	5,600	85	27	189	..
ST, HL	T	SR (1,404,000)	Sindri(5)	1,700	8	15	20	..
HL, ST	T	OHT (60,000)	Dhanbad(6)	475	42	47	..	..
HL, ST	T	OHT (386,000)	Dhanbad(22)	2,377	11	25	65	..
ST, HL	T	IG (4,040,000)	Yes	8,000	76	178	2,400	..
ST, HL	T	SR (89,000)	Jharia(1)	9,180	50	38	..	..
HL, ST	W, TW	..	Muzaffarpur(80)	199	26	198	3	38
ST, WB	T, W	OHT (2,500,000)	Bhagalpur (117)	2,075	107	762	826	30

TOWN

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Civic administration status (in 1980)	Population	Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population	Road length (in Km.)	System of Sewerage	Number of latrines		
							Water borne	Service	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
74	III—Dumraon	M	29,560	2,850	PR(16) KR(16)	OSD	25	3,435	40
75	*Emlo*						*"See Bermo Urban Agglomeration"*		
76	III—Fatwah	NAC	21,252	3,352	PR(5) KR(6)	OSD	200	1,500	400
77	III—Forbesganj	M	28,260	2,060	PR(22) KR(12)	OSD, SD	..	645	350
78	*IV—Gadhra*	CT	10,474	3,122	PR(20) KR(7)	OSD, Pt	175	85	..
79	III—Garhwa	NAC	21,514	3,088	(RP12) KR(12)	OSD	100	1,000	..
80	I—Gaya	M	247,075	23,526	PR(77) KR(18)	OSD, BSD	..	9,756	4,018
81	III—Ghatsila	CT	25,175	5,113	PR(6) KR(2)	OSD	987	..	..
82	*IV—Gidi*	CT	12,958	3,003	PR(15) KR(10)	OSD	1,417	608	..
83	II—Giridih	M	65,444	5,810	PR(14) KR(23)	OSD	1,287	4,733	..
84	IV—Godda	NAC	14,917	1,575	PR(6) KR(7)	OSD, Pt	..	517	136
85	*IV—Gogri Jamalpur	NAC	18,896	1,550	PR(30) KR(5)	OSD	..	1,005	..
86	III—Gomoh	CT	21,973	2,950	PR(30) KR(10)	OSD	1,026	918	..
87	III—Gopalganj	M	27,267	3,366	PR(3) KR(18)	OSD	359	304	..
88	IV—Gua	CT	10,618	5,341	PR(15) KR(12)	OSD	545	382	..
89	*Gumia						*"See Gumia Urban Agglomeration"*		
	GUMIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION		47,748	10,300	PR(20) KR(28)	..	6,222	..	116
	(i) *III—Gumia	CT	34,589	7,677	PR(13) KR(10)	OSD,Pt	3,619	..	100
	(ii) IV—Tenu Dam-*cum*-Kathhara	CT	13,159	2,623	PR(7) KR(18)	OSD,Pt	2,603	..	16
90	III—Gumla	M	21,798	7,970	PR(7) KR(9)	OSD	..	1,125	484
91	II—Hajipur	M	62,520	11,416	PR(44) KR(100)	OSD	344	2,840	16
92	II—Hazaribag	M	80,155	10,936	PR(41) KR(85)	OSD	1,753	2,449	26
93	*III—Hilsa	NAC	21,469	2,733	PR(6) KR(6)	OSD	350	82	267
94	IV—Hisua	NAC	15,420	2,492	PR(4) KR(10)	OSD	1,050	1,350	..
95	IV—Hussainabad	NAC	14,441	3,110	PR(6) KR(19)	OSD	50	839	..
96	*IV—Islampur*	NAC	19,476	1,740	PR(8) KR(4)	OSD,CD	240	300	60

DIRECTORY

1V—*contd.*

AMENITIES, 1979

Method of disposal of night-soil	Protected water supply		Fire-fighting service	Electrification (Number of connections)				
	Source	Capacity		Domestic	Industrial	Commercial	Road lighting (points)	Others
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
HL, ST	W, TW	OHT (677,350)	Patna(102)	1,095	215	614	203	..
HL, ST	T, Tk	OHT (900,000)	Patna city(17)	713	130	555	30	44
HL, ST	T, TW	OHT (500,000)	Purnia(74)	1,340	137	722	472	15
ST, HL	TW, W	..	Jamshedpur(15)	135	7	3	..	..
HL, ST	T, TW	OHT (10,000)	Rohtas (168)	618	65	80	66	30
ST, WB	T, TW	BWP (1,924,000)	Yes	13,384	1,994	5,820	101	924
ST	W, TW	..	Jamshedpur(45)	1,055	12	356	30	2
HL, ST	W, T	OHT (20,000)	Hazaribag(64)	2,002	250	..	350	608
WB, ST	T, W	IG (2,906,520)	Dhanbad(80)	2,049	171	1,170	1,200	10
HL, ST	T	OHT (20,000)	Bhagalpur (75)	810	28	340	150	5
HL	W	..	Begusarai(55)	438	67	172	100	..
HL, ST	T, W	SR (331,500)	Dhanbad(87)	2,111	11	152	339	..
ST, HL	T, TW	OHT (450,200)	Muzaffarpur(130)	864	92	537	258	23
ST, WB	T	OHT (300,000)	Jamshedpur(147)	872	45	18	319	..
..		..	..	2,851	235	1,641	31	18
ST, S	T	IG (500,500)	Bokaro Thermal(20)	1,412	25	613	19	2
ST, HL	T	IG (500,500)	Bokaro Thermal(25)	1,439	210	1,028	12	16
HL, ST	T, W	OHT (3,000,000)	Ranchi (93)	1,030	57	424	3	8
WB, ST	TW, T	OHT (300,000)	Mazaffarpur(54)	1,516	84	765	1,248	3,845
ST, HL	T, W	OHT (10,503,000)	Yes	4,465	182	2,537	1,181	105
HL, ST	T, W	OHT (1,560,000)	Patna(47)	560	152	422	12	168
ST, HL	W, TW	OHT (200,000)	Gaya (42)	195	28	900	..	40
HL, ST	T, W	OHT (2,000)	Gaya (110)	181	14	35	51	16
HL, ST	T, TW	OHT (19,000)	Gaya (41)	350	101	500	13	31

TOWN

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Civic administration status (in 1980)	Population	Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population	Road length (in Km.)	System of Sewerage	Number of latrines		
							Water borne	Service	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
97	*III—Itaki*	NAC	20,810	9,964	PR(9) KR(46)	OSD	..	..	25
98	*IV—Jadugora	CT	11,540	2,770	PR(17) KR(3)	S,OSD	1,800	..	..
99	IV—Jagdishpur	M	17,621	1,696	PR(5) KR(5)	OSD	83	699	..
100	IV—Jainagar	NAC	11,955	2,222	PR(5) KR(3)	OSD	488	570	26
101	Jamadoba						*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
102	II—Jamalpur	M	78,356	10,696	PR(37) KR(5)	OSD, Pt	..	3,227	2,535
103	*V—Jamhaur*	NAC	5,996	1,338	KR(2)	OSD, CD	100	275	..
104	Jamshedpur						*"See Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration"*		
	JAMSHEDPUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION		669,580	80,453	PR(520) KR(235)	..	35,869	2,314	936
	(i) *II—Adityapur	NAC	53,421	11,945	PR(30) KR(10)	OSD	5,000	...	..
	(ii) *III—Bagbera	CT	42,710	14,109	PR(30) KR(30)	OSD,S	1,495	235	..
	(iii) *IV—Chhota Gobindpur*	CT	14,985	645	PR(3) KR(5)	S,OSD	275	105	..
	(iv) I—Jamshedpur**	NAC	457,061	44,993	PR(436) KR(157)	OSD,BSD	24,795	1,245	500
	(v) III—Jugsalai	M	34,119	1,595	PR(7) KR(7)	OSD	804	729	436
	(vi) *II—Mango*	NAC	67,284	7,166	PR(14) KR(26)	OSD	3,500	..	..
105	IV—Jamtara	NAC	13,888	2,558	PR(9) KR(15)	OSD,Pt	100	400	..
106	III—Jamui	M	36,198	4,850	PR(13) KR(31)	OSD	25	2,807	141
107	*V—Janakpur Road (Pupri)	NAC	6,943	644	PR(6) KR(16)	OSD, Pt	12	500	85
108	Jaridih Bazar						*"See Bermo Urban Agglomeration"*		
109	Jasidih						*"See Deoghar Urban Agglomeration"*		
110	III—Jehanabad	M	44,635	5,895	PR(7) KR(7)	OSD, Pt	..	1,392	1,795
111	III—Jhajha	NAC	25,322	3,034	PR(6) KR(10)	OSD	740	1,400	100
112	*IV—Jhanjharpur*	NAC	15,303	1,446	PR(5) KR(10)	OSD	28	12	48
113	Jharia						*'See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
114	IV—Jhinkpani	CT	10,469	5,682	PR(13) KR(2)	OSD	548	60	10
115	III—Jhumri Tilaiya	M	38,705	3,730	PR(12) KR(32)	OSD	910	510	.
116	IV—Jogabani	NAC	18,461	2,391	PR(6) KR(30)	OSD	68	155	25

DIRECTORY

IV—*contd.*

AMENITIES, 1979

Method of disposal of night-soil	Protected water supply		Fire-fighting service	Electrification (Number of connections)				
	Source	Capacity		Domestic	Industrial	Commercial	Road lighting (points)	Others
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
ST	W	SR (3,000)	Ranchi(28)	105	10	60	1	..
S, ST	T	OHT (400,000)	Jamshedpur(25)	1,837	3	2	500	..
ST, HL	TW, W	..	Patna(89)	785	..	40	225	..
WB, ST	T, TW	..	Darbhanga (54)	800	40	375	175	..
HL, ST	W, T	..	Yes	2,525	156	815	11	64
HL, ST	W, TW	RWP (28,000)	Gaya (90)	400	8	.	..	..
..	T, W, TW	OHT (11,000,000)	..	16,837	742	3,583	10,621	8
ST	T, W	OHT (1,000,000)	Jamshedpur(4)	2,000	250	100	250	..
ST, HL	T, W	OHT (50,000)	Jamshedpur(8)	405	56	117	45	7
ST, HL	*T, TW*	..	*Jamshedpur(15)*	*505*	..	*18*	*65*	..
ST, HL	T, TW	OHT (9,200,000)	Yes	11,896	242	2,410	9,967	..
ST, HL	T	OHT (250,000)	Jamshedpur(8)	1,804	181	929	222	1
S, ST	T	OHT (500,000)	Jamshedpur(5)	227	13	9	72	..
HL, ST	W, TW	OHT (100,000)	Dhanbad(66)	1,000	3	50	500	..
HL, ST	T, TW	OHT (500,000)	Munger(80)	875	104	451	60	58
HL, ST	T, W	..	Darbhanga(65)	196	30	219	2	96
HL, ST	*TW, T*	OHT (153,125)	*Gaya(45)*	*1,581*	*198*	*1,023*	*395*	*12*
HL, ST	T, TW	OHT (165,000)	Munger(100)	932	52	319	295	59
HL, ST	T, TW	..	Darbhanga(40)	202	21	42	..	11
ST,HL	TW,W	OHT (227,400)	Jamshedpur (81)	800	2	20	250	..
HL,ST	T,W	OHT (100,000)	Hazaribag(60)	1,051	111	702	446	..
HL,ST	*W,TW*	OHT (150,000)	*Purnia(90)*	*138*	*15*	*162*	*90*	..

TOWN

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Civic administration status (in 1980)	Population	Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population	Road length (in Km.)	System of Sewerage	Number of latrines		
							Water borne	Service	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
117	Jorapokhar					*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*			
118	Jugsalai					*"See Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration"*			
119	*Kanke					*"See Ranchi Urban Agglomeration"*			
120	Kargali					*"See Bermo Urban Agglomeration"*			
121	Kasba					*"See Purnia Urban Agglomeration"*			
122	I—Katihar**	M	122,005	12,372	PR(47) KR(11)	OSD	3,718	6,958	..
123	Katras-*cum*-Salaupur					*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*			
124	*Kenduadih					*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*			
125	Kerkend					*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*			
126	III—Khagaria	M	25,252	1,457	PR(5) KR(3)	OSD	175	1,480	345
127	III—Khagaul	M	34,161	4,902	PR(13) KR(12)	OSD,CD	3,000	2,000	..
128	III—Kharagpur	NAC	24,842	6,620	PR(15) KR(14)	OSD	215	643	..
129	V—Kharsawan	NAC	5,106	704	PR(3) KR(8)	OSD	75	..	..
130	IV—Khelari	CT	13,269	5,833	PR(18) KR(15)	OSD	35	15	1,225
131	IV—Khunti	NAC	18,787	7,679	PR(16) KR(30)	OSD	165	307	53
132	*V—Khusrupur*	NAC	8,461	1,269	PR(2) KR(8)	OSD	55	265	85
133	*V—Kiriburu	CT	9,036	3,969	PR(28) KR(10)	OSD	1,346	500	..
134	II—Kishanganj	M	51,790	6,050	PR(38) KR(32)	OSD	570	961	..
135	*IV—Koath	NAC	12,397	1,693	PR(2) KR(22)	OSD	100	478	..
136	*V—Koilwar*	NAC	7,936	822	PR(5) KR(5)	OSD	10	15	12
137	Kumardhubi					*"See Kumardhubi Urban Agglomeration"*			
	KUMARDHUBI URBAN AGGLOMERATION.		53,692	9,963	PR(17) KR(9)	..	1,677	1,468	307
	(i) IV—Chirkunda	CT	15,539	2,800	PR(4) KR(1)	OSD	..	1,256	275
	(ii) IV—Dumarkunda	CT	10,327	3,448	PR(6) KR(5)	OSD	539	54	6
	(iii) III—Kumardhubi	CT	27,826	3,715	PR(7) KR(3)	OSD	1,138	158	26
138	III—Lakhisarai	M	39,818	6,366	PR(4) KR(34)	OSD.Pt	655	1,247	..
139	IV—Lalganj	M	19,535	2,782	PR(9) KR(26)	OSD	28	1,058	..
140	IV—Latehar	NAC	12,535	3,875	PR(10) KR(13)	OSD	15	85	400
141	Lauthaha					*"See Motihari Urban Agglomeration"*			

DIRECTORY

IV– *contd.*

AMENITIES, 1979

Method of disposal of night-soil	Protected water supply		Fire-fighting service	Electrification (Number of connections)				
	Source	Capacity		Domestic	Industrial	Commercial	Road lighting (points)	Others
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
ST,WB	T,TW	OHT (2,294,000)	Yes	5,984	235	1,550	1,200	7
ST,HL	T	OHT (250,000)	Begusarai(40)	1,176	114	704	170	..
ST,HL	T,W	OHT (2,721,000)	Patna(10)	3,500	50	500	200	..
ST,HL	TW	..	Munger(35)	375	33	160	62	5
ST	TW,W	..	Jamshedpur(60)	150	3	55	56	.
HL,ST	T,W	OHT (113,750)	Ranchi(56)	756	52	555	203	68
HL,ST	T,W	OHT (64,000)	Ranchi(37)	1,400	4	18	..	..
HL,ST	T,TW	OHT (80,000)	Patna city(27)	250	59	238	..	..
ST,HL	T	IG (7,50,000)	Jamshedpur(165)	1,577	59	107	1,436	..
HL,ST	W,TW	OHT (450,000)	Yes	1,681	175	1,229	496	93
HL,ST	TW,W	BWP (10,000)	Dehri(76)	300	14	50	..	3
HL,ST	W,T	OHT (100,000)	Patna(45)	242	8	50	..	..
..	T,W	OHT (112,000)	..	5,221	170	672	182	18
WB,ST	T,W	OHT (40,000)	Dhanbad(41)	1,328	106	352	..	18
ST,WB	T,W	OHT (35,000)	Dhanbad(43)	609	28	112	26	..
ST,WB	T,W	OHT (37,000)	Dhanbad(38)	3,284	36	208	156	..
ST,HL	TW,T	OHT (200,000)	Munger(50)	775	130	500	198	135
HL,ST	TW,W	..	Muzaffarpur(48)	267	31	132	120	18
ST,B	T,TW	OHT (380,000)	Ranchi(96)	400	500	17	3	105

TOWN
STATEMENT
CIVIC AND OTHER

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Civic administration status (in 1980)	Population	Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population	Road length (in Km.)	System of Sewerage	Number of latrines		
							Water borne	Service	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
142	III—Lohardaga	M	23,342	4,751	PR(7) KR(13)	OSD	..	1,850	555
143	Loyabad						*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
144	III—Madhepura	M	21,742	2,201	PR(5) KR(10)	OSD	100	800	300
145	III—Madhubani	M	45,145	2,925	PR(20) KR(30)	OSD	350	2,830	189
146	III—Madhupur	M	30,077	4,505	PR(35) KR(21)	OSD	321	1,760	18
147	IV—Maharajganj	NAC	15,196	1,328	PR(10) KR(35)	OSD	..	1,100	75
148	III—Mahnar Bazar	M	25,668	4,917	PR(7) KR(11)	OSD	44	500	15
149	*IV—Mairwa	NAC	11,946	1,483	PR(7) KR(9)	OSD,CD	100	300	600
150	IV—Maithon	CT	13,511	2,222	PR(50)	OSD	1,507	181	..
151	*V—Malkera*	CT	5,094	1,820	PR(2) KR(4)	OSD	..	170	241
152	*IV—Maner*	NAC	19,386	2,191	PR(8) KR(10)	Pt. OSD	..	..	447
153	*Mango*						*"See Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration"*		
154	*IV—Manihari*	NAC	12,592	2,647	PR(8) KR(10)	OSD,CD	220	60	50
155	*III—Masaurhi	NAC	24,252	2,878	PR(5) KR(15)	OSD	..	2,000	..
156	*VI—Meghahatuburu*	CT	3,319	1,361	PR(40) KR(8)	OSD	800	..	..
157	IV—Mihijam	NAC	14,567	2,786	PR(6) KR(80)	OSD	..	300	8
158	IV—Mirganj	NAC	17,337	1,548	PR(8) KR(4)	OSD,CD	..	336	20
159	*V—Mohiuddinagar*	NAC	8,805	1,077	PR(5) KR(20)	OSD	..	60	..
160	II—Mokameh	M	51,047	8,610	PR(27) KR(6)	OSD	462	1,826	..
161	Motihari						*"See Motihari Urban Agglomeration"*		
	MOTIHARI URBAN AGGLOMERATION		63,212	3,674	PR(46) KR(10)	..	876	4,029	1,210
	(i) V—Lauthaha	NAC	5,301	404	PR(10) KR(5)	OSD,Pt	376	260	..
	(ii) II—Motihari	M	57,911	3,270	PR(36) KR(5)	OSD	500	3,769	1,210
162	I—Munger	M	129,260	9,702	PR(15) KR(31)	OSD,Pt	2,575	13,000	..
163	V—Muri	CT	9,312	1,755	PR(5) KR(3)	OSD	1,168	86	28
164	IV—Murliganj	NAC	16,804	2,203	PR(3) KR(8)	OSD	50	245	..
165	III—Musabani	CT	29,413	6,900	PR(15) KR(11)	OSD,Pt	2,010	206	..
166	I—Muzaffarpur	M	190,416	13,711	PR(50) KR(8)	OSD,S	7,199	10,519	..

DIRECTORY

IV—*contd.*

AMENITIES, 1979

Method of disposal of night-soil	Protected water supply		Fire fighting service	Electrification (Number of connections)				
	Source	Capacity		Domestic	Industrial	Commercial	Road lighting (points)	Others
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
ST,WB	W,Tk	IG (5,000)	Ranchi(72)	1,266	94	402	218	177
HL,ST	TW,W	..	Purnia(80)	1,500	..	..	600	15
HL,ST	T,TW	PT (700,000)	Darbhanga(32)	2,250	82	575	400	..
WB,ST	W,T	OHT (7,855,420)	Dhanbad(115)	2,122	128	679	750	167
HL	TW,W	OHT (1,000,000)	Muzaffarpur(166)	938	240	106	60	12
HL,ST	TW,W	BWP (230,000)	Muzaffarpur(86)	235	68	207	150	..
B,ST	TW,W	..	Muzaffarpur(195)	196	37	272	62	11
ST,HL	T	OHT (129,000)	Dhanbad(45)	1,803	11	15	2,514	.
HL,ST	T,W	OHT (20,000)	Dhanbad(25)	210	..	15	20	..
WB,ST	T,W	OHT (50,000)	Patna(30)	359	35	161	80	83
ST,HL	T,TW	OHT (160,000)	Katihar(30)	400	6	..	50	25
HL	T,TW	OHT (789,500)	Patna(30)	384	72	54	50	..
ST	T	IG 368,000	Jamshedpur(169)	584	48	31	281	5
HL	W	..	Dhanbad(67)	800	4	6	250	..
B,WB	W,TW	..	Muzaffarpur(101)	1,558	53	375	102	16
HL	TW,W	..	Muzaffarpur(110)	326	..	..	..	..
HL,ST	T,W	OHT (500,000)	Begusarai(26)	4,200	25	115	400	..
..	T,W	OHT (1,400,000)	..	3,837	778	558	2,250	..
WB,ST	T,W	OHT (150,000)	Muzaffarpur(76)	485	2	1	250	..
WB,ST	T,W	OHT (1,250,000)	Muzaffarpur(79)	3,352	776	557	2,000	..
HL,ST	TW,T	OHT (2,900,000)	Yes	5,600	380	2,100	1,500	.
HL,ST	T,TW	BWP (800,800)	Ranchi(61)	1,236	1	9	431	..
HL,ST	TW,W	..	Purnia (65)	202	25	142	70	..
ST,WB	T	OHT (250,000)	Jamshedpur(74)	2,246	8	1	600	..
ST,WB	TW,T	OHT (4,384,100)	Yes	11,279	833	4,085	2,150	.

TOWN

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Civic administration status (in 1980)	Population	Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population	Road length (in Km.)	System of Sewerage	Number of latrines		
							Water borne	Service	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
167	*V—Nabinagar	CT	7,473	1,390	PR(1) KR(2)	OSD,Pt	10	45	85
168	III—Narkatiaganj	NAC	23,701	2,501	PR(14) KR(12)	OSD	2,000	500	1,500
169	IV—Nasriganj	CT	13,366	1,026	PR(9) KR(10)	OSD	75	528	152
170	III—Naugachhia	NAC	23,235	1,613	PR(3) KR(4)	OSD	58	340	50
171	III—Nawada	M	38,759	3,404	PR(21) KR(10)	OSD,BSD	1,085	1,991	..
172	VI—Netarhat	CT	2,908	1,782	PR(5) KR(30)	OSD	455	..	..
173	IV—Nirmali	NAC	10,108	1,310	PR(3) KR(8)	OSD,Pt	45	232	4
174	*V—Nirsa*	CT	8,923	1,984	PR(2) KR(2)	OSD	154	23	17
175	IV—Noamundi	CT	14,376	6,089	PR(43) KR(15)	OSD	723	439	107
176	III—Pakaur	M	20,431	3,366	PR(3) KR(8)	OSD	..	241	530
177	V—Panchet	CT	7,301	1,170	PR(10) KR(2)	OSD	850	..	..
178	*Pathardih						*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
179	Patna						*"See Patna Urban Agglomeration"*		
	PATNA URBAN AGGLOMERATION		918,903	91,825	PR(710) KR(171)	..	29,206	20,773	3,015
	(i) III—Dinapur Cantonment	CB	23,544	4,629	PR(13) KR(3)	OSD	..	1,173	7
	(ii) II—Dinapur Nizamat	M	58,684	6,452	PR(12) KR(12)	OSD,CD	182	3,100	..
	(iii) I—Patna@	M. C.	813,963	78,800	PR(677) KR(150)	S,OSD	28,924	15,000	3,008
	(iv) III—Phulwari	NAC	22,712	1,944	PR(8) KR(6)	OSD	100	1,500	..
180	*Patratu						*'See Patratu Urban Agglomeration'*		
	PATRATU URBAN AGGLOMERATION		99,990	26,821	PR (86) KR (28)	..	2,804	3,382	..
(i)	*III—Patratu	CT	29,210	4,251	PR (16) KR (8)	OSD Pt	2,281	3,344	.
(ii)	*II—Saunda	CT	70,780	22,570	PR (70) KR (20)	OSD	523	38	..
181	Phulwari						*"See Patna Urban Agglomeration"*		
182	*IV—Piro*	NAC	14,068	1,560	PR (4) KR (5)	OSD	95	336	..
183	Purnia						*"See Purnia Urban Agglomeration"*		
	PURNIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION		109,875	14,430	PR (71) KR (115)	..	200	2,275	1,362
(i)	IV—Kasba	NAC	18,731	1,910	PR (15) KR (75)	OSD, Pt	200	200	100
(ii)	II—Purnia	M	91,144	12520	PR (56) KR (40)	OSD, CD	..	2,525	1,262

@Includes figures of Pataliputra Housing Colony and Digha Mainpura outgrowths.

DIRECTORY

IV—*contd.*

AMENITIES, 1979

Method of disposal of night soil	Protected water supply		Fire fighting service*	Electrification Number of connections)				
	Source	Capacity		Domestic	Industrial	Commercial	Road lighting (points)	Others
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
HL,ST	W,TW	BWP (75,000)	Rohtas(45)	368	27	150	140	9
HL,ST	T,TW	BWP (616,000)	Muzaffarpur(168)	530	30	304	70	3
HL,ST	T,TW	BWP (45,460)	Dehri(24)	767	34	31	..	1
HL,ST	TW,W	OHT (200,000)	Bhagalpur(32)	478	66	505	70	34
WB,ST	TW,T	PT (1,500,000)	Gaya(59)	1,561	150	1,183	267	126
ST	T,W	OHT (60,000)	Ranchi(154)	244	15	5	101	12
B,ST	TW,W	BWP (76,000)	Darbhanga(71)	205	22	127	100	..
ST,WB	T,W	OHT (35,000)	Dhanbad(30)	854	106	367	12	..
ST,HL	T	OHT (1,000,000)	Jamshedpur(129)	4,713	532	341	755	..
HL,ST	W	BWP (70,000)	Bhagalpur(155)	730	195	244	300	..
ST	T,W	OHT (100,000)	Dhanbad(50)	1,000	5	100	1,150	50
								..
..	T,W,TW	OHT (19,942,500)	..	66,177	3,544	16,895	12,800	1,068
ST,HL	T	OHT (250,000)	Patna(13)	1,560	45	278	528	107
HL,ST	TW,W	OHT (3,412,500)	Patna(12)	5,235	30	60	500	75
ST,WB	T,TW	OHT (16,250,000)	Yes	58,779	3,418	16,322	11,757	846
HL,ST	T,W	OHT (30,000)	Patna(10)	603	51	235	15	40
..	T, W	OHT (170,000)	..	14,905	221	91	2,087	2,132
HL, ST	T, W	OHT (145,000)	Yes	5,635	..	19	2,015	..
HL, ST	T, W	OHT (25,000)	Patratu (6)	9,270	221	72	72	2,132
WB, ST	TW, W	..	Patna (98)	800	2	28	..	..
..	W, TW	OHT (4,000,000)	..	3,391	263	1,501	1,690	135
HL, ST	W, TW	OHT (4,000,000)	Purnia (10)	325	23	50	90	5
HL, ST	W, TW	..	Yes	3,066	240	1,451	1,600	130

TOWN

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Civic administration status (in 1980)	Population	Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population	Road length (in Km.)	System of Sewerage	Number of latrines		
							Water borne	Service	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
184	*IV—Rafiganj	NAC	14,630	1,869	PR (3) KR (2)	OSD, CD	..	547	502
185	IV—Rajgir	M	18,034	4,964	PR (12) KR (3)	S, OSD	300	100	..
186	IV—Rajmahal	NAC	12,426	1,054	PR (6) KR (4)	OSD, BSD	.	450	..
187	Ramgarh cantonment						*"See Ramgarh Urban Agglomeration"*		
	RAMGARH URBAN AGGLOMERATION		6,5268	14,967	PR (34) KR (28)	..	2,601	586	1,072
	(i) *IV—Barkakana	CT	11,116	2,967	PR (16) KR (3)	OSD	350	150	1,072
	(ii) III—Ramgarh cantonment	CB	41,257	7,473	PR (11) KR (15)	OSD	451	415	..
	(iii) *IV—Sirka	CT	12,895	4,527	PR (9) KR (10)	OSD	1,800	21	..
188	Ranchi						*"See Ranchi Urban Agglomeration"*		
	RANCHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION		502,771	125,398	PR (132) KR (41)	..	13,182	2,621	10
	(i) *IV—Kanke	CT	13,145	4,228	PR (14) KR (10)	OSD	182	321	10
	(ii) I—Ranchi	M. C.	489,626	121,170	PR (118) KR (31)	OSD	13,000	2,300	..
189	III—Raxaul Bazar	M	20,409	1,392	PR (9) KR (6)	OSD	800	322	18
190	III—Revelganj	M	20,454	2,112	PR (8) KR (14)	BSD, OSD	16	472	..
191	IV—Rosera	M	18,599	2,291	PR (9) KR (13)	OSD, Pt	..	749	179
192	II—Saharsa	M	57,580	5,528	PR (7) KR (40)	OSD, Pt	906	1,190	..
193	III—Sahibganj	M	45,154	5,669	PR (20) KR (27)	OSD, CD	..	2,760	40
194	III—Samastipur**	M	47,232	5,905	PR (16) KR (7)	OSD, CD	1,381	1,972	2,400
195	*Saraidhela*						*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
196	II—Sasaram	M	73,457	6,123	KR (20)	OSD, Pt	2,203	2,476	..
197	*Saunda						*"See Patratu Urban Agglomeration"*		
198	V—Seraikela	M	7,865	761	PR (32) KR (12)	OSD	350	100	6
199	V—*Shahpur*	NAC	9,307	1,205	PR (2) KR (2)	OSD, Pt	15	75	42
200	III—Sheikhpura	M	29,874	4,879	PR (12) KR (15)	OSD	775	450	70
201	III—Sherghati	NAC	20,289	3,354	PR (7) KR (20)	OSD	300	1,000	..
202	Sijua						*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		

DIRECTORY

IV—*contd.*

AMENITIES, 1979

Method of disposal of night-soil	Protected water supply: Source	Protected water supply: capacity	Fire-fighting service	Electrification (Number of connections): Domestic	Industrial	Commercial	Road lighting (points)	Others
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
ST, HL	TW, W	BWP (110,000)	Gaya (50)	311	..	294	60	..
HL, ST	T, W	..	Gaya (65)	836	62	624	401	32
HL	W, Tk	..	Bhagalpur (123)	284	11	98	93	..
..	T, W, Tk	OHT (918,900)	..	4,415	1,108	628	1,353	..
HL, ST	Tk, T	OHT (518,900)	Ranchi (45)	105	1	4	305	..
WB, ST	T, W	OHT) (200,000)	Ranchi (40)	1,608	7	515	398	..
HL, ST	T, W	OHT (200,000)	Ranchi (55)	2,702	1,100	109	650	..
..	T, W	OHT (127,400) SR (23,000,000)	..	14,550	555	6,163	2,856	184
ST, B	T, W	OHT (127,400)	Ranchi (10)	574	23	65	56	..
ST, B	T, W	SR (23,000,000)	Yes	13,976	532	6,098	2,800	184
HL, ST	TW, W	OHT (31,200)	Muzaffarpur (130)	956	96	746	275	4
HL, ST	TW, W	OHT (100,000)	Muzaffarpur (132)	129	20	58	60	158
HL	TW, W	BWP (100,000)	Darbhanga (70)	597	60	375	178	44
HL, ST	TW, T	OHT (230,000)	Purnia (95)	2,776	191	1,440	31	16
HL	W, TW	OHT (9,000,000)	Bhagalpur (75)	1,908	88	845	340	..
WB, ST	TW, W	BWP (450,000)	Darbhanga (40)	5,215	210	2,115	1,354	..
HL, ST	T, TW	BWP (4,050,000)	Dehri (18)	3,256	214	1,194	1,500	172
ST, WB	TW, W	..	Jamshedpur (38)	150	7	64	150	1
HL, ST	W, TW	OHT (755,300)	Patna (85)	406	66	141	..	130
HL, ST	T, TW	OHT (212,500)	Munger (77)	555	96	374	70	29
HL, ST	T, TW	..	Gaya (33)	398	324	232	70	..

TOWN

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Civic administration status (in 1980)	Population	Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population	Road length (in Km)	System of Sewerage	Number of latrines		
							Water borne	Service	Others
1	2	3	4		5 6	7	8	9	10
203	*IV—Silao*	NAC	12,891	2,046	PR (3) KR (10)	OSD	1,600	1,200	..
204	IV—Simdega	NAC	18,444	9,942	PR (6) KR (14)	OSD, BSD	160	142	..
205	Sindri					*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*			
206	*V—Sini	CT	5,976	1,049	PR (3) KR (4)	OSD	574	110	..
207	*Sirka					*"See Ramgarh Urban Agglomeration"*			
208	Sitamarhi					*"See Sitamarhi Urban Agglomeration"*			
	SITAMARHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION		47,032	3,789	PR (11) KR (17)	..	510	2,903	235
(i)	V—Dumra	NAC	8,582	1,043	PR (2) KR (3)	OSD	..	505	235
(ii)	III—Sitamarhi@	M	38,450	2,746	PR (9) KR (14)	OSD	510	2,398	..
209	II—Siwan	M	51,284	3,391	PR (73) KR (7)	OSD, BSD	..	2,919	1,465
210	*III—Sonepur*	NAC	20,363	2,876	PR (10) KR (25)	OSD	625	400	80
211	IV—Sugauli	NAC	19,644	1,618	PR (12) KR (36)	OSD	..	419	85
212	III—Sultanganj	NAC	22,578	2,436	PR (10) KR (19)	OSD	250	800	475
213	III—Supaul	M	30,732	3,310	PR (18) KR (17)	OSD	..	416	453
214	III—Teghra	CT	29,380	2,764	PR (5) KR (10)	OSD, Pt	100	250	150
215	VI—*Tenu*	CT	2,441	393	PR (2) KR (3)	OSD, Pt	354	..	..
216	Tenu Dam-*cum*-Kathhara					*"See Gumia Urban Agglomeration"*			
217	IV—*Thakurgani*	NAC	10,760	921	PR (5) KR (9)	OSD	54	135	..
218	IV—Tikari	M	12,281	1,461	PR (9) KR (5)	OSD	31	869	..
219	Tisra					*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*			
220	IV—Warisaliganj	NAC	18,882	2,767	PR (9) KR (3)	OSD	81	405	205

NOTE : (i) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 Census which continue as towns in 1981 Census are shown with asterisk (*) on their left.

(ii) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1981 Census are printed in *italics*

(iii) Roman numerals before the name of towns indicate class of town.

(iv) The Abbreviation have been used for the status of towns :
MC—Municipal Corporation.
M—Municipality.
CB—Cantonment Board.
NAC—Notified Area Committee.
CT—Census Towns.

@Includes figures of Rajopatti-Dumra Talkhapur Dumra outgrowths.

** Includes figures of Railway Colony.

DIRECTORY

IV—*concld.*

AMENITIES, 1979

Method of disposal of night-soil	Protected water supply		Fire-fighting service	Electrification (Number of connections)				
	Source	capacity		Domestic	Industrial	Commercial	Road lighting (points)	Others
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
ST, HL	TW, T	OHT (100,000)	Gaya (71)	150	18	6	..	..
ST, B	T, Tk	BWP (45,000)	Ranchi (202)	2,028	127	787	201	12
ST, B	TW, W	OHT (117,900)	Jamshedpur (27)	1,060	1	16	440	50
..	T, TW	OHT (262,000)	..	2,449	233	1,499	780	..
WB, ST	T, TW	OHT (12,000)	Muzaffarpur (55)	513	5	..	205	..
WB, ST	T, TW	OHT (250,000)	Muzaffarpur (59)	1,936	228	1,499	575	..
B, ST	TW, T	OHT (2,370,000)	Muzaffarpur (160)	2,384	249	2,374	480	34
HL, ST	T, W	..	Muzaffarpur (59)	200	6	..	80	..
HL, WB	TW, W	..	Muzaffarpur (102)	252	14	102	..	..
HL, ST	TW, W	OHT (200,000)	Bhagalpur (26)	530	75	215	340	90
HL, ST	TW, W	BWP (454,000)	Purnia (125)	487	51	395	240	10
HL, ST	TW, T	..	Begusarai (27)	725	25	300	10	..
ST	Tk, T	OHT (10,000)	Bokaro Thermal (30)	650	1	..	165	..
HL, ST	W, TW	..	Kishanganj (57)	260	22	198	5	8
B, ST	TW, W	..	Gaya (25)	428	52	218	161	..
ST, HL	TW, T	PT (20,024)	Gaya (80)	445	96	389	61	69

TOWN STATEMENT CIVIC AND OTHER

Serial no.	†Class and name of Town	Name of Slum	Area of Slum (in sq. kms.)	Population of Slum	Paved roads (in Kms.)	System of Sewerage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	I—Arrah	Abarpul Chiktoli (Kazitola)	0.10	2,769	0.90	OSD
		Ahirpur Tola	0.08	2,251	0.10	OSD
		Anait	0.14	3,400	0.25	OSD
		Bahiro	0.07	2,100	0.15	OSD
		Balbatra	0.10	2,475	0.10	OSD
		Begampur	0.05	1,500	0.20	OSD
		Bhalhipur (Chhaganpur)	0.09	2,936	0.35	OSD
		Chandwa	0.06	1,600	0.10	OSD
		Dharahra	0.05	1,400	0.25	OSD
		Khatri Mohalla	0.03	980	0.10	OSD
		Maula Bagh	0.12	2,400	0.40	OSD
		Mirganj	0.04	1,200	0.35	OSD
		Moti Tola	0.02	609	..	OSD
		Nawada	0.07	2,377	0.80	OSD
		Pakri	0.15	1,824	0.20	OSD
		Shivganj	0.05	2,669	0.15	OSD
		Singhi	0.05	1,450	0.45	OSD
		Sital Tola	0.08	3,434	0.65	OSD
		Tari Mohalla	0.07	1,800	0.70	OSD
		Waliganj	0.02	920	0.15	OSD
2	II—Bettiah	Basant Tola	0.08	1,500	0.50	..
		Basbaria Chamar Toli and Refugee Colony	0.18	6,608	1.25	OSD
		Chhawni and Mirza Tola	0.06	2,680	1.00	OSD
		Ganj no. 1 and Sant Ghat (Ward No. 12)	0.17	2,858	0.85	OSD
		Ganj No. 1(P) and Naya Tola (Ward No. 13)	0.11	4,182	1.50	OSD
		Ganj No. 2 (Ward No. 14)	0.07	3,706	1.75	OSD
		Ganj No. 2 (Ward Mo. 15)	0.07	4,262	1.85	OSD
		Harijan Colony and Dom Toli Basbaria	0.11	4,880	0.75	OSD
		Jamadar Toli	0.16	2,050	0.50	OSD
		Kalibagh (Ward No. 9)	0.06	4,102	0.75	OSD
		Kalibagh and Kishunganj (Ward no. 10)	0.08	3,506	0.75	OSD
		Kargahiya	0.03	450	0.50	..
		Mohalla Dargah	0.27	4,282	0.75	OSD
		Mohalla Kila	0.04	2,660	0.50	OSD
		Purani Gudri (P) (Ward No. 6)	0.08	3,515	0.75	OSD
		Purani Gudri (P) (Ward No. 7)	0.09	3,168	0.85	OSD
		Ujjain Tola	0.26	9,315	2.00	OSD
3	I—Bhagalpur	Barari	0.06	1,954	..	OSD
		Gorhatta	0.02	951	0.10	OSD
		Hussainpur	0.07	2,063	0.30	OSD
		Jogsar	0.09	3,958	0.70	OSD
		Mundi Chak	0.05	1,500	0.80	OSD

DIRECTORY

IV-A

AMENITIES IN NOTIFIED SLUMS

Number of Latrines				Method of disposal of night-soil	No. of tap points/ public hydrants installed for supply of protected water	Electrification (No. of connections)		
Private			Community			Domestic	Road lighting (points)	Others
Water borne	Service	Others						
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
55	168	..	..	HL,ST	36	185	18	6
18	90	..	10	HL,ST	4	47	6	1
83	268	..	..	HL,ST	..	375	16	7
65	250	..	.	HL,ST	..	82	7	1
42	280	..	..	HL,ST	..	95	8	3
55	128		..	HL,ST	5	115	8	2
40	148	..	..	HL,ST	36	209	18	2
45	103	..	..	HL,ST	..	165	7	2
45	95	..	..	HL,ST	7	75	8	1
31	55	..	..	HL,ST	6	70	9	3
92	109	..	..	HL,ST	12	185	9	3
88	145	..	..	HL,ST	10	198	12	5
8	30	..	..	HL,ST	2	25	3	..
84	92	..	..	HL,ST	26	144	17	4
110	3	..	..	HL,ST	8	96	11	2
76	150	.	10	HL,ST	9	148	11	2
30	105	.	.	HL,ST	..	78	5	2
90	129	..	..	HL,ST	19	136	21	3
105	210	..	..	HL,ST	12	305	18	5
22	42	..	..	HL,ST	4	45	5	2
5	30	..	..	HL,ST	2	25	3	..
48	315	..	..	HL,ST	6	200	46	..
6	175	..	..	HL,ST	9	100	27	..
41	173	34	..	HL,ST	49	140	28	..
46	417	41	..	HL,ST	86	275	33	..
55	382	25	..	HL,ST	155	250	57	..
70	332	9	10	HL,ST	155	625	115	..
50	282	..	32	HL,ST	4	200	46	..
3	80	.	..	HL,ST	4	80	10	..
56	360	27	..	HL,ST	53	250	24	..
37	353	23	6	HL,ST	62	200	32	..
2	55	..	..	HL,ST	3	15	4	..
101	332	36	..	HL,ST	58	275	39	..
55	194	25	..	HL,ST	41	175	37	..
101	312	33	15	HL,ST	65	200	37	..
87	307	33	..	HL,ST	89	250	26	..
181	428	25	20	HL,ST	153	625	115	..
18	45	..	..	HL,ST	41	34	16	..
21	21	1	..	HL,ST	14	40	6	..
64	143	..	..	HL,ST	13	101	9	..
85	65	61	..	HL,ST	112	145	30	19
31	40	..	..	HL,ST	66	54	20	..

TOWN STATEMENT CIVIC AND OTHER

Serial no.	†Class and name of Town	Name of Slum	Area of Slum (in sq. kms.)	Population of Slum	Paved roads (in Kms.)	System of Sewerage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	I—Bhagalpur—*contd.*	Nath Nagar	0.02	1,989	0.30	OSD
		Parbatti	0.03	1,211	0.10	OSD
		Ramsar	0.08	1,750	0.80	OSD
		Sahebganj	0.07	1,933	0.45	OSD
		Sujapur	0.10	2,096	0.20	OSD
		Warisaliganj	0.10	1,802	..	OSD
4	I—Bihar	Baiganabad	0.03	835	..	OSD
		Banolia	0.11	3,790	0.25	OSD
		Bhaisur Kazi	0.03	2,333	1.00	OSD
		Chajju Nagar	0.07	4,831	0.50	OSD
		Gaura Garh	0.06	1,346	0.30	OSD
		Imdadpur	0.17	4,417	0.50	OSD
		Kairabad Thakia	0.06	1,085	0.25	OSD
		Kalyanpur	0.06	1,108	0.10	OSD
		Kanka (including Kohnasarai and Gagandiru).	0.15	10,690	2.00	OSD
		Lohgani	0.02	515	.	OSD
		Mirganj Alinagar	0.03	685	0.25	OSD
		Patuwana	0.03	776	..	OSD
		Sakunat	0.09	1,053	0.50	OSD
		Saluganj	0.04	992	1.00	OSD
		Shah Benami Thakia	0.01	375	..	OSD
		Sohdih	0.11	5,749	0.50	OSD
		Thavai	0.04	3,725	0.40	OSD
		Tiklipur	0.02	590	..	OSD
5	*I—Bokaro Steel City				*Information not available*	
6	I—Chapra	Bara Telpa Ranga	0.08	3,000		..
		Barhampur	0.14	3,000	0.50	OSD
		Bhagwan Bazar (Ahir Toli)	0.04	800	0.25	OSD
		Bichla Telpa Ranga	0.75	6,500	2.00	OSD
		Bintoli (Nabiganj)	0.12	2,00	..	..
		Chhota Telpa Ranga	0.93	8,000	2.00	OSD
		Dahiawan (Ward no. 13)	0.24	4,500	1.00	OSD
		Dahiawan (Ward No. 19)	0.08	4,000	1.00	OSD
		Gudri Rai Ka Chowk Kumartoli Company bagh(Depot Side)	0.04	1,500	1.00	OSD
		Harijan Basti (Ratanpura)	0.05	800	0.25	OSD
		Hussay Chapra (Mohan Nagar)	0.06	2,000	0.25	..
		Imamganj	0.04	2,500	0.50	OSD
		Karim Chak	0.28	5,500	1.00	OSD
		Mission Road (Southern Side)	0.09	1,000	0.50	OSD
		Nai Bazar	0.10	5,000	1.00	OSD
		Pillai College	0.05	600	0.25	..
		Ramawatar Path	0.02	600	0.40	

DIRECTORY

IV-A—*contd.*

AMENITIES IN NOTIFIED SLUMS

Number of Latrines				Method of disposal of night-soil	No. of tap points/ public hydrants installed for supply of protected water	Electrification (No. of connections)		
Private			Community			Domestic	Road lighting (points)	Others
Water borne	Service	Others						
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
11	38	44	..	HL,ST	38	86	17	..
15	7	5	..	HL,ST	27	36	10	..
52	87	7	5	HL,ST	49	80	8	4
13	22	..	..	HL,ST	19	9	7	..
13	45	..	..	HL,ST	44	102	27	..
5	44	..	..	HL,ST	29	35	12	..
82	32	..	..	HL,ST	29	30	10	..
130	10	..	..	HL,ST	67	150	15	..
176	19	.	..	HL,ST	128	60	12	1
151	60	..	.	HL,ST	135	200	15	2
6	8	..	..	HL,ST	16	35	7	..
5	34	10	..	HL,ST	85	175	25	4
..	48	..	..	HL	9	6	11	3
38	5	..	..	HL,ST	25	50	6	..
125	163	..	10	HL,ST	190	350	30	2
2	..	..	..	ST	4	3	2	..
12	27	..	..	HL,ST	37	25	3	2
14	6	..	..	HL,ST	.	5	5	..
105	12	..	..	HL,ST	36	200	10	..
84	124	..	..	HL,ST	70	160	20	13
4	..	..	..	ST	..	..	..	..
300	14	..	..	HL,ST	253	150	45	6
20	98	..	..	HL,ST	25	55	15	2
2	..	..	10	ST	..	16	5	..
7	50	243	..	HL,ST	..	25	15	..
25	100	275	..	HL,ST	..	20	8	..
10	25	65	..	HL,ST	4	20	10	..
16	50	734	..	HL,ST	..	80	25	..
..	..	100	..	HL	..	40	5	..
100	200	700	..	HL,ST	15	150	50	..
80	160	560	..	HL,ST	10	160	17	..
60	100	340	..	HL,ST	25	125	35	..
10	100	90	10	HL,ST	10	50	10	..
12	22	66	10	HL,ST	10	25	10	..
30	100	170	..	HL,ST	10	60	20	..
10	50	290	..	HL,ST	..	40	10	..
60	200	440	..	HL,ST	20	300	20	..
10	100	15	10	HL,ST	9	30	10	..
50	150	425	40	HL,ST	40	300	17	.
5	10	60	10	HL,ST	10	15	10	..
6	25	44	..	HL,ST	6	15	6	..

TOWN

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Serial no.	†Class and name of Town	Name of Slum	Area of Slum (in sq. kms.)	Population of Slum	Paved roads (in Kms.)	System of Sewerage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	I—Chapra—*contd.*	Rikshaw Toli	0.11	1,500	0.75	..
		Salpat Ganj	0.04	1,500	0.50	..
		Sheikh Tola (Southern Side)	0.06	2,000	0.50	OSD
7	I—Darbhanga	Abhanda Pokhar	0.06	1,000	..	.
		Alafganj	0.02	1,000	..	..
		Alinagar	0.06	3,000	..	..
		Belashankar	0.11	3,000	..	OSD
		Bira	0.06	2,000	..	..
		Chuna Bhatti	0.26	4,000	..	..
		Ganga Sagar (Harijan Toli.)	0.03	1,000	..	..
		Hathi Khana (Lakshmi Sagar)	0.01	1,000	..	OSD
		Lakshmi Sagar (Chapki Chhakar)	0.02	1,500	..	OSD
		Lalbagh (Jaltiahi)	0.04	2,500	0.35	OSD
		Misriganj	0.06	1,500	..	..
		Mogalpura Bari Tola	0.02	800	0.35	..
		Mufti Mohalla	0.02	2,000	0.45	OSD
		Murgia Chak	0.07	4,000	..	OSD
		Panda Sarai	0.05	750	..	
		Rasahullaganj	0.01	900	..	..
		Ratnopatti (Wajitpur)	0.08	2,000	0.25	OSD
		Sadhugachhi	0.02	1,200	..	OSD
		Sahabadganj	0.02	1,000	..	..
		Sonhan	0.02	1,500	..	..
		Subhankarpur	0.09	3,500	0.25	OSD
		Sundarpur	0.06	2,100	..	
8	I—Dhanbad				*Information not available*	
9	I—Gaya	Abagila	0.02	1,700	..	..
		Bageshwari	0.03	2,000	0.25	OSD
		Bariagi Bigha	0.06	4,000	0.30	OSD
		Bakshi Bigha	0.01	800	..	..
		Bania Pokhar	0.02	2,000	0.10	OSD
		Bhat Bigha	0.01	800	..	..
		Bhusunda	0.03	2,200	..	..
		Brahamsat Tank (Harijan Toli)	0.01	700	..	..
		Delaha	0.06	3,500	0.15	OSD
		Dhania Bagicha	0.03	2,000	..	OSD
		Dom Toli	0.02	1,000	0.15	OSD
		Emalia Chak	0.01	500	..	..
		Gango Bigha	0.01	800	..	..
		Bhughri Tanr	0.04	2,500	0.25	OSD
		Ghughri Tanr's Chamar Toli	0.01	1,000	..	OSD
		Godawari	0.03	2,200	0.25	OSD
		Gowal Bigha	0.23	20,000	0.75	OSD

DIRECTORY

IV-A—*contd.*

AMENITIES IN NOTIFIED SLUMS

Number of Latrines				Methed of disposal of night soil	No. of tap points/ public hydrants installed for supply of protected water	Electrification (No. of connections)		
Private			Community			Dom stic	Road light-ing (points)	Others
Water borne	Service	Others						
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
15	75	100	10	HL,ST	2	40	20	..
20	80	100	..	HL,ST	16	50	15	..
30	70	150	..	HL,ST	..	65	20	..
..	15	90	..	HL	..	..	2	..
10	10	110	..	HL,ST	6	10	..	..
10	250	300	..	HL,ST	10	15	2	2
40	200	300	..	HL,ST	7	20	8	..
35	30	150	..	HL,ST	5	5	..	..
120	300	120	..	HL,ST	6	12	8	..
2	25	120	..	HL,ST	8	140	8	1
4	2	150	..	HL,ST	6	25	2	1
3	5	230	..	HL,ST	3	2	..	..
55	70	400	..	HL,ST	12	200	30	2
20	12.5	50	..	HL,ST	4	30	4	1
20	..	100	..	HL,ST	10	20	10	14
100	120	90	..	HL,ST	15	60	20	2
5	10	450	..	HL,ST	4	50	6	1
..	..	125	..	HL	..	..	..	..
15	60	70	..	HL,ST	4	25	..	..
70	120	60	..	HL,ST	15	50	25	2
12	10	110	..	HL,ST	4	80	15	2
10	100	35	..	HL,ST	3	20	3	1
25	75	100	..	HL,ST	5	25	3	1
180	220	140	..	HL,ST	28	75	20	2
100	150	70	..	HL,ST	4	30	1	..
40	80	140	..	HL,ST	7	115	7	4
40	100	90	..	WB,ST	6	115	8	2
150	100	125	..	WB,ST	12	250	15	3
..	..	135	..	..	1	..	2	..
100	150	..	..	WB,ST	13	200	15	3
10	..	120	..	ST	1	8	..	..
10	15	275	..	HL,ST	4	40	5	1
..	..	110	..	..	4	..	2	..
100	205	90	..	WB,ST	15	250	20	5
10	40	215	..	HL,ST	2	15	2	..
10	20	90	..	WB,ST	11	60	18	2
4	..	85	..	ST	1	8	..	..
..	..	110	..	..	3	8	3	..
160	150	60	..	WB,ST	14	300	12	..
2	10	140	..	HL,ST	3	4	5	..
80	150	85	..	WB,ST	6	200	14	4
720	1,000	1,050	..	WB,ST	32	350	25	6

TOWN STATEMENT CIVIC AND OTHER

Serial No.	Class and name of Town	Name of Slum	Area of Slum (in sq. kms.)	Population of Slum	Paved roads (in Kms.)	System of Sewerage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	I—Gaya—*contd.*	Karshili	0.02	1,500	0.20	OSD
		Katari	0.03	3,000	..	..
		Kharkhura	0.02	2,500	..	..
		Kirani Ghat	0.02	1,000	0.15	OSD
		Lakhanpura	0.04	1,000	..	OSD
		Marampur	0.02	2,500	0.25	OSD
		Marufganj	0.01	1,500	0.10	OSD
		Mustafabad	0.01	1,500	..	..
		Nai Godown (Paschimi)	0.04	2,500	0.50	OSD
		Nudraganj	0.07	15,000	0.60	OSD
		Panchayati Akhara	0.04	3,000	0.20	OSD
		Radhanpur	0.05	2,000	0.25	OSD
		Ramana	0.04	3,280	0.25	OSD
		Rampur	0.05	2,000	0.30	OSD
		Reawr Toli (Suri Toli)	0.10	3,000	0.50	OSO
		Tila Bihga	0.06	3,250	0.50	OSD
		Tulabari	0.05	3,000	0.60	OSD
10	II—Hazaribag	Gari Khana	0.01	1,260	..	..
		Hari Nagar (Korrah)	0.02	525	.	OSD
		Hari Nagar (Kumhar Toli)	0.01	400	..	OSD
		Hurhuru	0.09	2,505	..	OSD
		Kani Bazar (Chamar (Toli)	0.02	500	.	OSD
		Khirgaon Talab Road (Harijan Toli)	0.01	460	..	OSD
		Lepo Road (Chamar (Toli)	0.02	300	..	..
		Matwari (Bhuiya Toli)	0.02	525	0.20	OSD
		Okni	0.02	350	..	..
		Parnala (Bhuiya Toli)	0.07	320	..	..
		Raja Banglow (Bhuiya Toli)	0.01	245	..	..
		Sirka	0.03	1,000	..	..
11	II—Jamalpur	Ashikpur	0.07	620	.	OSD
		Keshopur	0.03	2,400	0.50	OSD
		Naya Tola (Mushari Tola)	0.08	750	..	OSD
		Rampur (Gandhi Tola)	0.04	307	..	OSD
12	I—Jamshedpur			*No slum reported in Jamsedpur (N.A.C.)*		
13	I—Katihar	Binodpur	0.06	1,228	0.75	OSD
		Gosala	0.04	1,699	0.25	OSD
		Koolipara	0.05	977	..	OSD
		Rampara	0.07	2,001	0.50	OSD
14	II—Kerkend				*Information not available*	
15	I—Munger	Chaukandi	0.03	552	..	OSD
		Lal Darwaja (Gorhi Tola)	0.03	1,121	0.65	OSD

DIRECTORY

IV-A—*contd.*

AMENITIES IN NOTIFIED SLUMS

Number of Latrines				Method of disposal of night soil	No. of tappoints/ public hydrants installed for supply of protected water	Electrification (No. of connections)		
Private			Community			Domestic	Road lighting (points)	Others
Water borne	Service	Others						
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
60	180	150	..	WB,ST	6	150	8	3
7	45	325	..	HL,ST	1	30	..	..
6	20	150	..	HL,ST	9	15	5	1
75	90	..	..	WB,ST	9	80	8	7
3	2	120	..	HL,ST	3	16	6	..
160	200	120	..	WB,ST	4	200	9	4
80	102	50	..	WB,ST	10	185	10	2
..	..	320	..	..	2	..	..	..
100	150	70	..	WB,ST	18	200	20	6
150	600	925	..	WB,ST	28	1,100	25	10
150	200	55	..	WB,ST	18	250	18	6
60	180	40	..	WB,ST	15	200	20	2
205	80	115	..	WB,ST	8	280	12	5
15	30	180	..	WB,ST	8	100	10	2
80	120	150	..	HL,ST	11	150	9	
160	225	60	..	WB,ST	11	305	12	6
175	215	50	..	WB,ST	12	300	25	
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	..
..	..	..	..	..	.	..	1	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
	..	..	..	ST	7	22	15	..
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	5	..
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..
..	..	..	..	..	1	5	4	..
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	..	..	..	ST	..	8	3	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
4	1	..	..	HL,ST	1	11	7	..
61	138	..	..	HL,ST	8	158	20	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	HL	1	8	..	..
42	37	..	..	HL	3	73	5	..
14	27	..	..	HL	4	35	3	..
6	8	..	..	HL	3	12	5	..
17	2	..	..	HL	8	12	2	..
4	1		..	HL, ST	..	5	1	..
11	15		..	HL, ST	23	50	10	..

TOWN

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Serial No.	Class and name of Town	Name of Slum	Area of Slum (in sqM kms.)	Population of Slum	Paved roads (in Kms.)	System of Sewerage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	I—Munger—contd.	Lallupokhar (Gohri Tola)	0.02	881	0.10	OSD
		Topkhana Bazar (Kathar)	0.02	949	0.05	OSD
16	I—Muzaffarpur	Amgola	0.05	3,000	..	OSD
		Chandwara Burning Ghat	0.02	1,800	0.20	..
		Emalichatti (Ward no. 4)	0.02	2,000	..	..
		Emalichatti (Ward no. 8)	0.07	2,100	..	..
		Kachhi Sarai	0.04	2,500	.	..
		Lakridhahi Chandwara	0.11	4,000	0.15	.
		Maha Mithanpura	0.04	2,500	0.30	..
		Malighat	0.10	3,500	.	..
		Maujholia	0.03	2,000	..	..
		Maripur	0.21	6,650	..	..
		Mithanpur	0.01	1,000	..	..
		Mohammedpur Kazi	0.05	3,000	..	OSD
		Mokari	0.05	3,000	..	..
		Nazirpur (Balughat)	0.08	3,800	..	..
		Naya Tola	0.01	1,000	..	..
		Nuniapatti	0.04	2,200	.	OSD
		Pankha Toli	0.05	2,000	..	OSD
		Rambagh	0.03	2,000	..	..
		Sarai Sayyad Ali	0.04	3,000	0.10	OSD
		Satpura	0.23	7,000	0.30	..
		Tinkothia	0.06	4,000	..	OSD
		Tinpokharia	0.01	500	..	..
17	I—Patna	Aga Hussain Ka Chauraha	0.13	6,000	0.50	OSD
		Bahadurpur	0.12	4,000	.	..
		Bakarganj Nala to Sabjibagh	0.21	7,500	0.30	OSD
		Balamichak	0.01	628	..	..
		Begampur North	0.16	3,900	0.40	OSD
		Begampur South	0.07	1,500	0.10	OSD
		Bharatpur Simli	0.21	9,000	0.40	OSD
		Bhasani Tola	0.26	12,000	1.25	OSD
		Chak Binda	0.12	3,955	..	OSD
		Chaughara	0.06	1,500	..	..
		Chhoti Patan Devi	0.07	3,945	0.75	OSD
		Chiraiyan Tanr Bridge (West)	0.06	500	0.15	OSD
		Chitkohra	0.06	4,996	0.50	OSD
		Chowk Shikarpur	0.08	2,603	0.75	OSD
		Chutkia Bazar	0.12	10,500	0.60	OSD
		Dargah Shah Arjan	0.04	9,260	0.75	OSD
		Dujra	0.12	4,040	0.35	OSD
		Dundi Bazar	0.03	1,265	0.75	OSD
		Dusadh Toli	0.02	905	0.25	OSD
		Gandhi Nagar	0.08	1,200	..	..

DIRECTORY

IV A—contd.

AMENITIES IN NOTIFIED SLUMS

Number of Latrines				Method of disposal of night soil	No. of tap public installed supply protected	points hydrants for of water	Electrification (No. of connections)		
	Private		Community				Domestic	Road lighting (points)	Others
Water borne	Service	Others							
8	9	10	11	12	13		14	15	16
5	10	12	10	HL, ST	13		10	5	..
10	27	1	10	HL, ST	21		27	8	..
80	220	80	..	HL, ST	5		275	10	..
5	130	100	..	HL, ST	8		70	6	..
25	75	150	..	HL, ST	3		200	5	2
60	180	60	..	HL, ST	8		180	6	1
10	40	225	..	HL, ST	3		30	2	1
80	160	350	.	HL, ST	8		125	50	1
250	100	75	..	HL, ST	4		150	8	..
8	60	300	.	HL, ST	9		40	..	3
25	75	150	..	HL, ST	4		40	5	1
75	500	90	..	WB, ST	15		500	50	13
10	45	60	..	HL, ST	3		5	..	1
25	300	125	..	HL, ST	6		275	20	2
35	300	15	..	HL, ST	10		300	11	1
50	150	250	..	HL, ST	..		5	15	..
10	25	90	..	HL, ST	4		15	3	1
30	140	130	..	HL, ST	4		225	6	3
40	125	80	..	HL, ST	7		200	8	2
15	70	290	..	HL, ST	5		50	4	2
110	225	40	..	HL, ST	10		300	10	2
375	600	250	..	HL, ST	38		600	35	2
150	250	100	..	HL, ST	6		400	20	2
3	15	60	..	HL, ST	5		3	4	1
280	400	..	..	WB, ST	12		500	10	..
25	..	350	..	ST	..		40	10	..
950	12	..	10	ST, WB	15		975	17	3
..	10	..	..	..	..		10	..	..
320	250	..	..	WB, ST	7		500	11	..
50	125	100	..	WB, ST	2		700	10	..
700	900	..	10	WB, ST	18		1,400	9	..
575	900	..	..	WB, ST	10		1,200	10	..
104	50	..	..	ST, HL	1		205	..	..
10	..	150	..	ST	..		80	..	..
635	25	..	..	ST, HL	5		600	38	4
20	5	..	..	ST, WB	..		28	4	
2	3	..	..	ST, HL	2		311	10	..
396	125	..	..	ST, HL	5		471	35	2
550	810	..	..	WB, ST	9		1,175	11	..
1,050	12	..	10	ST, WB	8		960	16	
1,505	100	..	..	ST, WB	6		1545	16	2
120	50	20	..	ST, HL	3		115	9	3
80	20	1	..	ST, HL	1		80	8	2
180	..	20	..	ST	..		100	5	..

TOWN STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Serial No.	Class and name of Town	Name of Slum	Area of Slum (in sq. kms.)	Population of Slum	Paved roads (in Kms.)	System of Sewerage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I—Patna—*contd.*		Gandhi Sarobar	0.07	3,050	1.50	OSD
		Garbhua Tola and Shahganj	0.04	6,500	1.00	OSD
		Gobind Mitra Road to Sabjibagh	0.22	9,000	0.40	OSD
		Golghar	0.04	2,085	0.80	OSD
		Goria Toli	0.02	350	0.10	OSD
		Harijan Toli (Machharhatta)	0.04	255	..	OSD
		Indra Nagar	0.10	1,000	0.10	..
		Jakkanpur	0.08	6,066	1.00	OSD
		Jawahar Nagar	0.04	500	0.10	OSD
		Jhauganj	0.08	5,792	1.30	OSD
		Kadam Kuan (old area)	0.02	703	..	OSD
		Kaimah Sikoh	0.18	800	0.30	OSD
		Kajipur	0.08	2,400	0.35	OSD
		Karbigahia	0.20	9,544	0.40	OSD
		Karmalichak	0.26	14,000	0.10	OSD
		Khan Mirza and Ghagha Ghat	0.06	9,100	1.25	OSD
		Kumhrar Basti (including Naya Tola, Kumhrar Tola, Dunki Dand Bigha and Raipur)	0.61	18,000	..	..
		Lodipur	0.04	1,355	0.50	OSD
		Lohanipur (Gandhi Nagar)	0.04	3,500	0.65	OSD
		Makhan Toli	0.02	304	..	OSD
		Mandiri	0.05	6,854	0.70	OSD
		Manik Chak Talab	0.01	495	..	..
		Mehndiganj	0.04	1,250	..	OSD
		Mohuddi Chak	0.10	3,000	.	.
		Mithapur	0.10	5,475	0.70	OSD
		Mogalpura	0.09	6,156	1.50	OSD
		Munna Chak	0.06	1,200	..	OSD
		Muradpur	0.09	5,650	0.35	OSD
		Nalhand Toli	0.02	112	..	OSD
		Nauratanpur	0.02	2,500	..	..
		Nawab Bahadur Road	0.05	1,250	0.25	OSD
		Nurpur	0.32	10,000	0.50	OSD
		Old Kankarbagh	0.04	1,500	0.25	OSD
		Paijawa	0.02	540	1.00	OSD
		Pir Darwaja	0.12	5,500	0.15	OSD
		Postal Park	0.19	6,000	0.55	OSD
		Prithwipur (West of road near Baidyanath Ayurvedic Bhawan)	0.01	500	0.15	OSD
		Punai Chak	0.03	332	1.00	OSD
		Ragunath Tola	0.04	1,015	0.40	OSD
		Rai than Toli	0.04	1,211	0.50	OSD
		Rajapur	0.12	5,315	0.35	OSD
		Sabji bagh	0.08	7,400	0.35	OSD

DIRECTORY

IV-A—*contd.*

AMENITIES IN NOTIFIED SLUMS

Number of Latrines				Method of disposal of night soil	No. of tap points/ public hydrants installed for supply of protected water	Electrification (No. of connections)		
Private			Community			Domestic	Road lighting (points)	Others
Water borne	Service	Others						
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
250	105	4	10	ST, HL	5	117	25	4
880	10	..	10	ST, WB	10	900	12	..
1,300	5	..	..	ST	7	1,350	14	6
80	27	..	..	ST, WB	5	300	10	3
..	2	..	..	WB	1	4	2	1
25	100	7	10	ST, HL	7	20	12	2
150	..	50	..	ST	..	100	7	..
1,503	25	..	..	ST, WB	8	1,011	25	2
55	..	5	..	ST	..	100	7	..
900	10	..	..	ST,HL	6	800	40	5
50	10	50	..	ST,HL	3	60	8	..
100	900	100	10	WB,ST	4	800	10	..
350	50	..	10	ST,WB	9	120	15	6
1,295	10	..	10	ST,WB	2	1,305	20	3
700	875	..	..	WB,ST	5	1,100	7	..
1,300	24	..	..	ST,WB	13	1,215	35	..
50	..	2,500	..	ST	..	50	15	..
265	2	.	.	ST,WB	2	210	5	..
..	..	..	10	ST	2	..	4	..
..	..	25	10	..	2	2	..	..
1,050	20	..	20	ST,WB	10	1,039	22	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	45	..	10	ST,WB	10	900	12	..
25	50	400	..	ST,WB	2	..	5	..
857	25	..	..	ST,HL	10	795	20	15
300	501	50	..	HL,ST	50	701	65	5
160	25	10	..	ST,WB	..	150	5	..
900	.	..	10	ST	12	905	18	5
5	2	2	..	ST,HL	1	..	10	..
300	40	160	..	ST,WB	3	900	15	..
70	115	10	..	WB,ST	4	45	10	..
375	600	200	..	WB,ST	15	700	10	..
180	..	20	..	ST	..	180	8	..
8	72	.	10	WB,ST	4	45	10	..
150	800	50	.	WB,ST	3	700	6	..
1,050	50	50	..	ST,WB	3	900	15	..
35	..	25	..	ST	2	50	10	..
30	6	..	..	ST,WB	1	4	2	..
1	2	..	..	ST,HL	1	60	3	..
4	5	120	..	ST,HL	8	150	25	..
642	25	..	..	ST,WB	10	500	14	2
1,100	200	..	..	ST,WB	13	1,200	15	6

TOWN

STATEMENT

CIVIC AND OTHER

Serial No.	Class and name of Town	Name of Slum	Area of Slum (in sq. kms.)	Population of Slum	Paved roads (in kms.)	System of Sewerage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Patna—*contd.*	Sadikpur	0.04	1,521	0.50	OSD
		Salimpur Ahra	0.18	6,200	0.15	OSD
		Shah Ki Jhali	0.03	2,535	..	OSD
		Tulsi Mandi	0.04	1,240	0.50	OSD
		Yarpur	0.16	9,115	..	OSD
		Zogi Ka Chauraha	0.04	1,350	0.20	OSD
18	II - Purnia	Adarsh Nagar	0.07	1,146	0.60	OSD
		Dusadh Toli	0.07	494	0.30	OSD
		Gulabbagh (Part)	0.10	1,247	1.30	OSD
		Rambagh Bhangi Tola	0.11	1,163	0.48	OSD
19	I - Ranchi	Argora	0.29	3,600	1.25	..
		Barhi Toli	0.06	650	..	..
		Basiyatu	0.26	1,500	..	..
		Chandari	0.03	400	..	OSD
		Chuna Bhatta	0.12	480	0.20	OSD
		Darji Mohalla	0.12	3,000	0.90	OSD
		Dom Toli (Azad Basti)	0.13	5,000	0.20	..
		Dom Toli (Doranda)	0.06	600	0.20	OSD
		Dhamsa Toli	0.13	300	..	OSD
		Gari Toli	0.51	700	..	..
		Gonda Hatma	0.25	6,000	0.75	..
		Harijan Toli (Kasai Mohalla)	0.15	1,200	.	..
		Harmu Tola	0.29	3,000	..	..
		Hessal (Back of Bank Colony)	0.62	500	..	..
		Irgu Tola	0.32	800	0.60	..
		Kadru	0.23	900	0.15	..
		Karam Toli	0.10	1,000	2.00	OSD
		Khorha Toli	0.08	900	..	..
		Kumhar Toli (Kasai Mohalla)	0.23	1,200	1.30	..
		Kumhar Toli (Ward No. 17)	0.06	900	..	..
		Kusa Toli	0.13	1,000	..	..
		Lac Factory Area (Hindpuri)	0.13	5,000	1.00	OSD
		Lowadih	0.06	1,150	0.75	..
		Lower Chutia	0.13	400	—	..
		Madhukam	0.19	2,500	0.60	..
		Mani Tola (Doranda)	0.06	1,200	1.25	OSD
		Mochi Toli (Doranda)	0.06	1,000	0.20	OSD
		Morhabadi	0.20	3,200	1.25	..
		Nagra Toli	0.27	8,000	1.20	OSD
		Pathal Kudwa	0.23	2,500	0.70	..
		Purani Ranchi	0.13	600	1.50	OSD
		Sarulong	0.14	2,200	1.20	..
		Tamtam Toli	0.13	300	..	OSD
		Tunki Toli	0.07	350	..	..
		Upper Chutia	0.13	600	..	..

Note : 1. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 Census which continue as towns in 1981 Census are shown with asterisk (*) on their left.

2. Roman numerals before the names of towns indicate class of town.

3. †For Class I and Class II towns only.

DIRECTORY

IV-*A—contd.*

AMENITIES IN NOTIFIED SLUMS

Number of Latrines				Method of disposal of night soil	No. of points/ public hydrants installed for supply of protected water	Electrification (No. of connections		
Private			Community			Domestic	Road lighting (points)	Others
Water borne	Service	Others						
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
50	200	2	..	HL,ST	2	205	10	1
800	..	..	10	ST	20	900	55	7
30	140	30	..	HL,ST	2	150	22	2
35	75	..	10	HL,ST	3	102	21	2
1,600	32	..	10	ST,WB	2	1,528	28	15
50	125	25	..	WB,ST	2	55	13	..
41	7	56	..	HL	103	43	14	..
11	1	37	..	HL	53	17	9	..
52	38	27	.	HL	129	114	21	..
..	..	..	..	..	60	..	..	..
..	10	..	..	WB	..	10	..	..
50	5	..	..	WB,ST	3	45	5	3
4	..	100	..	ST	1	35	6	2
..	..	..	..	..	1	4	10	..
2	..	10	..	ST	1	6	4	2
20	60	60	..	WB,ST	7	80	50	15
50	25	100	..	WB,ST	15	45	25	1
..	..	..	..	..	2	20	1	.
..	10	14	..	WB	6	8	4	..
..	..	15	..	..	2	5	..	1
25	2	4	.	WB,ST	3	15	7	..
..	..	50	..	..	3	20	4	..
4	15	125	..	WB,ST	..	..	10	..
5	..	30	.	ST	1	..	..	2
..	10	..	..	WB	.	..	..	..
4	..	10	..	ST	.	..	..	..
10	..	4	..	WB	3	15	8	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	25	70	..	WB,ST	4	75	15	..
5	50	60	..	WB,ST	3	15	4	3
5	..	15	..	WB,ST	1	15	.	20
50	150	150	..	WB,ST	10	150	50	15
15	1	50	..	ST	..	50	..	5
..	8	3	..	WB	4	5	3	1
45	..	25	..	ST	2	200	50	10
32	15	25	..	ST,WB	4	38	7	5
..	8	20	..	..	2	10	4	..
15	20	40	..	WB,ST	2	35	10	8
4	6	25	3	WB,ST	5	40	20	5
60	40	100	..	WB,ST	5	100	5	7
4	..	10	..	ST	4	4	6	..
10	..	120	..	ST	2	40	.	3
..	..	10	..	..	4	3	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	80	..	WB	10	35	10	8

TOWN

STATEMENT

MEDICAL, EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Population	Medical facilities		Educational			
			Hospitals/ Dispensaries/ T.B. Clinics	Beds in Medical institutions noted in Col. 4	Arts//Science/ Commerce Colleges	Medical Colleges	Engineering Colleges	Polytechnics
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	*Adityapur					*"See Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration"*		
2	Angarpathar					*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
3	III—Araria	33,363	H D TB FC	32 .. 10 ..	ASC	Bhaglapur (128)	Bhagalpur (128)	Purnia (45)
4	I—Arrah	125,111	H D TB HC FC	147 .. 20	AS(5),AC, ASC,L	Patna (56)	Patna (56)	Patna (56)
5	III—Aurangabad	33,192	H D (5, A-2 U-2, Hom-10) TB FC O	40 .. 10 12 25	AS(3) ASC	Gaya(89)	Patna(159)	1
6	III—Bagaha	32,597	H FC	36 ..	Bettiah (62)	Muzaffarpur (185)	Muzaffarpur (185)	Purba Champaran (103)
7	*Bagbera					*"See Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration"*		
8	*IV—Bahadurganj*	16,786	H(1, 0-1) D HC FC	8	A	Bhagalpur (177)	Bhagalpur (177)	Purnia (94)
9	*III—Bairgania	22,562	H	6	Sitamarhi (21)	Muzaffarpur (79)	Muzaffarpur (79)	Dumra (25)
10	IV—Bakhtiarpur	11,358	H D HC FC	6	AS	Patna (46)	Patna (46)	Patna (46)
11	III—Banka	22,306	H TB HC FC	100 25	A	Bhagalpur (47)	Bhagalpur (47)	Bhagalpur (47)
12	IV—Banmankhi Bazar	17,491	H D (1, A-4, HOM-6) FC	60	ASC	Bhagalpur (115)	Bhagalpur (115)	Purnia (32)
13	III—Barahiya	27,180	H (1, HOM-1) D (2, A-3 HOM-4) HC FC NH	6 12	AS	Begusarai (24)	Patna (112)	Munger (62)
14	*III—Barauli*	23,401	H D HC FC	6	Gopalganj (18)	Muzaffarpur (121)	Muzaffarpur (121)	Muzaffarpur (121)
15	II—Barauni	56,366	H(2) D HC FC(3)	50	ASC	Begusarai (16)	Patna (115)	Begusarai (16)

DIRECTORY

V

AND CULTURAL FACILITIES IN TOWNS, 1979.

facilities						Number of Working Women's hostels with number of seats	Recreational and cultural facilities			
Recognised shorthand, typewriting and other vocational training institutes	Higher Secondary, Intermediate (P.U.C.) Pre-university/college/ Junior-college-level)	Secondary/ Matriculation	Junior Secondary and middle Schools	Primary Schools	Adult literacy Classes/Centres, Others (specify)		Stadium	Cinema	Auditoria/ Drama/ Community halls	Public Libraries including reading rooms
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Sh-Type	Katihar (70)	4	5	13	Kasba(35)	..	..	2	1	PL-1
Sh-Type(3)	2	13	30	81	Koilwar(11)	..	..	4	1	PL-6
Type	2	2	4	26	Dandnagar (34)	..	..	1	3	PL-2
Bettiah(62)	1	1	3	13	Bettiah(62)	..	..	1	..	..
Kishanganj (27)	Kishanganj (27)	1	2	12	Kishanganj (27)	..	..	1	..	..
Sitamarhi (21)	1	2	5	25	Sitamarhi (21)	..	..	2	..	..
Barh(18)	Barh(18)	1	1	4	1	..	..	1	2	PL-1
Sh-Type	Jamalpur(95)	4	3	12	Bhagalpur(47)	..	..	1	1	PL-1
Sh-Type	Katihar(60)	4	4	5	Kasba(42)	..	..	1	..	PL-1
Sh-Type	Begusarai (35)	4	9	12	2	..	..	1	..	PL-4
Gopalganj (18)	Gopalganj (18)	1	4	8	Mirganj(34)	..	..	1	..	PL-1
Sh-Type(2)	1	2	6	11	Teghra(12)	..	..	2	1	PL-4

TOWN

STATEMENT

MEDICAL, EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL AND

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Population	Medical facilities		Educational			
			Hospitals/ Dispensaries/ T.B. Clinics	Beds in Medical institutions noted in Col. 4	Arts/ Science/ Commerce Colleges	Medical Colleges	Engineering Colleges	Polytechnics
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
16	*Barauni I(O.C. Township					*"See Begusarai Urban Agglomeration"*		
17	III—Barbigah	23,439	H HC FC NH	6 6	AS	Patna (80)	Patna (80)	Patna (80)
18	III—Barh	31,869	H FC O	60	A, AS	Patna (64)	Patna (64)	Patna (64)
19	*V—Bariarpur	8,251	H D	4 ..	A	Bhagalpur (75)	Bhagalpur (75)	Munger (14)
20	*Barkakana					*"See Ramgarh Urban Agglomeration"*		
21	IV—Barki Saraiya	13,775	H D FC	8	Jaridih-Bazar (65)	Dhanbad (85)	Dhanbad (85)	Dhanbad (85)
22	*IV—Barughutu	12,289	H	35	A	Ranchi (88)	Ranchi (88)	Ranchi (88)
23	V—*Basukinath*	9,368	H D HC	4	Dumka (26)	Bhagalpur (140)	Bhagalpur (140)	Dumka (26)
24	Begusarai					*"See Begusarai Urban Agglomeration"*		
	BEGUSARAI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	68,305	H(2, A-1) D (16, A-5, U-2, HOM 20) TB FC NH(8)	114 .. 10 .. 108	AS(2) ASC, L	1	..	1
	(i) *IV—Baruani I.O.C. Township	11,672	H	30	Begusarai (2)	Begusarai (2)	Patna (125)	Begusarai (2)
	(ii) II—Begusarai	56,633	H(1,A-1) D(16, A-5, U-2, HOM-20) TB FC NH (8)	84 .. 10 .. 108	AS(2) ASC, L	1	Patna (125)	1
25	*V—Behea	11,602	D HC FC	.. .. ..	Arrah (25)	Patna (81)	Patna (81)	Buxar (45)
26	IV—*Belsand*	10,804	D HC FC	.. .. ..	AS	Muzaffarpur (42)	Muzaffarpur (42)	Dumra (24)
27	Bermo					*"See Bermo Urban Agglomeration"*		
	BERMO URBAN AGGLOMERATION	101,946	H(8) D (8, A-2) HC(3) FC NH O	248 .. .. .. 10 ..	AS	..	..	..
	(i) IV—Bermo	18,901	H (2) D (1, A-1) O	57	Jaridih Bazar (3)	Dhanbad (55)	Dhanbad (55)	Dhanbad (55)

DIRECTORY

V—*contd.*

CULTURAL FACILITIES IN TOWNS, 1979

facilities						Number of Working Women's hostels with number of seats	Recreational and cultural facilities			
Recognised shorthand, typewriting and other vocational training institutes	Higher Secondary, Intermediate (P.U.C.) Pre-university/college/ Junior-college-level)	Secondary/ Matriculation.	Junior Secondary and middle Schools	Primary Schools	Adult literacy Classes/ Centres, Others (specify)		Stadium	Cinema	Auditoria/ Drama/ Community halls	Public Libraries including reading rooms
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Sh-Type	Patna(80)	3	5	8	9	..	..	1	..	PL-1
Sh-Type(3)	3	3	12	12	8	..	..	1	..	PL-4
Munger(14)	Jamalpur(20)	3	1	5	Munger(14)	..	..	..	..	..
Jaridih-Bazar(65)	Hazaribag (84)	2	3	9	2	..	..	..	..	..
Hazaribag (36)	Hazaribag (36)	1	2	5	1	..	..	1	1	PL-2
Dumka(26)	Deoghar(41)	Dumka(26)	3	6	Deoghar(41)	..	..	..	..	PL-2
Sh-Type(2)	..	6	11	25	..	..	1	5	..	PL-3
Begusarai (2)	Barauni(15)	2	2	4	Teghra(26)	..	..	1	..	PL-2
Sh-Type(2)	Barauni(16)	4	9	21	Teghra(27)	..	1	4	..	PL-1
Type	Arrah(25)	2	2	5	1	..	..	..	1	..
Sitamarhi (20)	Sitamarhi (20)	1	1	4	Sitamarhi (20)	..	..	1	..	..
Type, Sh-Type, 0(2)	..	5	14	24	2	..	2	2	5	PL-3
Jaridih Bazar(3)	Gumia(25)	1	4	5	1	..	1	1	2	PL 1

TOWN

STATEMENT

MEDICAL, EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Population	Medical facilities: Hospitals/ Dispensaries T.B. clinics	Medical facilities: Beds in Medical institutions noted in Col. 4	Educational: Arts/ Science/ Commerce Colleges	Educational: Medical Colleges	Educational: Engineering Colleges	Educational: Polytechnics
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	(ii) IV—Bokaro	15,785	H(2) D HC	56	Jaridih Bazar(12)	(Dhanbad (70)	Dhanbad (70)	Dhanbad (70)
	(iii) *V—Emlo*	7,470	D (A-1) HC	.. ..	Jaridih Bazar(5)	Dhanbad (55)	Dhanbad (55)	Dhanbad (55)
	(iv) II —Jaridih Bazar	46,477	H(4) D(5) HC FC NH	135 10	AS	Dhanbad (50)	Dhanbad (50)	Dhanbad (50)
	(v) IV—Kargali	13,313	D	..	Jaridih Bazar(3)	Dhanbad (45)	Dhanbad (45)	Dhanbad (45)
28	II—Bettiah	72,167	H TB FC	280 10 ..	A, AS	Muzaffarpur (128)	Muzaffarpur (128)	Purba Champaran (42)
29	IV—Bhabua	19,896	H D(8, A-2, U-1) TB FC	51 .. 10 ..	AS	Varanasi (80)	Varanasi (80)	Varanasi (80)
30	I—Bhagalpur	225,062	H (1, A-1, HOM-3) D (8, A-4, HOM-15) TB FC NH(19)	695 .. .. 20 .. 172	A (2), AS (1), L	2	1	1
31	Bhagatdih*					*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
32	*IV—Bhojudih*	9,283	D (5, HOM-6) HC (2)	.. ..	Bokaro Steel City (30)	Dhanbad (78)	Sindri (53)	Bokaro Steel City (30)
33	Bhowrah					*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
34	*Bhuli					*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
35	I—Bihar	151,343	H (1, HOM-1) D (1,HOM-2) TB HC FC NH	160 .. 10 30	AS, ASC(3)	Patna (75)	Patna (75)	Patna (75)
36	*IV—Bihariganj	19,049	H	6	Madhepura (30)	Bhagalpur (60)	Bhagalpur (60)	Saharse (45)
37	III—Bikramganj	20,570	H D FC O(4) H	30 24	AS	Patna (114)	Patna (114)	Patna (114)
38	IV—Birpur	12,953	D(3, HOM-2) TB FC	.. 4 ..	AS	Darbhanga (120)	Bhagalpur (160)	1
39	IV—Bodh Gaya	15,724	H	..	ASC	Gaya (15)	Patna (110)	Gaya (15)

DIRECTORY

V—*contd.*

AND CULTURAL FACILITIES IN TOWNS, 1979

facilities						Number of working Women's hostels with number of seats	Recreational and cultural facilities			
Recognised shorthand, typewriting and other vocational training institutes	Higher Secondary, Intermediate (P.U.C.) Pre-University/college/ Junior-college-level	Secondary/ Matriculation	Junior Secondary and middle Schools	Primary Schools	Adult literacy Classes/ Centres, Others (specify)		Stadia	Cinema	Auditoria/ Drama/ Community halls	Public Libraries including reading rooms
10		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Jaridih Bazar(12)	Gurmia(20)	3	3	2	Bermo(10)	..	..	..	1	..
Jaridih Bazar(5)	*Gurmia(25)*	*Bermo(3)*	*Bermo(3)*	3	*Bermo(3)*	..	..	..	..	..
Type, Sh-Type, 0(2)	Gurmia(30)	1	5	10	1	..	1	1	1	PL-2
Jaridih Bazar(3)	Gurmia(30)	Jaridih Bazar(3)	2	4	Jaridih Bazar(3)	..	..	..	1	..
Sh-Type(2)	Bagaha(62)	7	18	37	5	..	..	3	..	PL-2
Sasaram(65)	Bikramganj (105)	3	4	8	Sasaram(65)	..	..	1	..	PL-3
Sh-(6), Type-(6), ShType(6)	Jamalpur (38)	15	48	99	10	..	2	6	5	PL-15
Bokaro steel City (30)	Bokaro steel city (30)	1	2	2	Bokaro Steel city (30)	..	..	..	..	..
Sh-Type(4)	Patna(75)	10	35	53	Islampur (40)	..	..	4	..	PL-2
Madhepura (30)	Madhepura (30)	2	2	14	Saharsa(45)	..	..	1	..	PL-1
Sh-Type(2)	1	3	5	5	Sasaram (40)	..	..	2	..	..
Madhepura (70)	Madhepura (70)	3	2	3	4	..	..	1	..	..
Gaya(15)	*Gaya(15)*	1	1	6	Tikari(4●)	.	..	.	..	PL-1

TOWN

STATEMENT

MEDICAL, EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Population	Medical facilities*		Educational			
			Hospitals/ Dispensaries/ T.B. clinics	Beds in Medical institutions noted in Col. 4	Arts/ Science/ Commerce Colleges	Medical Colleges	Engineering Colleges	Polytechnics
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
40	**Bokaro**							*"See Bermo Urban Agglomeration"*
41	*Bokaro Steel City							*"See Boka ro Steel City Urban Agglomeration"*
	BOKARO STEEL CITY URBAN AGGLOMERATION.	264,480	H (2, HOM-2) D(2, HOM-3) HC (11) FC (8) NH(2)	602 20	A, ASC	..	..	2
	(i) *I—Bokaro Steel City	224,099	H D (1, HOM-1) HC FC(5)	572	ASC	Dhanbad (48)	Dhanbad (48)	1
	(ii) III—Chas	40,381	H(1, HOM-2) D(1,HOM-2) HC(6) FC(3) NH(2)	30 20	A	Dhanbad (45)	Dhanbad (45)	1
42	*V—Boria Bazar*	5,077	H D(1, A-1, HOM-1) HC FC	6	Sahibganj (32)	Bhagalpur (102)	Bhagalpur (102)	Sahibganj (32)
43	IV Bundu	13,876	H D FC	12	A	Ranchi (45)	Ranchi (45)	Ranchi (45)
44	III Buxar	42,952	H D(8, A-4, U-2, HOM-8 TB HC FC	26	AS(2), AC	Varanasi (112)	Varanasi (112)	1
45	III Chaibasa	45,751	H(1, A-1) TB FC	92 10 ..	C, AS	Jamshedpur (68)	Adityapur (64)	1
46	VI Chaitudih	2,077	H	19	Katras (2)	Dhanbad (25)	Dhanbad (25)	Dhanbad (25)
47	V Chakia	9,608	H D FC O	6	ASC	Muzaffarpur (48)	Mazaffar-pur (48)	Lauthaha (33)
48	III - Chakradharpur**	44,532	H(4) D(2, HOM-5] TB HC(3) FC(2)	172 .. 10	AS	Jamshed-pur (93)	Aditya-pur (90)	Chaibasa (26)
49	*V—Chakulia	8,712	H HC FC O	6	Ghatsila (25)	Jamshed pur (67)	Adityapur (70)	Jamshed pur (67)
50	*V—Chandaur*	6,297	Katras (5)	Katras (5)	Katras (5)	Dhanbad (28)	Dhanbad (28)	Dhanbad (28)
51	*IV—Chandrapura	15,580	H D(A-1, U-1) TB	42 .. 11	Jaridih Bazar(20)	Dhanbad (30)	Dhanbad (30)	Dhanbad (30)

DIRECTORY

V—*contd.*

AND CULTURAL FACILITIES IN TOWNS, 1979

facilities						Number of Working Women's hostels with number of seats	Recreational and cultural facilities			
Recognised shorthand, typewriting and other vocational training institutes	Higher Secondary, Intermediate (P.U.C.) Pre-university/college/ Junior-college-level	Secondary/ Matriculation	Junior Secondary and middle schools	Primary Schools	Adult literacy Classes/ Centres, Others (specify)		Stadia	Cinema	Auditoria/ Drama/ Community halls	Public Libraries including reading rooms
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Sh-Type(4)	3	6	27	37	26	1(60)	2	4	2	PL-5
Sh-Type(2)	3	4	23	28	16	1(60)	2	2	2	PL-2
Sh-Type(2)	Bokaro Steel City (10)	2	4	9	10	..	..	2	..	PL-3
Sahibganj (32)	Sahibganj (32)	1	2	4	Shaibgani (32)	..	..	..	1	..
Ranchi (45)	Ranchi (45)	1	1	4	10	1	..	..	1	..
Sh (2) Type (2)	2	5	9	14	Behea (45)	..	..	2	..	PL-2
Sh-Type	Jamshedpur (68)	8	11	22	Jhinkpani (16)	..	1	2	2	PL-3
Dhanbad (25)	Dhanbad (25)	Kutras (2)	1	2	Dhanbad (25)	..	..	..	..	..
Type	Pashchim/Champaran (135)	2	2	4	5	..	..	..	..	PL-1
Chaibasa (26)	Jamshedpur (93)	7	13	8	Seraikela (40)	..	1	2	3	PL-4
Jamshedpur (67)	Ghatsila (25)	3	3	6	Jadugora (45)	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanbad (28)	Dhanbad (28)	1	1	1	Dhanbad (28)	..	..	..	2	..
Jaridih Bazar (20)	Dhanbad (30)	1	2	2	Jaridih Bazar (20)	..	1	..	2	PL-1

TOWN

STATEMENT

MEDICAL, EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Population	Medical facilities: Hospitals/ Dispensaries/ T.B. clinics	Medical facilities: Beds in Medical institutions noted in Col. 4	Educational: Arts/ Science, Commerce Colleges	Educational: Medical Colleges	Educational: Engineering Colleges	Educational: Polytechnics
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
52	IV—Chanpatia	16,083	H D(4, U-2, HOM-6) FC	6 .. (18) ..	Bettiah	Muzaffar-pur (146)	Muzaffar-pur (146)	Purba Champaran (61)
53	I - Chapra	111,564	H(3, HOM-1) D(52, A-11 U-I, HOM-8) TB FC NH(7) O	230 .. 10 .. 163 ..	A, AS (5), ASC	Patna (97)	Patna (97)	Patna (97)
54	Chas					*"See Bokaro Steel City Urban Agglomeration*		
55	III—Chatra	22,738	H	21	AS	Gaya (80)	Ranchi (90)	Gaya (80)
56	*Chhota Gobindpur*					*"See Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration*		
57	*V—Chiria*	5,756	H FC	10 2	Chaibase, (108)	Jamshed-pur (156)	Aditya-pur (152)	Chaibasa (108)
58	Chirkunda					*"See Kumardhubi Urban Agglomeration"*		
59	IV—Colgong	14,030	H D(2, HOM-5) FC NH O	10	AS	Bhagalpur (32)	Bhagalpur (32)	Bhagalpur (32)
60	IV—Dalsingh Sarai	13,413	H D(5, A-2, HOM-4) HC FC	10	A, AS	Darbhanga (70)	Muzaffarpur (76)	Darbhanga (70)
61	II—Daltonganj	51,952	H D(15, A-4, Hom-9) TB FC NH	110 .. 10	A(2), AC, ASC	Ranchi (156)	Ranchi (156)	1
62	I—Darbhanga	176,301	H(1, HOM-2) D(9, A-7, U-2, HOM-11) TB FC NH	915 .. 48 .. 4	A, S, AS, ASC (4), L	1	Muzaffarpur (72)	1
63	III—Daudnagar	24,596	H D(4, HOM-5) FC NH (5) O	10 .. 10	AS	Gaya (65)	Patna (125)	Aurangabad (34)
64	II—Dehri	90,409	H (4) D(12, A-1 U-1, HOM-6) HC(2) FC(2) NH(6)	450 100	A, AS ASC	Gaya (86)	Patna (150)	Gaya (86)

DIRECTORY

V—*contd.*

AND CULTURAL FACILITIES IN TOWNS, 1979

facilities						Number of Working Women's hostels with No. of seats	Recreational and cultural facilities			
Recognised shorthand, typewriting and other vocational training institutes	Higher Secondary Inter-mediate (P.U.C.) Pre-University/ College/ Junior College level	Secondary/ Matri-culation	Junior Secondary and Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Adult literacy Classes/ Centres Others, (specify)		Stadia	Cinema	Auditoria/ Drama/ Commu-unity halls	Public Libraries including reading rooms
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Bettiah (18)	Bagaha (55)	2	2	9	Bettiah (18)	..	..	1	..	PL-2
Sh Type (3)	Sonepur (55)	8	32	35	1	..	..	5	1	PL-10
Hazaribag (65)	Ramgarh (36)	2	8	8	2	1 (50)	..	..	..	PL-1
Chaibasa (108)	Kiriburu (40)	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
Bhagalpur (32)	Jamalpur (68)	3	3	8	Bhagalpur (32)	..	..	2	1	PL 1
Sh Type	Begusarai (30)	4	3	5	Samastipur (24)	..	..	1	..	..
Sh-Type (2)	1	7	14	29	7	1(20)	..	2	1	PL 3
Sh-Type-(3) O(4)	Begusarai (90)	12	45	60	9	..	1	5	4	PL-11
Type-(2) O(2)	Aurangabad (34)	5	7	4	2	..	..	2	2	PL-3
Sh(2), Type-(3), Sh-Type(2)	Bikram-ganj (58)	5	13	14	1	..	..	2	2	PL-3

TOWN

STATEMENT

MEDICAL, EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Population	Medical facilities		Educational			
			Hospitals/ Dispensaries/ T.B. clinics	Beds in Medical institutions noted in Co. 4	Arts/ Science/ Commerce Colleges	Medical Colleges	Engineering Colleges	Polytechnics
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
65	Deoghar				*"See Deoghar Urban Agglomeration"*			
	DEOGHAR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	59,120	H(2) D (7, A-4, U-1, HOM-5) TB FC(2) NH	88 .. 10 .. 10	A, AS AC	..	..	..
	(i) II—Deoghar	52,904	H D(7, A-3, U-1, HOM-3) TB FC NH	.. 80 .. 10 .. 10	A, AS, AC	Bhagalpur (160)	Bhagalpur (160)	Dumka (67)
	(ii) V—Jasidih	6,216	H D(A-1 HOM-2) FC	8	Deoghar (6)	Bhagalpur (166)	Bhagalpur (166)	Dumka (73)
66	*VI—Deorikalan*	4,758	H	6	Daltonganj (85)	Gaya (114)	Ranchi (245)	Daltonganj (85)
67	Dhanbad					*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
	DHANBAD URBAN AGGLOMERATION	678,069	H (24) D(73, A-12, U-2, HOM-31) TB (2) HC (18) FC (9) NH (12) O (11)	1,970 .. 150 .. .. 146 .	A, AC, ASC(5)	1	2	1
	(i) V—Angarpathar	5,401	D	..	Dhanbad (21)	Dhanbad (21)	Dhanbad (21)	Dhanbad (21)
	(ii) *III—Bhagatdih	22,514	H HC	10 ..	ASC	Dhanbad (10)	Dhanbad (10)	Dhanbad (10)
	(iii) III—Bhowrah	31,695	H D HC	70	Bhagatdih (6)	Dhanbad (16)	Dhanbad (16)	Dhanbad (16)
	(iv)* III—Bhuli	40,832	H D(2, A-2) HC FC	50	Dhanbad (5)	Dhanbad (5)	Dhanbad (5)	Dhanbad (5)
	(v) I—Dhanbad	120,221	H(3) D(48, A-8, U-2, HOM-30) AC FC(3) NH (8)	565 50	AC, ASC(2)	1	1	1
	(vi) III—Jamadoba	25,171	H HC	110 ..	Sindri (11)	Dhanbad (14)	Sindri (11)	Dhanbad (14)
	(vii) II—Jharia	57,496	D (1, A-1, HOM-1) HC(2) NH (4)	 96	Bhagatdih (1)	Dhanbad (9)	Dhanbad (9)	Dhanbad (9)
	(viii) II—Jorapokhar	65,156	H	38	Sindri (11)	Dhanbad (14)	Sindri (11)	Dhanbad (14)

DIRECTORY

V—*contd.*

AND CULTURAL FACILITIES IN TOWNS, 1979

facilities						Recreational and cultural facilities				
Recognised shorthand, typewriting and other vocational training institutes	Higher Secondary, Intermediate (P.U.C.) Pre-university college/ Junior-college-level	Secondary/ Matriculation	Junior Secondary and middle Schools	Primary Schools	Adult literacy Classes/ Centres, Others (specify)	Number of Working Women's hostels with number of seats	Stadia	Cinema	Auditoria/ Drama/ Community halls	Public Libraries including reading rooms
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Sh-Type	1	6	17	8	1	..	..	2	1	PL-3
Sh-Type	1	5	13	7	1	..	..	2	1	PL-3
Deoghar (6)	Deoghar (6)	1	4	1	Deoghar (6)	..	..	..	..	..
Daltonganj (85)	Daltonganj (85)	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	
Sh (3) Type-(7), Sh-Type (10)	3	38	91	159	13	..	7	14	14	PL-45
Dhanbad (21)	Dhanbad (21)	1	1	3	Dhanbad (21)	..	..	..	..	..
Tisra (3)	Jharia (1)	1	3	8	Dhanbad (10)	..	..	..	..	.
Sh-Type	Jharia (7)	2	4	9	Dhanbad (16)	..	2	..	1	PL-3
Dhanbad (5)	Dhanbad (5)	1	4	8	Dhanbad (5)	..	1	..	1	PL-1
Sh (3), Type (3), Sh-Type (3)	1	10	21	17	5	..	2	4	6	PL-17
Type (2), Sh-Type	Jharia (3)	1	2	7	Sindri (11)	..	..	1	..	.
Tisra (1)	1	8	12	19	Dhanbad (9)	..	..	3	..	PL-3
Sh-Type (2)	Jharia (3)	1	6	8	Sindri (11)	..	..	2	1	PL-7

TOWN

STATEMENT

MEDICAL, EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Population	Medical facilities*		Educational			
			Hospitals/ Dispensaries/ T.B. clinics	Beds in Medical institutions noted in Col. 4	Arts/ Science/ Commerce College	Medical Colleges	Engineering Colleges	Polytechnics
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	(ix) III—Katras-*cum*-Salanpur	29,587	H(?) FC(12)	19 ..	A	Dhanbad (20)	Dhanbad (20)	Dhanbad (20)
	(x) *V—Kenduadih	5,470	D	..	Dhanbad (20)	Dhanbad (20)	Dhanbad (20)	Dhanbad (20)
	(xi) II—Kerkend	75,186	H(4) D(6) FC O(7)	48	Dhanbad (10)	Dhanbad (10)	Dhanbad (10)	Dhanbad (10)
	(xii) III—Loyabad	26,475	H D(4) HC FC	70	Dhanbad (16)	Dhanbad (16)	Dhanbad (16)	Dhanbad (16)
	(xiii) *III—Pathardih	22,720	H HC FC H	 675	Sindri (5)	Dhanbad (20)	Sindri (5)	Dhanbad (20)
	(xiv) IV—*Soraidhela*	11,956	D(1, A-1) T.B. O(4)	.. 150 ..	ASC	Dhanbad (6)	Dhanbad (6)	Dhanbad (6)
	(xv) III—Sijua	20,614	H(2) D(2)	28 ..	Dhanbad (22)	Dhanbad (22)	Dhanbad (22)	Dhanbad (22)
	(xvi) II—Sindri	70,645	H(?) D(5) T.B. HC(9)	177	ASC	Dhanbad (25)	1	Dhanbad (25)
	vii) III—Tisra	46,930	H(3) D	110 ..	Sindri (10)	Dhanbad (15)	Sindhri (10)	Dhanbad (15)
68	IV—*Dighwara*	17,072	D FC	.. ..	AS	Patna (75)	Patna (75)	Patna (75)
69	Dinapur Cantonment					*"See Patna Urban Agglomeration"*		
70	Dinapur Nizamat					*"See Patna Urban Agglomeration"*		
71	Dumarkunda					*"See Kumardhubi Urban Agglomeration"*		
72	III—Dumka	31,068	H(2) TB FC	89 10 10	AS	Bhagalpur (117)	Bhagalpur (117)	1
73	Dumra					*"See Sitamarhi Urban Agglomeration"*		
74	III—Dumraon	29,560	H(2)	177	AS	Patna (102)	Patna (102)	Buxar (17)
75	*Emlo*					*'See Bermo Urban Agglomeration"*		
76	III—Fatwah	21,252	H(HOM) D(1,HOM-1) HC FC	.. ..	AS	Patna(22)	Patna(22)	Patna(22)
77	III—Forbesganj	28,260	H D(A-1) HC FC	12	ASC	Bhagalpur (157)	Bhagalpur (157)	Purnia (74)
78	*IV—Gadhra*	10,474	D(HOM-4)	..	Jamshedpur (15)	Jamshedpur (15)	Adityapur (19)	Jamshedpur (15)

DIRECTORY

V—*contd.*

AND CULTURAL FACILITIES IN TOWNS, 1979

facilities							Recreational and cultural facilities			
Recognised shorthand, typewriting and other vocational training institutes	Higher Secondary, Intermediate (P.U.C.) Pre-University College/ Junior College level	Secondary/ Matriculation	Junior Secondary and Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Adult literacy Classes/ Centres, Others (specify)	No. of working Women's hostels with No. of seats	Stadia	Cinema	Auditoria/ Dramn/ Community halls	Public Libraries including reading rooms
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Dhanbad (20)	Dhanbad (20)	3	8	12	Dhanbad (20)	..	..	1	1	..
Dhanbad (20)	Dhanbad (20)	Jamadoba (5)	1	2	Dhanbad (20)	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanbad (10)	Dhanbad (10)	1	8	23	Dhanbad (10)	..	..	2	..	PL-3
Dhanbad (16)	Dhanbad (16)	1	2	8	Dhanbad (16)	..	..	..	..	..
Sh-Type	Sindri (5)	1	5	8	Sindri (5)	..	..	..	..	P 1
Dhanbad (6)	Dhanbad (6)	1	1	2	Dhanbad (6)	..	..	..	..	PL-1
Dhanbad (22)	Dhanbad (22)	1	2	9	Dhanbad (22)	..	..	..	..	..
Pathardih (5)	1	4	9	7	8	..	2	1	4	PL-9
Type (2) Sh-Type(2)	Jharia (1)	1	2	9	Sindri (10)	..	..	..	..	•
Sonepur (27)	Sonepur (27)	1	2	14	5	..	..	1	3	PL-5
Sh-Type	Deoghar (67)	3	12	16	Deoghar (67)	..	..	2	..	..
Buxar (17)	Buxar (17)	4	6	10	Behea (28)	..	..	2	1	PL-1
Patna (22)	Patna (22)	2	4	13	Khusrupur (11)	..	..	..	..	PL-4
Araria (29)	Katihar (100)	3	4	8	Kasba (64)	..	..	2	..	PL-1
Jamshedpur (15)	Jamshedpur (15)	1	2	5	Jadugora (8)	..	..	..	..	PL-1

TOWN

STATEMENT

MEDICAL, EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL AND

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Population	Medical facilities		Educational			
			Hospitals/ Dispensaries/T.B. clinics	Beds in Medical institutions noted in Col. 4	Arts/ Science/ Commerce Colleges	Medical Colleges	Engineering Colleges	Polytechnics
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
79	III—Garhwa	21,514	H D(12, A-3, HOM-5) TB FC NH	36 .. 10 6 6	A	Gaya (189)	Ranchi (215)	Daltonganj (48)
80	I—Gaya	247,075	H(9) D TB FC	704 .. 10 ..	AS(4) ASC	1	Patna (96)	1
81	III—Ghatsila	25,175	H(2) D(1, A-1, HOM-3) HC FC NH	42 4	ASC	Jamshedpur (45)	Adityapur (50)	Jamshedpur (45)
82	*IV—Gidi*	12,958	H	15	Ramgarh (34)	Ranchi (74)	Ranchi (74)	Ranchi (74)
83	II—Giridih	65,444	H D(HOM-1) TB FC NH	184 .. 12 .. 31	AS	Dhanbad (80)	Dhanbad (80)	Dhanbad (80)
84	IV—Godda	14,917	H FC	34 ..	AS	Bhagalpur (75)	Bhagalpur (75)	Sahibganj (74)
85	*IV—Gogri-Jamalpur . .	18,896	H D(A-1) FC	6	A	Begusarai (55)	Bhagalpur (120)	Munger (59)
86	III—Gomoh	21,973	H(3) D(5, U-1, HOM-1) HC(3)	30	A	Dhanbad (37)	Dhanbad (37)	Dhanbad (37)
87	III—Gopalganj	27,267	H D(10, A-6, U-2, HOM-10) TB HC(2) FC(2)	74 .. 5	A,ASC	Muzaffarpur (130)	Muzaffarpur (130)	Muzaffarpur (130)
88	IV—Gua	10,618	H D(3) HC	60	Chaibasa (87)	Jamshedpur (147)	Adityapur (143)	Chaibasa (87)
89	*Gumia					*"See Gumia Urban Agglomeration"*		
	GUMIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION.	47,748	H(5) D(3) HC(2) FC(4)	70	..	..	..	..
	(i) *III—Gumia . . .	34,589	H(3) D(3) HC FC(3)	32	Tenu (10)	Dhanbad (75)	Dhanbad (75)	Dhanbad (75)
	(ii) IV—Tenu Dam-*cum*-Kathhara	13,159	H(2) HC FC	38	Tenu (5)	Dhanbad (80)	Dhanbad (80)	Dhanbad (80)

DIRECTORY

V—*contd.*

CULTURAL, FACILITIES IN TOWNS, 1979

facilities						Recreational and cultural facilities				
Recognised shorthand, typewriting and other vocational training institutes	Higher Secondary, Intermediate (P.U.C.) Pre-University College/ Junior College level	Secondary/ Matriculation	Junior Secondary and Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Number of Adult literacy Classes/ Centres, Others (specify)	of Working Women's Hostels with number of seats	Stadia	Cinema	Auditoria/ Drama/ Community halls	Public Libraries, including reading rooms
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Daltonganj (48)	1	3	6	4	3	..	..	1	..	PL-1
Sh-Type (6)	1	21	61	88	Tikari (25)	..	1	5	..	PL-1
Jamshedpur (45)	1	3	6	8	Jadugora (20)	..	.	1	..	..
Hazaribag (64)	Ramgarh (34)	Religara (1)	2	1	Barughutu (30)	..	..	..	..	..
Sh-Type (2)	Dhanbad (80)	5	23	17	1	..	..	4	1	PL-8
Sahibganj (74)	Sahibganj (74)	2	4	5	Sahibganj (74)	..	..	1	..	PL-2
Khagaria (12)	Jamalpur (65)	2	3	8	2	..	..	1	4	PL-2
Sh-Type	1	3	4	10	Dhanbad (37)	..	..	1	3	PL-2
Sh(2) Type(2) Sh-Type(2)	1	4	4	17	Mirganj (16)	..	1	3	..	PL-2
Chaibasa (87)	Meghahatu-buru(20)	1	1	4	1	..	..	..	3	PL-1
..	1	5	8	18	..	..	..	..	1	..
Jaridih Bazar(25)	1	3	6	12	Jaridih Bazar(25)	..	..	..	1	..
Jaridih-Bazar(30)	Gumia (5)	2	2	6	Jaridih-Bazar(30)	..				

TOWN

STATEMENT

MEDICAL, EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL AND

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Population	Medical facilities		Educational			
			Hospitals/ Dispensaries/T.B. clinics	Beds in Medical institutions noted in Col. 4	Arts/ Science/ Commerce Colleges	Medical Colleges	Engineering Colleges	Polytechnics
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
90	III—Gumla	21,798	H D(1,HOM-2) FC	20	ASC	Ranchi (93)	Ranchi (93)	Ranchi (93)
91	II—Hajipur	62,520	H D.(1, HOM-3) TB FC(2)	100 .. 10 ..	AS(4)	Patna (53)	Patna (53)	Patna (53)
92	II—Hazaribag	80,155	H(6) TB FC	565 10 15	AS(3),AC	Ranchi (90)	Ranchi (90)	Ranchi (90)
93	*III—Hilsa	21,469	H HC FC	30	AS	Patna (47)	Patna (47)	Patna (47)
94	IV—Hisua	15,420	H D(4, A-4, HOM-6)	6 ..	AS	Gaya (42)	Patna (116)	Nawada (14)
95	IV—Hussainabad	14,441	H FC	7 ..	Daltongonj (70)	Gaya (110)	Ranchi (241)	Daltonganj (70)
96	*IV—Islampur*	19,476	H FC	30 ..	Hilsa (18)	Gaya (41)	Patna (65)	Gaya (41)
97	*III—Itaki*	20,810	D(1, A-1) TB HC FC	.. 415	Ranchi (28)	Ranchi (28)	Ranchi (28)	Ranchi (28)
98	*IV—Jadugora	11,540	H D TB HC	55	Jamshedpur (25)	Jamshedpur (25)	Adityapur (30)	Jamshedpur (25)
99	IV—Jagdishpur	17,621	H HC FC O	18	Arrah (33)	Patna (89)	Patna ~~(897)~~ (89)	Buxar (56)
100	IV—Jainagar	11,955	H D HC FC	12	ASC	Darbhanga (54)	Muzaffarpur (125)	Darbhanga (54)
101	Jamadoba					*'See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
102	II—Jamalpur	78,356	H(2) TB HC FC O	258	A ..	Bhagalpur (67)	Bhagalpur (67)	Munger (6)
103	*V—Jamhaur*	5,996	H	5	Aurangabad (16)	Gaya (90)	Patna (145)	Aurangabad (16)
104	Jamshedpur					*See Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration"*		
	JAMSHEDPUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	669,580	H(10) D(23, HOM-13) TB HC FC(3) NH O	1,924 .. 132 .. .. 8 4	A(3),S, AS,AC(3) ASC(3)	2	1	1
	(i) *II—Adityapur	53,421	D(5) FC	.. ..	Jamshedpur (4)	Jamshedpur (4)	1	Jamshedpur (4)

DIRECTORY

v—*contd.*

CULTURAL FACILITIES IN TOWNS, 1979

facilities

Recognised shorthand, typewriting and other vocational training institutes	Higher Secondary Intermediate (P.U.C.) Pre-University, College Junior College level	Secondary Matriculation	Junior Secondary and Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Adult literacy Classes/ Centres, Others (specify)	Number of Working Women's hostels with number of seats	Stadia	Cinema	Auditoria/ Drama/ Community halls	Public Libraries including reading rooms
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Sh-Type	Ranchi (93)	5	4	5	Lohardaga (40)	..	..	2	..	PL-2
Sh-Type(2) O(2)	1	5	22	32	Mahnar Bazar(32)	..	..	2	2	PL-15
Sh-Type	1	9	27	46	Barughutu (36)	..	..	2	1	PL-5
Sh-Type(2)	Patna (47)	2	4	9	Islampur (18)	..	..	1	..	PL-1
Nawada (14)	Nawada (14)	1	2	8	2	..	..	..	..	PL-3
Daltonganj (70)	Daltonganj (70)	1	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
Hilsa (18)	Gaya (41)	2	2	9	4	..	..	1	1	PL-3
O(2)	Ranchi (28)	3	7	16	4	..	..	..	..	..
Jamshedpur (25)	1	1	1	4	1	..	..	..	2	PL-2
Behea (11)	Arrah (33)	2	5	10	Behea (11)	..	..	..	..	..
Madubani (32)	Sitamarhi (144)	2	1	12	Madubani (32)	..	..	2	..	PL-2
Sh-Type (3)	2	8	23	40	Munger (6)	..	1	2	1	PL-5
Aurangabad (16)	Aurangabad (16)	2	1	2	Daudnagar (22)	..	..	..	2	..
Type(2;, Sh-Type(5)	1	41	108	124	..	..	3	9	28	PL-29
Jamshedpur ( )	edpur ( )	1	8	10	Jadugora (30)	..	..	1	..	PL-4

TOWN

STATEMENT

MEDICAL, EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL AND

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Population	Medical facilities		Educational			
			Hospitals/ Dispensaries/T.B. clinics	Beds in Medical institutions noted in Col. 4	Arts/ Science/ Commerce Colleges	Medical Colleges	Engineering Colleges	Polytechnics
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	(ii) *III—Bagbera	42,710	D(1,HOM-2)	..	A,AS	Jamshedpur (8)	Adityapur (10)	Jamshedpur (8)
	(iii) *IV—Chhota Gobindpur*	14,985	D	..	Jamshedpur (15)	Jamshedpur (15)	Adityapur (.9)	Jamshedpur (15)
	(iv) I—Jamshedpur**	457,061	H(10) D (15,HOM-4) TB HC FC	1,924 .. 132	A(2) A(13) ASC(3)	1	Adityapur (4)	1
	(v) III—Jugsalai	34,119	D FC O	 4	Jamshedpur (8)	Jamshedpur (8)	Adityapur (5)	Jamshedpur (8)
	(vi) *II—Mango*	67,284	NH	8	S	1	Adityapur (10)	Jamshedpur (5)
105	IV—Jamtara	13,888	H	30	AS	Dhanbad (66)	Dhanbad (66)	Dhanbad (66)
106	III—Jamui	36,198	H TB FC	36	AS	Bhagalpur (141)	Bhagalpur (141)	Munger (80)
107	*V—Janakpur Road (Pupri)	6,943	H D(1,A-1, HOM-10) FC O	6	Sitamarhi (26)	Darbhanga (65)	Muzaffarpur (90)	Dumra (30)
108	Jaridih Bazar					*"See Bermo Urban Agglomeration"*		
109	Jasidih					*'See Deoghar Urban Agglomeration"*		
110	III—Jehanabad	44,635	H D HC FC	31	A(4),AS(2)	Gaya (45)	Patna (48)	Gaya (45)
111	III—Jhajha	25,322	H(3) D (5, A-1, HOM-6) FC O	19	A, AS	Bhagalpur (161)	Bhagalpur (161)	Munger (100)
112	*IV—Jhanjharpur*	15,303	H D (A-I, HOM-2) FC	.. .. ..	ASC	Darbhanga (40)	Muzaffarpur ~~(142)~~ 112	Darbhanga (40)
113	Jharia					*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
114	IV—Jhinkpani	10,469	H D (1, HOM-1) FC	35	Chaibasa (16)	Jamshedpur (81)	Adityapur (77)	Chaibasa (16)
115	III—Jhumri Tilaiya	38,705	D(10, A-1, U-1, HOM-4)	..	A	Gaya(66)	Ranchi(150)	Gaya (66)
116	IV—Jogabani	18,461	H HC FC	6	Forbesganj (16)	Bhagalpur (173)	Bhagalpur (173)	Purnia (90)
117	Jorapokhar					*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
118	Jugsalai					*"See Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration"*		

DIRECTORY

V—*contd*

CULTURAL FACILITIES IN TOWNS, 1979

facilities							Recreational and cultural facilities			
Recognised shorthand, typewriting and other vocational training institutes	Higher Secondary Intermediate (P.U.C.) Pre-University College Junior college	Secondary Matriculation	Junior Secondary and Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Adult literacy Classes/ Centres, Others (specify)	Number of Working Women's hostels with number of seats	Stadia	Cinema	Auditoria/ Drama/ Community halls	Public Libraries including reading rooms
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Jamshedpur (8)	Jamshedpur (8)	2	7	21	Jadugora (17)	..	..	..	..	PL-2
Jamshedpur (15)	Jamshedpur (15)	2	3	2	Jadugora (10)	..	..	..	..	PL-1
Sh-Type (5)	1	32	76	73	Jadugora (25)	..	3	7	28	PL-21
Type (2)	Jamshedpur (8)	2	4	5	Jadugora (20)	..	..	1	..	PL-2
Jamshedpur (5)	Jamshedpur (5)	2	10	13	Jadugora (20)	..	..	..	..	PL-2
Dhanbad (66)	Deoghar (45)	2	2	10	Deoghar (45)	..	..	1	..	..
Jhajha (15)	Jamalpur (75)	3	5	25	Barahiya (53)	..	1	1	..	PL-1
Sitamarhi (26)	Sitamarhi (26)	2	3	4	Sitamarhi (26)	—	..	1	1	PL-4
Sh-Type	Gaya (45)	4	9	15	Tikari (70)	1(52)	..	2	1	..
Sh. Type	Jamalpur (95)	4	4	13	Barahiya (67)	..	..	1	..	..
Type	Sitamasrhi (130)	3	2	8	Madhubani (40)	..	..	..	..	PL-1
Chaibasa (16)	Jamshedpur (81)	1	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	PL-1
Sh-Type	1	3	5	4	Gaya(66)	..	..	2	..	PL-2
Araria(45)	Katihar(115)	1	1	5	Kasba(80)	..	..	2	..	PL-1

TOWN

STATEMENT

MEDICAL, EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL AND

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Population	Medical facilities		Educational			
			Hospitals/ Dispensaries/ T.B. clinics	Beds in Medical institutions noted in col. 4	Arts/ Science/ Commerce Colleges	Medical Colleges	Engineering Colleges	Polytech-nics
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
119	*Kanke					"*See Ranchi Urban Agglomeration*"		
120	Kargali					"*See Bermo Urban Agglomeration*"		
121	Kasba					"*See Purnia Urban Agglomeration*"		
122	I—Katihar**	122,005	H(3) D(3, A-1, HOM-3) TB(2) HC(4) FC(2)	299 .. 30	A, AS, ASC	Bhagalpur (135)	Bhagalpur (135)	1
123	Katras-*cum*-Salanpur					"*See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration*"		
124	*Kendvadih					"*See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration*"		
125	Kerkend					"*See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration*"		
126	III—Khagaria	25,252	H D (1, A-1, HOM-1) TB HC(3) FC	50 .. 10	A, ASC	Begusarai (40)	Bhagalpur (81)	Munger (20)
127	III—Khagaul	34,161	H(2) D HC FC	250	A, AS	Patna(12)	Patna(12)	Patna(12)
128	III—Kharagpur	24,842	H D (A-4) HC FC	6	AS	Bhagalpur (96)	Bhagalpur (96)	Munger (35)
129	V—Kharsawan	5,106	H D(A-1) FC	4	Seraikela (17)	Jamshedpur (60)	Adityapur (56)	Chaibasa (25)
130	IV—Khelari	13,269	H(2) D(2)	30 ..	Ranchi (56)	Ranchi (56)	Ranchi (56)	Ranchi (56)
131	IV—Khunti	18,787	H FC O(2)	14	AS	Ranchi (37)	Ranchi (37)	Ranchi (37)
132	*V—Khusrupur*	8,461	D (1, HOM-1) FC NH	 4	Fatwah(11)	Patna(33)	Patna(33)	Patna(33)
133	*V—Kiriburu	9,036	H D FC	25	Chaibasa (101)	Jamshedpur (165)	Adityapur (161)	Chaibasa (101)
134	II—Kishanganj	51,790	H D (12, A-3, U-3, HOM-9) TB FC O	60 .. 10	ASC	Bhagalpur (150)	Bhagalpur (150)	Purnia (67)
135	*IV—Koath	12,397	H D	.. ..	Bikramganj (18)	Patna(125)	Patna(125)	Patna(125)
136	*V—Koilwar*	7,936	D (1, HOM-3) NH(2)	.. 214	Arrah(11)	Patna(45)	Patna(45)	Patna(45)

DIRECTORY

V—*contd.*

CULTURAL FACILITIES IN TOWNS, 1979

facilities						Number of Working Women's hostels with number of seats	Recreational and cultural facilities			
Recognised shorthand, typewriting and other vocational training institutes	Higher Secondary, Intermediate (P.U.C.) Pre-university/College/ Junior college-level	Secondary/ Matriculation	Junior Secondary and Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Adult literacy Classes Centres, Others, (specify)		Stadium	Cinema	Auditoria/ Drama/ Community halls	Public Libraries, including reading rooms
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Sh-type(2)	3	8	17	18	Manihari (30)	..	..	4	3	PL-28
Type, Sh-Type	Begusarai (50)	3	8	17	Gogri-Jamalpur (12)	..	..	2	2	PL-5
Sh-Type	Dinapur cantonment (6)	5	10	19	8	..	..	1	1	PL-2
Munger(35)	Jamalpur (40)	3	3	11	Munger(35)	..	..	1	1	PL-5
Seraikela (17)	Jamshatpur (60)	1	2	4	Seraikela (17)	..	..	..	..	..
Ranchi(56)	1	2	2	4	Ranchi(56)	..	..	..	1	..
Sh-Type	Ranchi(37)	3	6	6	Ranchi(37)	..	..	1	..	PL-1
Barh(31)	Barh(31)	1	2	4	1	..	..	..	..	PL-2
Chaibasa (101)	1	1	1	2	1	..	1	..	2	..
Sh-Type	2	4	13	5	1	..	..	2	..	PL-3
Bikramganj (18)	Bikramganj (18)	1	1	7	Sasaram (58)	..	..	..	..	PL-1
Arrah(11)	Arrah(11)	1	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	

TOWN

STATEMENT

MEDICAL, EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL AND

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Population	Medical facilities: Hospitals/ Dispensaries/ T.B. Clinics	Medical facilities: Beds in Medical institutions noted in Col. 4	Educational: Arts/ Science/ Commerce Colleges	Educational: Medical Colleges	Educational: Engineering Colleges	Educational: Polytech - nics
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
137	Kumardhubi					*"See Kumardhubi Urban Agglomeration"*		
	KUMARDHUBI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	53,692	H(2) D (8, A-1, HOM-3) HC(2) FC(2) NH(3)	50 32	..	..	..	..
	(i) IV—Chirkunda	15,539	D (A-1, HOM-1) FC NH	 12	Maithon (15)	Dhanbad (41)	Dhanbad (41)	Dhanbad (41)
	(ii) IV—Dumarkunda	10,327	D (2, HOM-1) HC NH	 8	Maithon (5)	Dhanbad (43)	Dhanbad (43)	Dhanbad (43)
	(iii) III—Kumardhubi	27,826	H(2) D (6,HOM-1) HC FC NH	50 12	Maithon (7)	Dhanbad (38)	Dhanbad (38)	Dhanbad (38)
138	III—Lakhisarai	39,818	H(2) D (8, A-2, HOM-10) FC	100	AS, ASC	Bhagalpur (111)	Bhagalpur (111)	Munger (50)
139	IV—Lalganj	19,535	H D (6, HOM-5) HC (9) FC(13)	6	A, AS	Muzaffarpur (48)	Muzaffarpur (48)	Muzaffar-pur (48)
140	IV—Latchar	12,535	H D (3,A-1, HOffi-3) FC	25	Daltonganj (64)	Ranchi (96)	Ranchi (96)	Daltonganj (64)
141	Lauthaha					*"See Motihari Urban Agglomeration"*		
142	III—Lohardaga	23,342	H (1, A-1, HOM-2) D (3, A-1, HOM-2) FC O(8)	30	A	Ranchi(72)	Ranchi(72)	Ranchi(72)
143	Loyabad					*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
144	III—Madhepura	21,742	H D (2, A-1, U-1, HOM-4) TB FC	36 .. 12 ..	ASC	Bhagalpur (90)	Bhagalpur (90)	Saharsa (15)
145	III—Madhubani	45,145	H D (A-2) TB HC FC	55 .. 10	A, ASC, L	Darbanga (32)	Muzaffarpur ~~(015)~~ 105	Darbhanga (32)
146	III—Madhupur	30,077	H (3) D(2)	50 ..	AC	Dhanbad (115)	Dhanbad (115)	Dumka (75)
147	IV—Maharajganj	15,196	D FC	.. ..	AS	Patna(110)	Patna(110)	Patna(110)

DIRECTORY

V—*contd.*

CULTURAL FACILITIES IN TOWNS, 1979

facilities						Number of Working Women's hostels with number of seats	Recreational and cultural facilities			
Recognised shorthand, typewriting and other vocational training institutes	Higher Secondary, Intermediate (P.W.C.) Pre-university/College/ Junior-college-level	Secondary/ Matriculation	Junior Secondary and Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Adult literacy Classes/ Centres, Others (Specify)		Stadium	Cinema	Auditoria/ Drama/ Community halls	Public Libraries including reading rooms
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Type	..	5	17	18	..	..	..	3	2	PL-5
Type	Nirsa(10)	3	6	4	Nirsa(10)	..	..	2	..	PL-1
Chirkunda (4)	Nirsa(13)	Kumara-dhubi (3)	5	6	Nirsa(13)	..	..	..	..	PL-3
Chirkunda (1)	Nirsa(8)	2	6	8	Nirsa(8)	..	..	1	2	PL-1
Type	Jamalpur (45)	6	10	11	Munger(50)	..	..	3	..	PL-1
Type	Hajipur(20)	2	9	4	Mahnar Bazar(52)	..	..	1	..	PL-1
Daltonganj (64)	Daltonganj (64)	2	11	3	1	..	1	..	..	PL-2
Sh-Type(2)	Ranchi(72)	6	8	12	2	..	1	1	..	PL-2
Sh-Type(2)	1	4	2	12	Saharsa(15)	..	..	1	..	PL-1
Sh-Type(2)	Sitamari (122)	3	4	27	30	..	..	3	..	PL-1
Sh-Type	Deoghar (29)	3	4	20	Deoghar (29)	..	..	1	1	PL-5
Siwan(22)	Saran(100)	4	4	10	4	..	..	..	..	PL-1

TOWN

STATEMENT

MEDICAL, EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL AND

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Population	Medical facilities: Hospitals/ Dispensaries/ T.B. Clinics	Medical facilities: Beds in Medical institutions noted in Col. 4	Educational: Arts/ Science, Commerce Colleges	Educational: Medical Colleges	Educational: Engineering Colleges	Educational: Polytechnics
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
148	III—Mahnar Bazar	25,668	H D (A-1, HOM-1) FC	6	Hajipur (32)	Patna (85)	Patna (85)	Patna (85)
149	*IV—Mairwa	11,946	H D HC FC	6	ASC	Patna(189)	Patna(189)	Patna(189)
150	IV—Maithon	13,511	H D (3, HOM-12) FC	150	AS	Dhanbad (45)	Dhanbad (45)	Dhanbad (45)
151	*V—Malkera*	5,094	H	19	Dhanbad (25)	Dhanbad (25)	Dhanbad (25)	Dhanbad (25)
152	*IV—Maner*	19,386	H D FC (2)	9	Bihta(11)	Patna(30)	Patna(30)	Patna(30)
153	*Mango*					"*See Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration*"		
154	*IV—Manihari*	12,592	H D (2, A-2, HOM-3) TB FC	4	AC	Bhagalpur (165)	Bhagalpur (165)	Kaithar (30)
155	*III—Masaurhi	24,252	H	8	A	Patna(30)	Patna(30)	Patna(30)
156	*VI—Meghahatuburu*	3,319	D(2)	..	Chaibasa (105)	Jamshedpur (169)	Adityapur (165)	Chaibasa (105)
157	IV—Mihijam	14,567	H(HOM-1) D (1,HOM-4)	10 ..	Dhanbad (67)	Dhanbad (67)	Dhanbad (67)	Dhanbad (67)
158	IV—Mirganj	17,337	H(HOM-1) D(HOM-1) HC FC	.. ..	Gopalganj (16)	Muzaffarpur (101)	Muzaffarpur (101)	Muzaffarpur (101)
159	*V—Mohiuddinagar*	8,805	H HC FC	6	AS	Muzaffarpur (110)	Muzaffarpur (110)	Muzaffarpur (110)
160	II—Mokameh	51,047	H D(2) FC(2)	250	AS	Begusarai (26)	Patna (90)	Patna (90)
161	Motihari					"*See Motihari Urban Agglomeration*"		
	MOTIHARI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	63,212	H(4) D(12) TB HC FC	153 .. 10	A, AS(2), ASC	..	..	1
	(i) V—Lanthaha	5,301	H(2)	58	Motihari (1)	Muzaffarpur (76)	Muzaffarpur (76)	1
	(ii) II—Motihari	57,911	H(2) D(12) TB HC FC	95 .. 10	A, AS(2), ASC	Muzaffarpur (79)	Muzaffarpur (79)	Lauthaha (1)

DIRECTORY

V—*contd.*

CULTURAL FACILITIES IN TOWNS, 1979

facilities						Number of Working Women's hostels with number of seats	Recreational and cultural facilities			
Recognised shorthand, typewriting and other vocational training institutes	Higher Secondary, Intermediate (P.U.L.) Pre-university/college/ Junior-college-level	Secondary/ Matriculation	Junior Secondary and middle Schools	Primary Schools	Adult literacy Classes/ Centres, Others (specify)		Stadium	Cinema	Auditoria/ Drama/ Community halls	Public Libraries including reading rooms
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Hajipur(32)	Hajipur(32)	2	2	10	1	..	.	1	..	PL-1
Siwan(21)	Saran(148)	3	3	10	Maharajganj (43)	..	..	2	..	PL-1
Nirsa(15)	Nirsa(15)	1	5	3	Nirsa(15)	..	.	1	1	..
Dhanbad (25)	Dhanbad (25)	1	2	2	Dhanbad (25)	..	..	..	..	..
Dinapur Cantonment (17)	Dinapur Cantonment (17)	2	3	14	3	..	..	..	1	PL-1
Katihar(30)	Katihar(30)	2	2	6	7	..	..	..	..	PL-2
Patna(30)	Patna(30)	1	3	10	1	..	..	..	..	PL-3
Chaibasa (105)	1	1	1	1	1	.	..	..	2	..
Sh-Type	Dhanbad (67)	2	6	1	Dhanbad (67)	..	..	..	..	..
Gopalganj (16)	Gopalganj (16)	2	4	6	3	..	..	2	..	PL-1
Samastipur (55)	Vaishali(50)	1	2	5	Samastipur (55)	.	1	1	..	..
Typ (2) O	Barh(26)	4	12	9	Barh(26)	..	..	1	..	PL-1
Sh-Type, Sh-Type	..	5	17	27	3	..	..	4	3	PL-7
Motihari (1)	Pashchim-Champaran(104)	1	3	Motihari (1)	Motihari (1)	..	..	..	..	..
Sh-Type, Sh-Type	Pashchim-Champaran (103)	4	14	27	3	..	..	4	3	PL-7

TOWN

STATEMENT

MEDICAL, EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL AND

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Population	Medical facilities: Hospitals/ Dispensaries/ T.B. Clinics	Medical facilities: Beds in Medical institutions noted in Col. 4	Educational: Arts/ Science/ Commerce Colleges	Educational: Medical Colleges	Educational: Engineering Colleges	Educational: Polytechnics
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
162	I—Munger	129,260	H (1, HOM-1) D (25, A-6, HOM-29) TB HC FC NH	213 .. 10	A, S, AS, AC, ASC	Bhagalpur (61)	Bhagalpur (61)	1
163	V—Muri	9,312	H D	2 ..	Bundu(35)	Ranchi(61)	Ranchi (61)	Ranchi (61)
164	IV—Murliganj	16,804	H D (4, A-2, HOM-4) FC	6	ASC	Bhagalpur (80)	Bhagalpur (80)	Saharsa (30)
165	III—Musabani	29,413	H D (A, A-1) TB	155	Ghatsila (11)	Jamshedpur (74)	Adityapur (78)	Jamshedpur (74)
166	I—Muzaffarpur	190,416	H (1, A-1, U-1, HOM-1) D (A-1, U-I, HOM-:) TB HC FC	838 .. 10	AS(7), ASC(2), L	2	1	1
167	*V—Nabinagar	7,473	H D (2, HOM-3) FC	9	AS	Gaya(110)	Patna(200)	Aurangabad (40)
168	III—Narkatiaganj	23,701	H(2) D FC	6	AS	Muzaffar-pur(168)	Muzaffarpur (168)	Purba Champaran (82)
169	IV—Nasriganj	13,366	D O	.. ..	Dehri (24)	Gaya (108)	Patna (135)	Gaya (108)
170	III—Naugachhia	23,235	H(2) D(5, A-1, HOM-6) HC FC NH	48	AS	Bhagalpur (32)	Bhagalpur (32)	Bhagalpur (32)
171	III—Nawada	38,759	H D(8, A-3, U-2, HOM-8) HC FC	100 10	A, AS(2)	Gaya (59)	Patna (105)	1
172	VI—Netarhat	2,908	H D TB FC	4 . 2 ..	Ranchi (154)	Ranchi (154)	Ranchi (154)	Ranchi (154)
173	IV—Nirmali	10,108	D(1, A-1) HC FC	.. .. .	AS	Darbhanga (71)	Bhagalpur (185)	Birpur (50)
174	V—*Nirsa*	8,923	H D(6, HOM-2) HC FC	8	Maithon (15)	Dhanbad (30)	Dhanbad (30)	Dhanbad (30)

DIRECTORY

V—*contd.*

CULTURAL FACILITIES IN TC WNS, 1979

facilities						Number of Working Women's hostels with number of seats	Recreational and cultural facilities			
Recognised shorthand, typewriting and other vocational training institutes	Higher Secondary, Intermediate (P.U.C.) Pre-university/college/ Junior College level)	Secondary/ Matriculation	Junior Secondary and middle Schools	Primary Schools	Adult literay Classes/ Centres, Others (specify)		Stadium	Cinema	Auditoria/ Drama/ Community halls	Public Libraries in luding reading rooms
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Type(3) Sh-Type 0(4)	Jamalpur (6)	5	10	79	1	..	1	3	..	PL-1
Ranchi(61)	Bundu(35)	1	3	3	2	..	..	1	2	PL-2
Madhepura (15)	Madhepura (15)	3	4	3	Saharsa (30)	..	..	2	..	PL-3
Jamshedpur (74)	Ghatsila (11)	1	5	7	Jadugora (30)	..	..	2	1	PL-1
Sh-Type(5)	Sitamarhi (59)	14	62	73	1	..	..	8	1	PL-13
Sh-Type	Aurangabad (40)	2	2	3	Daudnagar (74)	..	..	..	..	
Bettiah (45)	Bagaha (45)	3	3	5	Bettiah (45)	..	..	2	1	PL-1
Dehri (24)	Bikramganj (25)	1	1	6	Dehri (24)	..	..	2	..	PL-2
Sh-Type	Jamalpur (78)	3	4	8	Bhagalpur (32)	..	..	2	..	PL-2
Sh-Type (3)	3	4	4	18	Hisua (14)	..	1	2	..	PL-2
Ranchi (154)	Ranchi (154)	2	Latehar (117)	1	Latehar (117)	..	..	..	4	..
Supaul (50)	Madhepura (95)	1	2	2	Birpur (50)	..	..	1	..	..
Type, Sh-Type	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	

TOWN

STATEMENT

MEDICAL, EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL AND

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Population	Medical facilities: Hospitals Dispensaries/ T.B. Clinics	Medical facilities: Beds in Medical institutions noted in Col. 4	Educational: Arts/ Science/ Commerce Colleges	Educational: Medical Colleges	Educational: Engineering Colleges	Educational: Polytechnics
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
175	IV—Noamundi	14,376	H HC FC	80	Chaibasa (65)	Jamshedpur (129)	Adityapur (125)	Chaiba (65)
176	III—Pakaur	20,431	H TB FC	20 10 6	AS	Bhagalpur (155)	Bhagalpur (155)	Sahibganj (60)
177	V—Panchet	7,301	H D	30 ..	Maithon (15)	Dhanbad (50)	Dhanbad (50)	Dhanbad (50)
178	*Pathardih					*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration".*		
179	Patna					*"See Patna Urban Agglomeration".*		
	PATNA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	918,903	H(11, A-1) D(5, A-5, U-1, HOM-1) TB HC(14) FC(50) NH(8) O	3,050 .. 44 .. .. 246 ..	A,S,C, AS(7) ASC(5) L(2)	4	1	2
	(i) III—Dinapur Cantonment	23,544	H D(2, HOM-1) HC FC	40	Dinapur Nizamat (11)	Patna (13)	Patna (13)	Patna (13)
	(ii) II—Dinapur Nizamat	58,684	H	..	AS	Patna (12)	Patna (12)	Patna (12)
	(iii) I—Patna@	813,963	H(8, A-1) D(2, A-5, U-1) TB HC(13) FC(48) NH(7)	3,000 .. 44 238	A,S,C, AS(6) ASC(5) L(2)	4	1	2
	(iv) III—Phulwari	22,712	H D FC NH O	10 .. .. 8 ..	Patna (10)	Patna (10)	Patna (10)	Patna (10)
180	*Patratu					*"See Patratu Urban Agglomeration"*		
	PATRATU URBAN AGGLOMERATION	99,990	H(7) D(3) HC FC	228	A(2)C(2)	..	..	..
	(i) *III—Patratu	29,210	H(2) HC FC	53	Siunda (6)	Ranchi (30)	Ranchi (30)	Ranchi (30)
	(ii) *II—Siunda	70,780	H(5) D(3)	175 ..	A(2),C(2)	Ranchi (35)	Ranchi (35)	Ranchi (35)
181	Phulwari					*"See Patna Urban Agglomeration"*		
182	*IV—Piro*	14,068	H D HC FC	6	A	Patna (98)	Patna (98)	Patna (98)

@ Includes figures of Pataliputra Housing Cotony and Digha-Mainpura outgrowths.

DIRECTORY

V—*contd.*

CULTURAL FACILITIES IN TOWNS, 1979

Facilities							Recreational and cultural facilities			
Recognised shorthand, typewriting and other vocational training institutes	Higher Secondary, Intermediate (P.U.C./ Pre-university/college/ Junior college-level)	Secondary/ Matriculation	Junior Secondary and Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Adult literacy Classes/ Centres, Others (specify)	Number of Working Women's hostels with number of seats	Stadium	Cinema	Auditorie/ Drama/ Community halls	Public Libraries including reading rooms
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Chaibasa (65)	Meghahatu-leurn (15)	1	2	6	2	..	..	..	2	PL-1
Sahibganj (60)	Sahibganj (60)	4	8		4 Sahibganj (60)	..	..	1	..	PL-1
Nirsa (18)	Nirsa (18)	1	1	2	Nirsa (18)	..	..	1	3	PL-2
Sh-Type (22)	4	55	185	117	26	1(32)	2	12	7	PL-25
Sh-Type	1	2	8	5	Dinapur Nizamat (1)	..	..	1	..	PL-1
Sh-Type	Dinapur Cantonment (1)	3	8	13	20	..	..	..	1	..
Sh-Type (19)	3	48	167	92	Phulwari (10)	1(32)	2	11	6	PL-22
Sh-Type	Patna (10)	2	2	7	6	..	..	..	..	PL-2
..	..	7	13	11	3	..	..	3	5	PL-1
Ranchi (30)	Ranchi (30)	2	3	5	3	..	..	1	1	..
Ranchi (35)	Ranchi (35)	5	10	6	Patratu (6)	..	..	2	2	PL-1
Arrah (42)	Arrah (42)	1	2	9	Koilwar (49)	..	..	..	..	PL-1

TOWN

STATEMENT

MEDICAL, EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL AND

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Population	Medical facilities: Hospitals/ Dispensaries/ T.B. Clinics	Medical facilities: Beds in Medical institutions noted in Col. 4	Educational: Arts/ Science/ Commerce Colleges	Educational: Medical Colleges	Educational: Engineering Colleges	Educational: Polytechnics
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
183	Purnia					*"See Purnia Urban Agglomeration"*		
	PURNIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION.	109,875	H(3) D(8, A-2, HOM-2) FC(2) TB NH	234 201	A, ASC(2)	..	..	1
	(i) IV—Kasba	18,731	H D(7, A-2, HOM-2) FC	6	ASC	Bhagalpur (93)	Bhagalpur (93)	Purnia (10)
	(ii) II—Purnia	91,144	H(2) D TB FC NH	228 201	A, ASC	Bhagalpur (83)	Bhagalpur (83)	1
184	*IV—Rafiganj	14,630	H D FC	6	AS	Gaya (50)	Patna (136)	Aurangabad (136)
185	IV—Rajgir	18,034	H HC FC O	100	A	Gaya (65)	Patna (101)	Gaya (65)
186	IV—Rajmahal	12,426	H FC	12 ..	Sahibganj (56)	Bhagalpur (123)	Bhagalpur (123)	Sahibganj (56)
187	Ramgarh Cantonment					*"See Ramgarh Urban Agglomeration"*		
	RAMGARH URBAN AGGLOMERATION.	65,268	H(7) D(1, HOM-2) HC	322	AC	..	..	..
	(i) *IV—Barkakana	11,116	H(2) D(HOM-2) HC	15	Ramgarh (6)	Ranchi (45)	Ranchi (45)	Ranchi (45)
	(ii) III—Ramgarh Cantonments	41,257	H(3) D	292 ..	AC	Ranchi (40)	Ranchi (40)	Ranchi (40)
	(iii) *IV—Sirka	12,895	H(2)	15	Ramgarh (16)	Ranchi (55)	Ranchi (55)	Ranchi (55)
188	Ranchi					*"See Ranchi Urban Agglomeration"*		
	RANCHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION.	502,771	H(8) D(2, A-1 U-1, HOM-5) TB(2) FC NH(15)	4,795 .. 55 .. 319	AS. ASC (10)	1	1	2
	(i) *IV—Kanke	13,145	H(2) D FC	2,220	AS	Ranchi (10)	Ranchi (10)	Ranchi (10)
	(ii) I—Ranchi	489,626	H(6) D(1, A-1, U-1, HOM-5) TB(2) NH(15)	2,575 .. 55 319	ASC(10)	1	1	2

DIRECTORY

V—*contd.*

CULTURAL FACILITIES IN TOWNS, 1979

facilities						Number of Working Women's hostels with number of seats	Recreational and cultural facilities			
Recognised shorthand, typewriting and other vocational training institutes	Higher Secondary, Intermediate (P.U.C.) Pre-university/college/ Junior-college-level)	S.econdary/ Matriculation.	Junior Secondary and middle Schools.	Primary Schools	Adult literacy Classes/ Centres/ Others (specify)		Stadium	Cinema	Auditoria/ Drama/ Community halls	Public Libraries including reading rooms
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Sh-Type (2)		7	28	23	3		..	3	2	PL-6
Purnia (10)	Katihar (35)	2	4	6	3	..	..	..	2	PL-2
Sh-Type (2)	Katihar (32)	5	24	17	Kasba (10)	..	..	3	..	PL-4
Aurangabad (36)	1	2	1	6	Daudnagar (70)	..	..	1	..	..
O	Gaya (65)	3	7	7	Islampur (30)	..	..	..	..	..
Sahibganj (56)	Sahibganj (56)	1	2	5	Sahibganj (56)	..	..	1	1	..
	1	6	8	18		..	2	3	6	PL-3
Ranchi (45)	Ramgarh (6)	2	2	1	Barughutu (32)	..	..	..	..	..
Ranchi (40)	1	4	4	15	Barughutu (25)	..	2	3	4	..
Ranchi (55)	Ramgarh (16)	Ramgarh (16)	2	2	Barughutu (22)	..	..	..	2	PL-3
Sh-Type (10) O(5)	4	27	45	59	15	..	1	10	5	PL-10
Ranchi (10)	Ranchi (10)	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	2	..
Sh-Type (10) O(15)	4	25	43	57	13	..	1	10	3	PL-10

TOWN

STATEMENT

MEDICAL, EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL AND

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Population	Medical Facilities: Hospitals/ Dispensaries/ T.B. Clinics	Medical Facilities: Beds in Medical Institutions noted in Col. 4	Educational: Arts/ Science/ Commerce Colleges	Educational: Medical Colleges	Educational: Engineering Colleges	Educational: Polytechnics
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
189	III—Raxaul Bazar	20,409	H(2) D(11, A-2, HOM-8) TB FC NH	204 .. 12 . 200	A	Muzaffarpur (130)	Muzaffarpur (130)	Lauthaha (56)
190	III—Revelganj	20,454	H		2 Chapra (10)	Patna (107)	Patna (107)	Patna (107)
191	IV—Rosera	18,599	H FC	30 ..	Samastipur (25)	Darbhanga (70)	Muzaffarpur (77)	Darbhanga (70)
192	II—Saharsa	57,580	H(1, A-1, Hom-1) TB FC	241 10 ..	AS(2), AC	Bhagalpur (105)	Bhagalpur (105)	1
193	III—Sahibganj	45,154	H FC(2)	25 .	AS	Bhagalpur (75)	Bhagalpur (75)	1
194	III—Samastipur**	47,232	H(3) D (A-1) Hom-3) TB (2) FC (2) NH (3)	325 .. 103 .. 14	A, AS(2), ASC, L	Darbdanga (40)	Muzaffarpur (52)	Darbhanga (40)
195	*Saraidhela*					*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
196	II—Sasaram	73,457	H D (10, A-1, U-3, Hom-2) TB FC 0	100 .. 10 10 ..	A,ASC(2)	Gaya (103)	Patna (160)	Gaya (103)
197	*Saunda					*"See Patratu Urban Agglomeration"*		
198	V—Seraikela	7,865	H D TB FC	30 .. 10 ..	A	Jamshedpur (38)	Adityapur (35)	Chaibasa (27)
199	*V—Shahpur*	9,307	H	35	Arrah (28)	Patna (85)	Patna (85)	Buxar (42)
200	III—Sheikhpura	29,874	H D HC FC	12	ASC	Patna(110)	Patna (110)	Munger(77)
201	III—Sherghati	20,289	H HC FC	6	AS	Gaya (33)	Patna (124)	Gaya (33)
202	Sijua					*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
203	*IV—Silao*	12,891	D(1,Hom-3)	..	Rajgir (10)	Gaya (75)	Patna (91)	Gaya (75)
204	IV—Simdega	18,444	H(1,A-1) D(1,A-1) HC (2) FC (2)	44	AS	Ranchi (202)	Ranchi (202)	Ranchi (202)
205	Sindri					*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
206	*V—Sini	5,976	D	.	Seraikela (11)	Jamshedpur (27)	Adityapur (23)	Jamshedpur (27)
207	*Sirka					*"See Ramgarh Urban Agglomeration"*		

DIRECTORY

V—*contd.*

AND CULTURAL FACILITIES IN TOWNS, 1979

Facilities						Number of Working Women's hostels with number of seats	Recreational and cultural facilities			
Recognised shorthand, typewriting and other vocational Training institutes	Higher Secondary Intermediate (P.U.C.) Pre-university College Junior/college/level)	Secondary/ Matriculation	Junior Secondary and middle schools	Primary Schools	Adult literacy Classes/ Centres Others (specify)		Stadium	Cinema	Auditoria/ Drama/ Community halls	Public Libraries including reading rooms
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Motihari (55)	Pashchim Champaran (80)	2	4	10	Motihari (55)	..	..	2	..	PL-1
Chapra (10)	Sonepur (65)	2	8	23	Chapra 10	..	..	.	..	PL-3
Sh-Type	Begusarai (40)	5	6	15	1	..	.	1	..	PL-2
Sh-Type	Madhepura (15)	3	9	11	2	..	1	3	..	PL-2
Sh-Type	1	5	12	20	4	1 (50)	..	..	..	PL-6
Sh-Type Sh-Type(4)	Begusarai (56)	8	11	19	6	..	1	4	1	PL-1
Type (2) Sh-Type	Bikramganj (40)	5	14	15	1	..	..	2	1	PL-6
Sh-Type	Jamshedpur (38)	1	2	5	1	..	..	..	..	PL-1
Arrah (28)	Arrah (28)	1	1	2	Behea (10)	.	..	..	..	PL-1
0	Jamalpur (70)	3	2	12	Barahiya (40)	..	..	1	..	P-L
Sh-Type	Gaya (33)	2	8	7	Tikari (58)	..	..	1	..	PL-1
Rajgir (10)	Gaya (75)	1	2	8	Islampur (40)	..	..	..	..	PL-2
Sh-Type	Ranchi (202)	4	4	8	1	..	..	1	..	PL-2
Seraikela (11)	Jamshedpur (27)	1	1	2	Saraikela (1)	..	..	..	1	PL-2

TOWN

STATEMENT

MEDICAL, EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL AND

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Population	Medical facilities*		Educational			
			Hospitals/ Dispensaries/ T.B. clinics	Beds in Medical institutions noted in Col. 4	Arts/ Science/ Commerce Colleges	Medical Colleges	Engineering Colleges	Polytechnics
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
208	Sitamarhi					*"See Sitamarhi Urban Agglomeration"*		
	SITAMARHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION.	47,032	H (2) D(2,A-1) TB FC (2)	114 .. 15 ..	AS(3)	..	..	1
	(i) V—Dumra	8,582	H D (2) FC	4	ASC	Muzaffarpur (55)	Muzaffarpur (55)	1
	(ii) III—Sitamarhi@	38,450	H D (A-1) TB FC	110 .. 15 ..	ASC(2)	Muzaffarpur (59)	Muzaffarpur (59)	Dumra (4)
209	II—Siwan	51,284	H(1,A-1) D (HOM-1) TB FC	71 .. 10 ..	A$(2) ASC	Muzaffarpur (160.)	Muzaffarpur (160)	Muzaffarpur (160)
210	*III—Sonepur*	20,363	H (2) D(3) FC (2)	50	AS	Muzaffarpur (59)	Muzaffarpur (59)	Muzaffarpur (59)
211	IV—Sugauli	19,644	H D (4, A-2, HOM-4) FC	6	Motihari (26)	Muzaffapur (102)	Muzaffarpur (102)	Lauthahes (127)
212	III—Sultanganj	22,578	H(2, HOM-1) FC	6 ..	AS	Bhagalpur (26)	Bhagalpur (26)	Bhagalpur (26)
213	III—Supaul	30,732	H HC FC	48	AS	Darbhanga (120)	Bhagalpur (135)	1
214	III—Teghra	29,380	H D(6, A-1, U-1, HOM-2, FC	5	Barauni (12)	Begusarai (27)	Patna (112)	Begusarai (27)
215	*VI—Tenu*	2,441	Petarbar (16)	Petarbar (16)	AC	Dhanbad (80)	Dhanbad (80)	Dhanbad (80)
216	Tenu Dam-cum-Kathhara					*"See Gumia Urban Agglomeration"*		
217	*IV—Thakurganj*	10,760	H D (6, A-1, U-2, HOM-9)	6 ...	Kishanganj (57)	Bhagalpur (207)	Bhagalpur (207)	Purnia (124)
218	IV—Tikari	12,281	H D (5, A-2, HOM-5) NH	12	AS	Gaya (25)	Patna (117)	Gaya (25)
219	Tisra					*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
220	IV—Warisaliganj	18,882	H D (8, A-3, HOM-16) HC FC	6 **	AS	Gaya (80)	Patna (125)	Nawada (20)

Notes : (i) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 Census which continue as towns in 1981 Census are shown wit astetrisk (*) on their left.

(ii) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1981 Census are printed in *Italics*.

(iii) Roman numerals before the names of towns indicate class of town.

@Includes figures of Rajopatti-Dumra Talkhapur Dumra outgrowths.

**Includes figures of Railway Colony.

DIRECTORY

V—*contd.*

CULTRAL FACILITIES IN TOWNS, 1979

facilities*						Recreational and cultural facilities				
Recognised shorthand, typewriting and other vocational training institutes	Higher Secondary, Intermediate (P U C.), Pre-Universities College/ Junior College level	Secondary/ Matriculation	Junior Secondary and Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Audult literacy Classes/ Centres, Others (specify)	Number of Working Women's hostels with number of seats	Stadium	Cinema	Auditoria/ Drama/ Community halls	Public Libraries including reading rooms
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Sh-Type, Sh-Type	1	4	10	21	1	..	1	5	1	PL-2
Sitamarhi (4)	Sitamarhi (4)	2	3	3	Sitamarhi (4)	..	1	..	1	PL-1
Sh-type Sh-Type	1	2	7	18	1	..	..	5	..	PL-1
Type (3) Sh-Type	Saran (120)	6	6	22	Maharajganj (22)	..	1	3	2	PL-2
1	1	3	4	10	5	..	..	..	..	PL-4
Motihari (26)	Pashchim Champaran (77)	1	2	12	Motihari (26)	..	..	..	..	PL-1
Sh-Type	Jamalpur (28)	3	3	14	Bhagalpur (26)	..	..	1	2	PL-3
0	Madhepura (45)	4	11	22	Saharsa (30)	..	..	1	..	PL-6
Barauni (12)	Barauni (12)	2	4	10	2	..	..	..	..	PL-2
Jaridih Bazar (35)	1	1	1	1	Jiridih Bazar (35)	..	..	..	..	PL-1
Kishanganj (57)	1	1	2	5	Kishanganj (57)	..	..	2	..	..
Type (2) Sh-Type	Gaya (25)	4	4	11	4	..	..	..	..	PL-1
Sh-Type	Nawada (20)	2	3	9	3	..	..	..	1	..

TOWN

STATEMENT

TRADE, COMMERCE, INDUSTRY

Sl. no.	Class and name of town	Name of three most important commodities imported			Name of three most important commodities exported		
		1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	*Adityapur				*"See Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration"*		
2	Angarpathar				*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
3	III—Araria	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	I—Arrah	Cloth	M. Oil	Cycle & Motor Parts	Food grain	Soap	Vegetables
5	III—Aurangabad	Rice	Wheat	Gram	..	..	..
6	III—Bagaha	Wheat	Pulses	Oil seed	Rice	M. oil	Gur
7	*Bagbora				*"See Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration"*		
8	*IV—Bahadurganj*	K. oil	Mustard oil	Cloth	Jute	Paddy	Wheat
9	*III—Bairgania	Salt	K. oil	Spices	Lin seed	Masur	Dhaniya
10	IV—Bakhtiarpur	Cloths	Sugar	K. oil	Pulses	Chillies	Spices
11	III—Banka	Sugar	Wheat	Gram	*Gur*	..	..
12	IV—Banmankhi Bazar	Wheat	Maize	Cereals	Rice	Jute	Sugar
13	III—Barahiya	Fertilizer	Cloths	Rice	Gram	Masur	Pulses
14	*III—Barauli*	Oil seeds	Rice	Fertilizer	Khadi & Handloom bed sheets	Hemp	Tobacco
15	II—Barauni	Coal	Petroleum	Rice	Butter cream	Distilled water	Candles
16	*Barauni I.O.C. Township				*"See Begusarai Urban Agglomeration"*		
17	III—Barbigha	Cloths	Mustard seed	..	Mustard oil	Rice	Pulse
18	III—Barh	Dalhan	M. Oil	Rice	Pulses	Dhania	Hide dust
19	*V—Bariarpur	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	*Barkakana				*"See Ramgarh Urban Agglomeration"*		
21	IV—Barki Saraiya	Wheat	Mustard seeds	K. oil	Kendu leaves	Jach Fruits	Buckets
22	*IV—Barughutu	Cloth	Food grain	..	Coal	..	..
23	*V—Basukinath*	Coal	Wheat	Cement	Rice	Bidi	Milk
24	Begusarai				*"See Begusarai Urban Agglomeration"*		
	BEGUSARAI URBAN AGGLOMERATION				*"See Constituent Units"*		
	(i) *IV—Barauni I.O.C. Township	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(ii) II—Begusarai	Rice	Sugar	Pulses	Maize	Chillies	Whet
25	*IV—Behea	Stone plates	Timber	Fertilizer	Rice	Cattle	Wheat
26	*IV—Belsand*	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Bermo				*"See Bermo Urban Agglomeration"*		
	BERMO URBAN AGGLOMERATION				*"See Constituent Units"*		
	(i) IV—Bermo	Food grains	Cloth	Petrol	Coal	Hard coal	Washed coal
	(ii) IV—Bokaro	Food grain	Cloth	..	..	..	..
	(iii) *V—Fmlo*	Food grain	Cloth	Petrol	Coal	..	..
	(iv) III—Jaridih Bazar	Food grain	Petrol	Cloth	Coal	Soap	Candle
	(v) IV—Kargali	Food grain	Cloth	.	Coal	Fire clay	..
28	II—Bettiah	Cloths	Food grain	Salt	Leather	Mango	Timber
29	IV—Bhabua	Cloths	Petroleum Products	Sugar	Rice	Gram	Fire wood
30	I—Bhagalpur	Grain	Tassar Kokuns	Silk Staple yarn	Silk	Silk goods	Flat rice

DIRECTORY

VI

AND BANKING, 1979

Name of three most important commodities manufactured			Number of Banks	Number of Agricultural Credit Societies	Number of Non-agricultural Credit Societies
1st	2nd	3rd			
9	10	11	12	13	14
..	..	..	4	2	..
Soap	Bidi	Wooden furniture	14	4	47
Plywood	Candle	Handloom cloth	4	1	..
Rice	M. oil	*Gur*	4	11	15
Rice	Bidi	Bread	2	..	..
Shoes	Trunk	Biscuits	1	1	.
Pulses	Ghee	Cotton yarns	2	1	1
Gur	..	..	3	..	..
Sugar	Rice	M. oil	2	3	5
Iron Grills & Steel chairs	Distilled water	Pulse	2	3	8
Edible oil	Rice	Wooden furniture	2	1	1
Butter cream	Ayurvedic medicine	Candles	6	8	5
Mustard oil	Pulse	..	2	3	7
..	..	..	4	3	10
..	..	..	1	1	1
Soap stone powder	Buckets, Boxes	Brass utensils	3	1	3
..	..	..	1	1	1
Rice	Mustard oil	Wooden furniture	1	1	1
..	..	..	3	..	..
Eri-silk	Khandsari	..	9	2	16
Trailor	M. oil	Biscuits	2	1	6
..	..	..	2	1	..
..	..	..	2	..	1
..	..	..	1	1	..
..	..	..	.	1	..
Cooking coal	Soap	Bakery	1	1	3
..	..	..	..	..	..
Shoes	Bamboo & cane goods	Bidi	8	..	34
Lin oil	Soap	Bidi	3	3	14
Silk yarn	Silk	Handloom cloth	22	..	.

TOWN

STATEMENT

TRADE, COMMERCE, INDUSTRY

Sl. no.	Class and name of town	Name of three most important commodities imported			Name of three most important commodities exported		
		1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
31	*Bhagatdih				*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
32	*V—Bhojudih*	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Bhowrah				*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
34	*Bhuli				*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
35	I—Bihar	Coal	Cement	Wood	Vegetable	Bidi	Handloom cloth
36	*IV—Bihariganj	Clothes	Coal	Grains	Jute	Gur	Mustard oil
37	III—Bikramganj	Cloth	Sugar	Tea	Paddy	Wheat	Gram
38	IV—Birpur	Leather	Wood	Cloth	Leather goods	Wooden toys	Tarpolin
39	IV—Bodh Gaya	Kilanga goods	Soft coke	Fertilizer	Vegetables	Food grains	Gur
40	Bokaro				*"See Bermo Urban Agglomeration"*		
41	*Bokaro Steel City				*"See Bokaro Steel City Urban Agglomeration*		
	BOKARO STEEL CITY URBAN AGGLOMERATION				*"See Constituent Units"*		
(i)	*I—Bokaro Steel City	Food grains	Edible oil	Medicines	Pig Iron	Hot rolled Coils	C.R. Sheets
(ii)	III—Chas	Grain	Pulse	Vegetable oil	..	..	..
42	*V—Borio Bazar*	..	..	..	Semal cotton	Green Mango	Mustard oil
43	IV—Bundu	Wheat	Coal	Edivle oil	Shellac	Rice	Vegetable
44	III—Buxar	Wheat	Cotton	M. oil	Rice	Masur	Skin & Bones
45	III—Chaibasa	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	..	..	..
46	VI—Chaitudih	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Coal	..	..
47	V Chakia	K. oil	Cloth	Onion	Jute	Sugar	Oil seeds
48	III—Chakradharpur**	Tobacco	.	..	Bidi	Lac	Tassar
49	*V—Chakulia	..	..	..	..	..	..
50	*V—Chandaur*	..	..	..	..	..	..
51	*IV—Chandrapura	Food grain	..	..	..	..	..
52	IV—Champatia	Cloths	Paper	..	Sugar	Rice	Pulses
53	I—Chapra	Food stuff	Cloth	Fuel oil	Soap	Lemonchus	Biscuits
54	Chas				*"See Bokaro Steel City Urban Agglomeration"*		
55	III—Chatra	Rice	Wheat	Mustard oil	Bidi	.. Timber	Gums ..
56	*Chhota Gobindpur*				*"See Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration"*		
57	*V—Chiria*	Rice	Wheat	Sugar	Iron ore	..	..
58	Chirkunda				*"See Kumardhubi Urban Agglomeration"*		
59	IV—Colgong	Cement	Jute	M.S. Rods	Mustard oil	Khandsari	Caster oil
60	IV—Dalsingh sarai	Rice	Pulses	Wheat	Chilies	Haldi	Tobacco
61	II—Daltonganj	Rice	Wheat	Sugar	Timber	Lac	Graphite
62	I—Darbhanga	Petrol	Coal	Iron	Makhana	Fish	Paper
63	III—Daudnagar	Cloths	Spices	K. oil	Food grains	Aluminium & Bronze Utensils	Carpets
64	II—Dehri	Coal	Bamboos	Sun flower oil	Cement	Paper	Vanaspati
65	Deoghar				*"See Deoghar Urban Agglomeration"*		
	DEOGHAR URBAN AGGLOMERATION				*"See Constituent Units"*		
(i)	II—Deoghar	Fish	Sugar	Wheat	Jack fruits	Pera	Iron materials

DIRECTORY

VI—*contd.*

AND BANKING, 1979

Name of three most important commodities manufactured			Number of Banks	Number of Agricultural Credit Societies	Number of Non-agricultural Credit Societies
1st.	2nd.	3rd			
9	10	11	12	13	14
..	..	..	1	.	..
Shoe	Bidi	Handloom cloth	12	1	204
Sugar	Lemon Juice	Misri	1	2	7
Aluminium Products	Ice	Washing Soap	3	2	..
Leather goods	Wooden Toys	Tarpolin	2	1	2
Handloom cloth	Humepipe	Aluminium utensils	2	3	21
Pig Iron	H.R. Coils/Plates/sheets	C.R. Coil Sheets	9	..	10
Steel Product	Images	Wooden furniture	5	3	3
Coerce cloth	Pickle	Mustard oil	1	1	1
Lac	Butter	Steel Materials	3	1	15
Rahat	Hume Pipe	..	7	..	..
Timber	Tassar	Lac	8	61	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
Sugar	Soap Aluminium	Cement	2	1	2
Bidi	Lac	..	4	..	..
..	..	..	1	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	1	..	1
Sugar	Rice	Pulses	2	1	.
Soap	Lemonchus	Biscuit	12	2	81
Katha	Bidi	Charcoal	3	1	1
..	..	..	1	..	3
Mustard oil	Khandsari	Caster oil	2	2	6
Bidi	Tobacco dust	Candles	3	1	..
Bamboo	Wood	Charcoal	11	..	..
Wooden Furniture	Aluminium utensils	Paper	21	532	114
Aluminium & Bronze utensils	Carpets	Cotton cloths	3	2	1
Cememt	Paper	Vanaspati	1	3	..
Pera	Handmade Iron materials	Rice	3	.	2

TOWN
STATEMENT
TRADE, COMMERCE, INDUSTRY

Sl. no.	Class and name of town	Name of three most important commodities imported			Name of three most important commodities exported		
		1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	(ii) V—Jasidih	..	..	..	Jack fruits	Pattal	Dabur Medicines
66	*VI—Deorikalan*	Rice	Wheat	Maize	Cement	Ground-nut	Chilli
67	Dhanbad					*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*	
	DHANBAD URBAN AGGLOMERATION					*"See Constituent Units"*	
	(i) V—Angarpathar	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Cocking coal	..	..
	(ii) *III—Bhagatdih	..	..	..	Coal	..	..
	(iii) III—Bhowrah	..	..	..	Coal	..	..
	(iv) *III—Bhuli	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Coal	..	..
	(v) I—Dhanbad	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Coal	..	..
	(vi) III—Jamadoba	..	..	..	Coal	..	..
	(vii) II—Jharia	Food grain	Sugar	Edible oil	Coal	Silicate	Soap
	(viii) II—Jorapokhar	.	..	..	Coal	..	..
	(ix) III—Katras-*cum*-salanpur	Rice	Wheat	Mustard oil	Coal	..	..
	(x) *V—Kenduadih	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Coal	..	..
	(xi) II—Kerkend	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Coal	..	..
	(xii) III—Loyabad	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Coal	..	.
	(xiii) *III—Pathardih	Food grains	Vegetables	Machinery	Coal	Hard coke coal	Iron rod
	(xiv) *IV—Saraidhela*	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	..	..	..
	(xv) III—Sijua	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Coal	..	..
	(xvi) II—Sindri	Rock Phosphate	Sulphate	Catalysts	..	..	.. ..
	(xvii) III—Tisra	Rice	Wheat	..	Coal	..	..
68	*IV—Dighwara*	Rice	Edible oil	Cement	Tent	Furniture	Steelbox
69	Dinapur Contonment					*"See Patna Urban Agglomeration"*	
70	Dinapur Nizamat					*"See Patna Urban Agglomeration"*	
71	Dumarkunda					*"See Kumardhubi Urban Agglomeration"*	
72	III—Dumka	Cloth	Wheat	Potato	Goats	Fowls	Jack Fruits
73	Dumra						*"See Sita"*
74	III—Dumraon	..	..	.	Cotton Yarn	..	..
75	*Emlo*					*"See Bermo Urban Agglomeration"*	
76	III—Fatwah	Masur	Paddy	Wheat	Masur Dal	Rice	Chille
77	III—Forbesganj	Petroleum products	Cloth	Cement	Jute	Rice	Mustrad oil
78	*IV—Gadhra*	..	..	..	..	..	..
79	III—Garhwa	Food stuff	Cloths	Cement	Lac	Oil Seed	Wood Charcoal
80	I—Gaya	Iron	Cement	Paper	Vegetables	Food grains	Gur
81	III—Ghatsila	Salt	K. Oil	..	Copper	Aluminium	Fire wood
82	*IV—Gidi*	Raw coal	Rice	Wheat	Washed Coal	..	..
83	II—Giridih	Rice, wheat, cloth	Raw mica	Zinced iron material	Micafabri-cated & Processed	Mica Capacitor	Coal
84	IV—Godda	Medicine	Cloth	Coal	Paddy	Vegetables	Gur
85	*IV—Gogri Jamalpur	Rice	Potato	Onion	Wheat	Maize	Pulses
86	III—Gomoh	Grain	Petrol	..	Bamboos	.	..

DIRECTORY

VI—*contd.*

AND BANKING, 1979

Name of three most important commodities manufactured			Number of Banks	Number of Agricultural Societies	Number of No-agricultural Credit Societies
1st	2nd	3rd			
9	10	11	12	13	14
Dabur medicines	..	..	1	..	..
Cement	..	.	..	1	5
Cooking coal	..	..	..	..	..
Cooking coal	..	..	1	..	..
Cooking coal	..	..	2	..	2
Hard coke coal	..	..	1	1	4
Hard coke coal	..	..	27	1	3
Cooking coal	..	..	1	..	..
Soap	Silicate	Fire bricks	7	..	..
Cooking coal	..	..	2	..	2
..	..	..	2	1	2
Hard coke coal	..	..	..	1	4
Hard coke coal	..	..	2	1	26
Hard coke coal	..	..	1	1	8
Cooking coal	.	..	2	..	2
..	..	..	1	1	2
Hard coke coal	..	..	1	1	12
Urea	Ammonium sulphate	Tripla super phosphate	3	..	..
Cooking coal	..	..	2	.	..
..	..	..	2	1	..
Wooden furniture	Bamboo baskets	Leather shoes	7	..	..
Cotton yarn	..	..	4	3	..
Scooter	Tractors	..	3	2	1
Rice	Mustard oil	Washing soap	4	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..
Biscuits	Ice cream	Shellac	4	1	5
Handloom Cloth	Hume pipe	Aluminium utensils	24	5	86
Copper	Aluminium	..	2	3	2
..	..	..	1	..	3
Nail buckets, Steel furniture & grills	Coal tar, B.P. Hard Coke, Rubber products	Mustard oil, washing soap	10	..	1
Hume pipe	Bakery	Earthen pot	3	2	.
Pulses	..	..	1	..	..
Hard Coke	..	..	1	1	4

TOWN

STATEMENT

TRADE, COMMERCE, INDUSTRY

Sl. no.	Class and name of town	Name of three most important commodities imported			Name of three most important commodities exported		
		1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
87	III—Gopalganj	Rice	Pulses	Wheat	Molasses	Sugar	Potato
88	IV—Gua	Cereals	Pulses	Vegetables	Iron ore	..	..
89	*Gumia				*"See Gumia Urban Agglomeration"*		
	GUMIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION				*"See Constituent Units"*		
	(i) *III—Gumia	Edible Oil	Sugar	Food grain	Explosives	Coal	..
	(ii) IV—Tenu Dam-*cum*-Kathara	Edible Oil	Sugar	Food grain	Coal	..	..
90	III—Gumla	Tobacco	K. oil	Sugar	Rice	Vegetable	Hens
91.	II—Hajipur	Grains	Cloth	Sugar	Mango	Banana	Vegetables
92.	II—Hazaribag	Food Stufis	Machinery goods	Cloths	..	..	..
93.	*III—Hilsa	Wood	Threads	Bide leaf	Rice	Wheat	Handloom cloth
94.	IV—Hisua	Coal	Wheat	Oilseeds	Sugarcane	Rice	Paddy
95.	IV—Hussainabad	Rice	Wheat	Maize	Ground nut	Chilli	Mustard seeds
96.	*IV—Islampur*	Cotton yarn	Tobacco leaf	Rice	Patoto	Betelleaf	Handloom Cloth
97.	*III—Itaki*	Cloth	Fruits	Fertilizers	Vegetables	..	..
98.	*IV—Jadugora	Rice	Wheat	..	Uranium	Copper	..
99.	IV—Jagdishpur	..	..	..	..	..	..
100.	IV—Jainagar	Patoto	Len Seed	Maize	Rice	Sugarcane	Mango
101.	Jamadoba				*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
102.	II—Jamalpur	Food Grain	Coal Engineering goods	Cloths	Stone chips	Aluminium utensils	Nut-Volts
103.	*V—Jamhaur*	Cement	Fertilizer	Soda	..	..	..
104.	Jamshedpur				*"See Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration."*		
	JAMSHEDPUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION				*"See Constituent Units."*		
	(i) *II—Adityapur	Iron	Rubber	..	Chemicals	Foundry articles	Spare parts of Automobile
	(ii) *III—Bagbera	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(iii) *IV—Chhota Gobindpur*	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(iv) I—Jamshedpur**	Machinery	Sulphur	Zinc	Steel	Truck	Cable
	(v) III—Jugsalai	Plastic raw material	Pig Iron	..	Plastic bag	Oilfilter	..
	(vi) *II—Mango*	Food Grain	Spices	..	Timber	Iron goods	Wooden Furniture
105.	IV—Jamtara	Wheat	Vegetable	Iron rods	Rice	Mustard oil	Biscuits
106.	III—Jamui	Salt	M. oil	Sugar	Handloom	..	..
107.	*V—Janakpur Road (Pupri)	Cloth	Salt	Cement	Rice	Lin seed	Masur
108.	Jaridih Bazar				*"See Bermo Urban Agglomeration"*		
109.	Jasidih				*See Deoghar Urban Agglomeration"*		
110.	III—Jehanabad	Salt	Cement	Fertilizer	Paddy	Khesari	Wheat
111.	III—Jhajha	Tobacco Dust	..	..	Bidi leaf	..	..
112.	*IV—Jhanjharpur*	Edible oil	Cloth	Sugar	Rice	Fish	Makhana
113.	Jharia				*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		

DIRECTORY

VI—*contd.*

AND BANKING, 1979

Name of three most important commodities manufactured			Number of Banks	Number of Agricultural Credit Societies	Number of Non-Agricultural Credit Societies
1st	2nd	3rd			
9	10	11	12	13	14
Sugar	Edible oil	Bricks	4	1	..
..	.	..	1	..	1
Explosives	Aluminium	..	1	..	1
..	..	.	1	1	2
J. Oil	Candles	Bidi	5	1	5
Flour Mill Stone	Iron goods	Wooden Furniture	8	2	54
..	..	.	10	1	.
Furniture	Handloom cloth	Bidi	3	2	
Leather goods	G. Iron goods	Wooden goods	2	1	..
Blanket	..	.	2	1	8
Handloom Cloth	Brassware	Agricultural machines	1	1	4
Soap	Bakery	..	1	2	6 5
..	..	..	1	..	1
..	..	..	2	.	..
Aluminium utensils	Mustard oil	Rice	4	1	1
Aluminium utensils	Nut Volts	..	6	..	12
..	..	..	1	1	..
Cycle parts	Tap-tools	Eldrin	3		15
..	..	..	1		..
..	..	..	..	..	..
Steel	Truck	Cable	38	..	64
Plastic bag	Oil filter	..	4	..	1
Iron goods	Wooden Furniture	..	2	..	..
Mustard oil	Rice	Biscuits	2	..	..
..	.	..	4	2	..
Hume pipe	Rice	Ice Creams	3	2	2
..	..	..	5	1	15
Bidi	..	..	3	..	..
Handloom	Ghee	Makhana	3	1	16

TOWN

STATEMENT

TRADE, COMMERCE, INDUSTRY

Sl. no.	Class and name of town	Name of three most important commodities imported			Name of three most important commodities exported		
		1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
114	IV–Jhinkpani	M. Oil	Soap	Coal	Cement	Stone chips	..
115	III–Jhumri Tilaiya	Rice	Wheat	Mustard oil	Mica	Micanite product	..
116	IV–Jogabani	Cloth	Coal	Cement	Rice	Mustard oil	Timber
117	Jorapokhar				*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
118	Jugsalai				*"See Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration"*		
119	*Kanke				*"See Ranchi Urban Agglomeration"*		
120	Kargali				*"See Bermo Urban Agglomeration"*		
121	Kasba				*"See Purnia Urban Agglomeration"*		
122	I–Katihar**	Jute	Wheat	Silicate	Gunny bags	Flour	Washing soap
123	Katras-*cum*-Salanpur				*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
124	*Kenduadih				*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
125	Kerkend				*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
126	III–Khagaria	Vegetable	Mustard oil	Rice & wheat (cereal)	Ghee	Fish	Chillies
127	III–Khagaul	Iron plate	Candles	Cloths	Chara machine	Electric wire	Butter
128	III–Kharagpur	K. oil	Sugar	Cement	Rice	Timber	Gur
129	V–Khar Sawan	Cloth	Salt	K. Oil	Tassar	Lac	Timber
130	IV–Khelari	Rice	Wheat	Maize	Cement	Coal	Lime stone
131	IV–Khunti	Salt	K. Oil	Food grains	Lac	Timber	Vegetables
132	V–*Khusrupur*	Masur	Paddy	Wheat	Pulses	Chilli	Rice
133	*V–Kiriburu	Cereals	Pulses	..	Iron ore	..	..
134	II–Kishanganj	K. oil	Mustard oil	Onion	Jute	Tobacco	Rice
135	*IV–Koath	..	..	..	..	..	..
136	*V–Kolhwar*	..	..	..	..	..	..
137	Kumardhubi				*"See Kumardhubi Urban Agglomeration"*		
	KUMARDHUBI URBAN AGGLOMERATION.				*"See Constituent Units"*		
(i)	IV–Chirkunda	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	M.Oil	..	..
(ii)	IV–Dumarkunda	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Fire Bricks	Cooking Coal	..
(iii)	III–Kumardhubi	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Fire Bricks	Iron Rod	..
138	III–Lakhi sarai	Cloth	Mustard seed	Watches	Mustard oil	Vegetables	Rice
139	IV–Lalganj	Food grains	Cloth	Edible oil	Wooden articles	Tobacco	Mango
140	IV–Latehar	Rice	Wheat	Pulse	Wood	Lac	Kenduleaf
141	Lauthaha				*"See Motihari Urban Agglomeration"*		
142	III–Lohardaga	Wheat	Sugar	K. oil	Rice	Vegetable	Mahua
143	Loyabad				*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
144	III–Madhepura	Cement	Iron goods	K. oil	Jute	..	..
145	III–Madhubani	Wheat	K. oil	Mustard oil	Makhana	Mango	Khadi cloth
146	III–Madhupur	Tobacco	Cloth	Agricultural goods	Bidi	Glass	Phelpar stone
147	IV–Maharajganj	Food grains	Cloths	Spices	Handloom cloths	Pulses	Potato

DIRECTORY

VI—*contd.*

AND BANKING, 1979

Name of three most important commodities manufactured			Number of Banks	Number of Agricultural Credit Societies	Number of Non-agricultural Credit Societies
1st	2nd	3rd			
9	10	11	12	13	14
Cement	Stone chips	..	1	..	1
Micanite	Iron rod	Glass	7	..	..
Rice	Mustard oil	Steel materials	2	..	..
Gunny bags	Flour	Washing soap	9	..	2
Slice Bread	Ice Cream	Rewari	5	.	..
Chara machine	Electric wire	Butter	3	..	..
Ornament	Mustard oil	Wooden furniture	3	2	2
..	..	..	1	1	1
Cement	..	..	1	1	3
Wooden Furniture	Earthen pots	Shellac	3	1	9
..	..	..	1	..	..
..	..	..	1	..	1
Straw mat	Rice	Aluminium utensils	6	..	..
.	..	..	1	1	2
.	..	.	1	..	..
M. oil	..	..	2	1	2
Fire bricks	Cooking coal	..	..	..	1
Fire bricks	Iron rod	.	2	1	3
Mustard oil	Medicine	Sindur	5	3	3
Wooden articles	Colour	Iron trunks	4	36	12
..	..	..	2	1	7
Metallic pots	Bidi	Soap	4	1	6
..	..	..	5	1	..
Khadi cloth	Handicraft	Ceiling & Table fan	7	1	22
Porcelain insulator	Glass	Hair oil	3	1	2
Pulses	Handloom cloths	..	3	2	18

TOWN

STATEMENT

TRADE, COMMERCE, INDUSTRY

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Name of three most important commodities imported			Name of three most important commodities exported		
		1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
148	III—Mahnar Bazar	Food grains	Cloth	K.Oil	Tobacco	Colour	..
149	*IV—Mairwa	Food grains	Cloth	Spices	Sugar	Vegetables	Leather
150	IV—Maithon	..	..	..	Electrical goods	Fisheries	..
151	*V—Malkera*	..	..	..	..	..	..
152	*IV—Maner*	Wool	Lealthin	..	Milk	Vegetable	Woollen carpet
153	*Mango*				*"See Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration"*		
154	*IV—Manihari*	Cloth	Edible oil	Sugar	Wheat	Vegetables	Pulse
155	*III—Masaurhi	Wheat	Oil seed	..	Masur	Khesari	Steel boxes & Metal pot
156	VI—*Meghahatuburu*	Cereals	Pulses	Vegetable	Iron ore	..	..
157	IV—Mihijam	Wheat	Mustard oil	Cement	..	..	..
158	IV—Mirganj	Rice	Wheat	Pulse	Sugar	Potato	Mustard oil
159	*V—Mohiuddinagar*	Rice	Pulse	Edible oil	Chillies	Coriander	Tobacco
160	II—Mokameh	Rice	Wheat	Cloths	Parwal	Chillies	Gram
161	Motihari				*"See Motihrai Urban Agglomeration"*		
	MOTIHARI URBAN AGGLOMERATION						*"See Constituent Units*
(i)	V—Lauthaha	—	..	..	..	..	..
(ii)	II—Motihari	Wheat	Iron parts	Edible oil	Skin	Sugar	Jute
162	I—Munger	Rice	Oil seed	Wheat	Cigarettes	Gram	Potato
163	V—Muri	Rice	Wheat	Coal	..	..	..
164	IV—Murliganj	Cement	Iron goods	Cloths	Jute	Grains	Bamboo
165	III—Musabani	Rice	Wheat	..	Copper	..	
166	I—Muzaffarpur	Cloth	Motor vehicles Spares	Cycle spares	Prabhat Zarda	Lichi & Mango	Hide & Skin
167	*V—Nabinagar	Fertilizer	Food grain	Cotton yarns	Cloths	Wooden goods	Lin seed
168	III—Narkatiaganj	Paddy	Sugar cane	Wheat	Sugar	Spirit	Rice
169	IV—Nasriganj	Wood & Bamboo	Coal	K. oil	Potato	Rice	Wheat
170	III—Naugachhia . . .	Rice	Wheat	Salt & oil	Urid	Maize	..
171	III—Nawada	Sugar	Dalda	Cloths	Rice	Leathers	Ground-nut
172	VI—Netarhat	Rice	Wheat	Pulse	..	..	..
173	IV—Nirmali	M. oil	Salt	K. Oil	Paddy	Rice	Jute
174	*V—Nirsa*	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Hard coke	..	..
175	IV—Noamundi . . .	Cereals	Pulses	Heavy machines	Iron	Manganese	..
176	III—Pakaur	Sugar	Cement	Coal	Stone	Lac	Bidi
177	V—Panchet	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Fish	Vegetable	..
178	*Pathardih						*"See Urban Agglomeration"*
179	Patna				*Dhanbad*		*See Patna Urban Agglomeration*
	PATNA URBAN AGGLOMERATION . .						*"See Constituent Units"*
	(i) III—Dinapur Cantonment .	Food grain	Cloth	Station-ery goods.	..	..	..

DIRECTORY

VI—*contd.*

AND BANKING, 1979

Name of three most important commodities manufactured			Number of Banks	Number of Agricultural Credit Societies	Number of Non-agricultural Credit Societies
1st	2nd	3rd			
9	10	11	12	13	14
Candle	Bidi	Hides & Skin	2	1	5
Sugar	Leather shoe	Bidi	3	1	14
..	..	..	1	.	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
Shoes	Tiles	Sweets	1	3	2
Candle	Gur	Tiles	1	..	..
..	..	..	3	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	1
.	.	..	1	.	..
Sugar	Mustard oil	Ice cream	1	2	4
Bidi	Chhena	..	1	1	..
..	..	..	4	..	..
..	..	..	1	..	1
Iron Foundry	Electric poles	..	10	1	..
Cigarettes	..	..	13	4	21
Aluminium powder	..	..	2	1	1
..	..	..	2	1	4
..	..	..	1	1	1
Railway wagon	Shoes	Palm tree fan	34	..	326
Cotton cloths	Woolen cloths	..	1	..	..
Sugar	Spirit	Rice	3	..	..
Blanket	Soap	Ayurvdic medicine	2	1	8
Handloom cloth	Caster oil	Shoes	3	2	..
Soap	Leather goods	Brass alloy utensil	7	1	12
..	..	..	1	1	..
..	..	..	2	1	..
Hard coke	..	..	2	1	1
..	..	..	2	..	2
Stone ware	Lac	Bidi	3	2	..
	..	..	1	..	..
	..	..	2		

TOWN

STATEMENT

TRADE, COMMERCE, INDUSTRY

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Name of three most important commodities imported			Name of three most important commodities exported		
		1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	(ii) II—Dinapur Nizamat	Iron	Food grain	Coal	Shoes	Meat	Potato
	(iii) I—Patna@	Food grain	Stationery goods	Clothes	Vegetables	Biscuits	Electric goods
	(iv) III—Phulwari	Cotton	Cement	Skin	Cottonyarn	Hume pipe	Leather
180	*Patratu				*"See Patratu Urban Agglomeration"*		
	PATRATU URBAN AGGLOMERATION				*"See Constituent Units"*		
	(i) *III—Patratu	Rice	Wheat	Sugar	Coal	..	..
	(ii) *II—Saunda	Rice	Wheat	Sugar	Coal	..	..
181	Phulwari				*"See Patna Urban Agglomeration"*		
182	*IV—Piro*	..	..	..	..	..	..
183	Purnia				*"See Purnia Urban Agglomeration"*		
	PURNIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION				*"See Constituent Units"*		
	(i) IV—Kasba	K. Oil	Coal	Sugar	Rice	Jute	Cotton
	(ii) II—Purnia	Salt	Wheat	Cloth	Jute	Leather	Plywood
184	*IV—Rafiganj	Dalda	Clothes	Pulses	Gur	Linseed	Rice
185	IV—Rajgir	..	..	..	Stone chips	Wood	..
186	IV—Rajmahal	K. Oil	Diesel	Clothes	Silica sand & China clay	Tomato & Parwal	Mango
187	Ramgarh Cantonment				*"See Ramgarh Urban Agglomeration"*		
	RAMGARH URBAN AGGLOMERATION				*"See Constituent Units"*		
	(i) *IV—Barkakana	Rice	Wheat	Sugar	Coal	Limestones	Vegetable
	(ii) III—Ramgarh Cantonment	Food grains	Hard ware	Cloth	Fire bricks	Lime Stones	Vegetables
	(iii) *IV—Sirka	Rice	Wheat	Shoe	Coal	Lime Stone	..
188	Ranchi				*"See Ranchi Urban Agglomeration"*		
	RANCHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION				*"See Constituent Units"*		
	(i) *IV—Kanke	Rice	Thread	Cloth	Handloom Cloth	Vegetables	Milk
	(ii) I—Ranchi	Food grains	Iron rods & sheets	Paper	Cauliflower	Cement Hume pipes	Agricultural tools & implements.
189	III—Raxaul Bazar	Oil Cake	Wood	Catechu	Iron goods	Vegetable oil	Medicine
190	III—Revelganj	Rice	Wheat	Grams	Cauliflo-wer	Chilli	Plum
191	IV—Rosera	Iron	Sugar	K. Oil	Cart wheel	Lichi	Chillies
192	II—Saharsa	Edible Oil	Sugar	Coal	Jute	Paddy	Mango
193	III—Sahibganj	Rice	Cloth	Iron	Fish	Parwal	Sabe grass
194	III - Samastipur**	Grains	Edible Oil	Cloth	Chillies	Tobacco	Turmeric
195	*Saraidhela*				*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
196	II—Sasaram	Sugar	Salt	Mustard oil	Cement	Paper	Dalda
197	*Saunda				*"See Patratu Urban Agglomeration"*		
198	V—Seraikela	Cloth	Salt	K. Oil	Kyanite	Asbestos sheets	China clay
199	*V—Shahpur*	..	..	..	..	..	..

@Includes figures of Pataliputra Housing Colony and Digha-Mainpura outgrowths.

DIRECTORY

VI—*contd.*

AND BANKING, 1979

Name of three most important commodities manufactured			Number of Banks	Number of Agricultural Credit Societies	Number of Non-agricultural Credit Societies
1st	2nd	3rd			
9	10	11	12	13	14
Shoes	Pumping Set	Wooden Furniture	2	5	38
Electric goods	Biscuits	Aluminium goods	105	..	663
Cotton yarn	Hume Pipe	Leather	1	3	1
..	..	..	3	1	3
..	..	..	1	1	4
..	..	..	2	2	6
Rice	Ice cream	Mustard Oil	2	1	3
Washing Soap	Plywood	Rice	12	4	..
Lin oil	Power loom	Sabe rope	1	1	..
Stone chips	..	..	3	3	1
China clay utensils	Electrical equipments.	..	3	2	..
..	..	..	1	1	2
Fire bricks	Aluminium	..	7	..	..
..	..	..	1	2	2
Handloom cloths	..	..	1	1	1
Oxygen	Cement Hume pipes	Iron goods & machinery	36	4	17
Electric Poles	Medicine	Iron goods	4	1	..
..	..	..	1	4	7
Cartwheel	Hume Pipe	Kamandal	2	2	6
Aluminium goods	Electric goods	..	5	5	..
Oilmill machinery	Mango products	Plastic Products	5	1	18
Sugar	Soap	Paper	10	..	..
Cement	Paper	Dalda	8	2	3
Silver	Tiles	Bricks	1	1	..
..	..	..	1	1	..

TOWN-
STATEMENT
TRADE, COMMERCE, INDUSTRY

Serial no.	Class and name of town	Name of three most important commodities imported			Name of three most important commodities exported		
		1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
200	III—Sheikhpura	Clothes	Salt	Cement	Store	Onion	Gram
201	III—Sherghati	Cloth	Fertilizer	Medicine	Rice	Wheat	Sweet
202	Sijua				*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
203	*IV—Siluo*	..	..	..	Silk cloth	..	..
204	IV—Simdega	Rice	M. oil	Wheat	Mahua	Dori	Kusum
205	Sindri				*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
206	*V—Sini	Cloth	Wheat	Edible oil	Lac	Sal Seed	Vegetables
207	*Sirka				*"See Ramgarh Urban Agglomeration"*		
208	Sitamarhi				*"See Sitamarhi Urban Agglomeration"*		
	SITAMARHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION					*"See Constituent Units"*	
	(i) V—Dumra	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(ii) III—Sitamarhi[a]	..	..	..	..	..	..
209	II—Siwan	Rice	Wheat	Fruits	Sugar	Patoto	Biscuits
210	*III—Sonepur*	Rice	Wheat	Edible oil	..	..	..
211	IV—Sugauli	Cloth	K. oil	Salt	Sugar	Jute fabrics	Plastic goods
212	III—Sultanganj	Cement	Wheat	Mustard seed	Mustard oil	Pulse	Vegetable
213	III—Supaul	Mustard seeds	Salt	Spices	Jute	Fihs	Ghee
214	III—Teghra	Rice	Cloth	Medicine	Vegetables	Wheat	Candles
215	*VI—Tenu*	Food Grain	Clothes	..	..	..	..
216	Tenu Dam-*cum*-Kathhara				*"See Gumia Urban Agglomeration"*		
217	*IV—Thakurganj*	Coal	Salt	Pulses	Jute	Paddy	Tobacco
218	IV—Tikari	Coal	K. oil	Medicine	Wheat	Maize	Potato
219	Tisra				*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*		
220	IV—Warisaliganj	Sugarcane	Cotton	M. seed	Sugar	Rice	Wheat

Notes: (i) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 Census which continue as towns in 1981 Census are shown with asterisk(*) on their left.

(ii) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1981 Census are printed in *italics*.

(iii) Roman numerals before the names of towns indicate class of town.

[a] Includes figures of Rajopatti-Dumra Talkhapur Dumra outgrowths.

**Includes figures of Railway colony.

DIRECTORY

VI—*concld.*

AND BANKING, 1979

Name of three most important commodities manufactured			Number of Banks	Number of Agricultural Credit Societies	Number of Non-agricultural Credit Societies
1st	2nd	3rd			
9	10	11	12	13	14
..	..	..	3	1	.
Shoes	Soap	Plastic Sandal	3	22	2
Bidi	..	..	1	1	4
Soap	Steel materials	..	4	1	4
..	..	..	1	1	..
..	..	..	1	1	..
..	..	..	10	1	..
Sugar	Earthen Pots	Handloom clothes	8	3	94
Biscuit	Earthen Pots	Ice	1	..	..
Sugar	Plastic goods	Molasses	1	2	5
Mustard oil	Pulse	Handloom cloth	2	..	1
Confectionaries	Mustard oil	Ghee	4	1	41
Candles	Ventilators	Wooden Furniture	2	1	1
..	..	..	1	..	..
Rope	Bakery	Ice	2	..	..
..	..	..	1	1	..
Sugar	Thread	Dhup	3	2	2

Townwise
Primary Census Abstract

	Location Code no.	Name of Town	Area of town in Km.²	No. of Occupied Residential Houses	No. of Households	Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population)			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		BIHAR URBAN	3,198.5	1,266,611	1,432,934	8,718,990	4,760,004	3,958,986	461,480	398,645	189,734	172,383
1		*Adityapur							*"See Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration"*			
2		Angarpathar							*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*			
3	21/IV	Araria (M)	31.00	4,978	54,25	33,363	18,438	14,925	1,838	1,558	198	178
4	7/I	Arrah (M)	30.97	14,687	17,555	125,111	67,488	57,623	6,851	5,912	173	167
5	5/I	Aurangabad (M)	21.33	4,166	4,938	33,192	18,161	15,031	2,010	1,595	33	28
6	11/IV	Bagaha (N.A.C.)	25.19	4,921	5,705	32,597	17,126	15,471	1,501	1,415	61	56
7		*Bagbera							*"See Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration"*			
8	21/VIII	*Bahadurganj (N.A.C.)*	29.17	3,286	3,376	16,786	8,832	7,954	1,052	955	17	23
9	13/IV	*Bairgania (N.A.C.)	14.32	3,040	3,818	22,562	11,845	10,717	1,343	1,293	3	1
10	1/XI	Bakhtiarpur (C.T.)	4.88	1,283	1,724	11,358	6,022	5,336	998	935	3	..
11	24/V	Banka (M)	18.87	3,197	3,589	22,306	11,959	10,347	1,249	1,142	21	10
12	21/II	Banmankhi Bazar (N.A.C.)	20.15	2,789	3,045	17,491	9,711	7,780	822	707	350	132
13	23/X	Barahiya (M)	26.54	3,279	3,902	27,180	14,248	12,932	1,042	897	3	..
14	16/III	*Barauli (N.A.C.)*	22.21	2,650	3,419	23,401	11,782	11,619	1,091	1,119	13	7
15	16/III	Barauni (C.T.)	19.31	8,016	9,435	56,366	30,199	26,167	2,392	1,965	55	43
16		*Barauni IOC Township							*"See Begusarai Urban Agglomeration"*			
17	23/IX	Barbigha (N.A.C.)	15.60	2,813	3,188	23,439	12,330	11,109	1,870	1,716	..	..
18	I/X	Barh (M)	4.50	4,026	4,511	31,869	17,159	14,710	2,165	1,947	2	2
19	23/III	*Bariarpur (C.T.)	1.25	958	1,238	8,251	4,444	3,807	731	640	..	.
20		*Barkakana							*"See Ramgarh Urban Agglomeration"*			
21	27/II	Barkisaraiya (C.T.)	18.94	1,649	2,256	13,775	7,148	6,627	807	860	18	15
22	28/III	*Barughutu (C.T.)	6.77	2,451	2,640	12,289	7,426	4,863	873	640	552	459
23	25/XI	*Basukinath (N.A.C.)*	17.23	1,565	1,666	9,368	4,820	4,548	411	418	661	700
24		Begusarai							*"See Begusarai Urban Agglomeration"*			
		BEGUSARAI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	10.25	8,436	10,040	68,305	36,777	31,528	3,411	3,190	26	16
	(i) 16/II	*Barauni IOC Township (C.T.)	2.53	1,862	1,937	11,672	6,275	5,397	248	210	7	8
	(ii) 16/I	Begusarai (M)	7.72	6,574	8,103	56,633	30,502	26,131	3,163	2,980	19	8
25	7/III	*Behea (N.A.C.)	4.06	7,125	1,708	11,602	6,286	5,316	628	594	105	111
26	13/III	*Belsand (N.A.C.)*	10.09	1,464	1,894	10,804	5,715	5089	689	634	..	..
27		Bermo							*"See Bermo Urban Agglomeration"*			
		BERMO URBAN AGGLOMERATION	79.03	19,044	19,399	101,946	56,125	45,821	8,085	7,169	3,097	2,800
(i)	27/III	Bermo (C.T.)	11.18	3,651	3,659	18,901	10,372	8,529	1,364	1,269	960	795
(ii)	27/VII	Bokaro (C.T.)	20.98	3,007	3,045	15,785	8,782	7,003	902	814	213	174
(iii)	27/VI	*Emlo (C.T.)*	6.13	1,536	1,536	7,470	4,149	3,321	672	590	307	316
(iv)	27/IV	Jaridih Bazar (C.T.)	31.62	8,382	86,83	46,477	25,583	20,894	4,119	3,584	1,124	1,039
(v)	27/V	Kargali (C.T.)	9.12	2,468	2,476	13,313	7,239	6,074	1,028	912	493	476
28	11/I	Bettiah (M)	7.55	8,828	10,455	72,167	38,537	33,630	2,282	2,043	58	71

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Literates		MAIN WORKERS: Total Main Workers (I—IX)		Cultivators (I)		Agricultural Labourers (II)		Household Industry—Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs [V (a)]		Other Workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]		Marginal Workers		Non-workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
2,973,609	1,576,250	2,086,515	165,111	162,321	7,495	166,591	38,255	65,506	8,510	1,692,097	110,851	22,559	24,230	2,650,930	3,769,645
9,969	4,981	8,637	742	1,364	10	2,202	478	153	35	4,918	219	247	153	9,554	14,030
45,096	24,820	27,091	1,431	2,013	23	2,557	467	855	65	21,666	876	136	85	40,261	56,107
12,041	6,444	7,838	414	851	34	479	99	243	21	6,265	260	42	68	10,281	14,549
6,388	2,905	8,353	854	2,810	115	2,937	651	369	17	2,237	71	135	270	8,638	14,347
2,709	768	4,798	72	1,476	..	1,993	18	52	9	1,277	45	41	119	3,993	7,763
5,572	2,222	5,745	322	934	11	1,826	183	111	35	2,874	93	40	112	6,060	10,283
3,341	1,624	2,440	285	226	1	408	152	68	17	1,738	115	26	37	3,556	5,014
6,750	3,424	5,295	581	1,303	49	1,415	376	384	36	2,193	120	32	32	6,632	9,734
5,217	2,114	4,611	636	837	28	900	487	215	28	2,659	93	35	41	5,065	7,103
7,554	4,293	6,840	764	2,661	17	1,634	571	294	39	2,251	137	67	149	7,341	12,019
4,809	1,495	5,594	437	3,049	126	1,149	213	160	47	1,236	51	11	63	6,177	11,119
15,498	6,331	13,815	572	1,529	38	2,728	180	350	36	9,208	318	118	85	16,266	25,510
6,931	3,221	5,494	807	1,157	78	1,374	588	314	48	2,649	93	65	177	6,771	10,125
10,473	5,636	6,798	740	508	23	594	193	244	88	5,452	436	52	27	10,309	13,943
2,600	979	1,487	53	101	..	430	21	13	1	943	31	8	1	2,949	3,753
3,856	1,291	3,128	253	1,258	192	152	31	54	2	1,664	28	181	470	3,839	5,904
4,463	1,741	3,975	189	10	..	1	..	5	..	3,959	189	..	..	3,451	4,674
2,462	1,014	2,447	293	1,275	128	126	74	99	20	947	71	103	412	2,270	3,843
23,336	13,325	15,569	976	1,528	21	2,108	206	375	61	11,558	688	40	21	21,168	30,531
5,034	3,566	2,220	120	102	1	215	8	8	11	1,895	100	3	1	4,052	5,276
18,302	9,759	13,349	856	1,426	20	1,893	198	367	50	9,663	588	37	20	17,116	25,255
3,519	1,360	2,609	123	233	..	443	49	104	6	1,829	68	87	58	3,590	5,135
2,198	620	3,026	163	799	14	1,371	92	67	7	789	50	27	21	2,662	4,905
29,752	12,919	24,154	2,795	668	29	384	27	282	12	22,820	2,727	594	203	31,377	42,823
4,946	1,898	4,010	326	50	..	68	6	19	..	3,873	320	50	10	6,312	8,193
5,782	3,159	3,793	289	121	9	98	7	37	3	3,537	270	173	119	4,816	6,595
2,170	789	1,781	211	45	2	32	2	13	..	1,691	207	50	14	2,318	3,096
12,916	5,358	11,562	1,551	408	7	177	3	140	8	10,837	1,533	317	60	13,704	19,283
3,938	1,715	3,008	418	44	11	9	9	73	1	2,882	397	4	..	4,227	5,656
23,645	14,461	16,063	1,402	1,060	25	877	57	550	106	13,576	1,214	95	86	22,379	32,142

	Location Code no.	Name of Town	Area of town in Km.²	No. of Occupied Residential Houses	No. of Households	Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population)			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
29	6/VI	Bhabua (M)	7.12	2,787	3,022	19,896	11,016	8,880	1,428	1,036	473	393
30	24/I	Bhagalpur (M)	30.17	28,613	31,365	245,062	122,485	102,577	8,966	7,838	572	311
31		*Bhagatdih							*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*			
32	26/XXX	*Bhajudih (C.T.)*	3.28	1,540	1,756	9,783	5,015	4,268	869	790	89	61
33		Bhowrah							*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration."*			
34		*Bhuli							*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*			
35	2/I	Bihar (M)	19.34	17,098	19,527	151,343	79,916	71,427	7,185	6,638	14	9
36	20/VII	*Bihariganj (N.A.C.)	17.75	2,771	3,303	19,049	9,939	9,110	1,113	1,113	62	58
37	6/III	Bikramganj (N.A.C.)	15.64	2,683	3,033	20,570	11,276	9,294	1,241	1,005	63	67
38	20/III	Birpur (N.A.C.)	8.67	2,245	2,352	12,953	7,504	5,449	569	409	8	..
39	4/II	Bodh Gaya (N.A.C.)	19.58	2,156	2,480	15,724	8,268	7,456	2,591	2,488	..	..
40		Bokaro							*"See Bermo Urban Agglomeration"*			
41		*Bokaro Steel City							*"See Bokaro Steel City Urban Agglomeration"*			
		BOKARO STEEL CITY URBAN AGGLOMERATION	187.74	54,530	57,750	264,480	151,476	113,004	12,775	10,021	12,124	10,863
(i)	6/XXIV	*Bokaro Steel City (C.T.)	167.25	48,126	50,993	224,099	129,281	94,818	9,879	7,365	11,834	10,592
(ii)	26/XXVI	Chas (N.A.C.)	20.49	6,404	6,757	40,381	22,195	18,186	2,896	2,656	290	271
42	25/XII	*Bario Bazar (C.T.)*	0.24	718	830	5,077	2,653	2,424	133	115	8	6
43	30/VII	Bundu (N.A.C.)	13.24	2,401	2,559	13,876	7,345	6,531	790	572	1,226	1,129
44	7/VII	Buxar (M)	6.08	5,822	6,446	42,952	23,265	19,687	2,049	1,901	86	76
45	31/I	Chaibasa (M)	8.64	6,149	7,074	45,751	25,480	20,271	1,621	1,451	5,704	4,119
46	26/XXI	Chaitudih (C.T.)	1.10	410	443	2,077	1,201	876	453	307	..	..
47	12/V	Chakia (N.A.C.)	6.23	1,359	1,630	9,608	5,182	4,426	698	639	1	5
48	31/VII	Chakradharpur (M)**	7.35	6,397	7,846	44,532	23,589	20,943	20,29	1,845	27,00	2,171
49	31/XVI	*Chakulia (C.T.)	7.54	1,471	1,572	8,712	4,758	3,954	237	193	522	435
50	26/XXIX	*Chandaur (C.T.)*	2.12	1,570	1,608	6,297	3,724	2,573	1,153	740	27	8
51	27/VIII	*Chandrapura (C.T.)	7.64	3,131	3,294	15,580	9,139	6,441	582	520	515	490
52	11/II	Chanpatia (N.A.C.)	7.57	2,471	2,684	16,083	8,496	7,587	594	555	8	4
53	8/I	Chapra (M)	16.96	13,485	14,802	111,564	60,082	51,482	5,362	4,545	83	94
54		Chas							*"See Bokaro Steel City Urban Agglomeration"*			
55	28/IX	Chatra (M)	11.11	2,898	3,243	22,738	12,015	10,723	1,769	1,591	113	48
56		*Chhota Gobindpur*							*"See Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration"*			
57	31/XIX	*Chiria (C.T.)*	1.12	1,166	1,174	5,756	3,006	2,750	293	305	1,821	1,647
58		Chirkunda							*"See Kumardhubi Urban Agglomeration"*			
59	24/III	Colgong (M)	0.63	2,254	2,289	14,030	7,456	6,574	378	366	24	8
60	17/II	Dalsinghsarai (N.A.C.)	2.94	1,665	2,124	13,413	6,900	6,513	1,430	1,485	1	..
61	29/I	Daltonganj (M)	3.45	7,082	7,755	51,952	28,706	23,246	2,094	1,702	737	504
62	18/I	Darbhanga (M)	19.18	20,655	24,848	176,301	94,187	82,114	9,568	9,237	30	38
63	5/IV	Daudnagar (M)	16.18	3,033	3,627	24,596	12,791	11,805	1,796	1,620	5	
64	6/V	Dehri (M)	21.32	14,626	15,888	90,409	50,488	39,921	4,281	3,548	127	100

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

Literates		MAIN WORKERS										Marginal Workers		Non-workers	
		Total Main Workers (I—IX)		Cultivators (I)		Agricultural Labourers (II)		Household Industry—Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs [V(a)]		Other Workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]					
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
6,990	3,094	4,766	305	557	23	474	104	118	18	3,617	160	45	50	6,205	8,525
78,928	43,977	50,068	2,916	2,135	45	3,324	236	7,091	725	37,518	1,910	292	263	72,125	99,398
4,408	2,503	2,034	123	59	2	53	7	60	3	1,862	111	27	26	2,954	4,119
50,311	29,293	32,942	2,124	3,359	281	2,473	509	2,169	311	24,941	1,023	79	251	46,895	69,052
3,781	1,408	5,262	1,329	1,344	71	2,005	1,143	138	17	1,775	98	12	47	4,665	7,734
6,563	2,943	4,991	111	1,453	1	1,205	64	223	3	2,110	43	2	2	6,283	9,181
4,965	2,410	3,486	209	368	17	397	132	82	..	2,639	60	82	124	3,936	5,116
3,603	1,191	3,842	1,267	1,077	150	1,284	1,033	103	7	1,378	77	93	450	4,333	5,739
102,586	43,309	71,515	3,947	3,683	87	1,637	244	513	47	65,682	3,569	946	208	79,015	108,849
89,154	38,208	61,367	3,718	2,305	63	952	194	367	34	57,743	3,427	937	196	66,977	90,904
13,432	5,101	10,148	229	1,378	24	685	50	146	13	7,939	142	9	12	12,038	17,945
1,325	431	1,344	120	69	..	26	5	467	48	782	67	1	150	1,308	2,154
4,134	1,848	3,477	771	602	78	699	333	293	111	1,883	249	146	430	3,722	5,330
15,402	7,758	9,754	918	569	51	293	125	503	172	8,389	570	183	189	13,328	18,580
18,439	11,002	10,813	1,327	84	37	56	28	299	67	10,374	1,195	15	25	14,652	18,919
555	115	541	53	14	41	8	..	12	..	507	12	7	3	653	820
2,618	1,203	2,612	113	550	3	511	65	172	5	1,379	40	1	3	2,569	4,310
17,279	11,460	10,350	1,192	350	49	229	218	268	27	9,503	898	55	73	13,184	19,678
3,403	1,767	2,352	307	112	5	114	83	71	18	2,055	201	36	77	2,370	3,570
1,679	448	2,039	245	3	..	16	1	3	..	2,017	244	5	..	1,680	2,328
5,954	3,069	3,957	220	41	1	32	3	53	1	3,831	215	105	106	5,077	6,115
4,009	1,844	4,042	365	803	9	804	133	413	82	2,022	141	20	50	4,434	7,172
36,613	18,545	25,051	992	2,253	23	4,091	182	924	61	17,783	726	100	60	34,931	50,430
6,646	3,683	4,849	460	582	12	450	72	401	108	3,416	268	92	337	7,074	9,926
1,530	671	1,195	135	..	1	15	2	15	1	1,165	131	40	34	1,771	2,581
4,358	2,545	3,258	428	278	9	137	27	136	31	2,707	361	34	66	4,164	6,080
3,673	2,091	3,207	253	280	4	805	70	158	33	1,964	146	9	69	3,684	6,191
20,822	12,261	11,754	785	153	1	89	14	200	12	11,312	758	343	24	16,609	22,437
59,284	30,978	37,525	2,498	1,185	29	1,350	82	1,342	174	33,648	2,213	170	126	56,492	79,490
7,030	2,936	5,512	648	724	59	537	174	349	70	3,902	345	65	163	7,214	10,994
33,018	15,210	22,258	624	602	2	655	71	753	81	20,230	470	59	41	28,171	39,256

Location Code no.	Name of Town	Area of town in Km².	No. of Occupied Residential Houses	No. of Households	Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population)			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes	
					P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
65	Deoghar							*"See Deoghar Urban Agglomeration"*			
	DEOGHAR URBAN AGGLOMERATION.	23.86	8,393	9,119	59,120	32,509	26,611	2,233	2,065	465	487
(i) 25/IV	Deoghar (M)	16.29	7,333	8,014	52,904	29,198	23,706	1,684	1,568	403	360
(ii) 25/V	Jasidih (N A.C.)	7.57	1,060	1,105	6,216	3,311	2,905	549	497	62	127
66 29/VI	*Deorikalan (C.T.)*	9.34	822	832	4,758	2,628	2,130	555	454	8	13
67	Dhanbad							*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*			
	DHANBAD URBAN AGGLOMERATION	203.91	131,360	137,868	678,069	390,725	287,344	60,153	45,488	8,267	7,097
(i) 26/XXIII	Angarpathar (C.T.)	2.37	1,271	1,354	5,401	3,308	2,093	1,102	809	55	65
(ii) 26/X	*Bhagatdih (C.T.)	7.09	4,558	5,040	22,514	13,401	9,113	3,395	2,524	444	323
(iii) 26/XI	Bhowrah (C.T.)	15.73	7,187	7,315	31,695	18,463	13,232	2,646	1,996	725	592
(iv) 26/II	*Bhuli (C.T.)	11.74	7,412	7,683	40,832	22,855	17,977	2,636	2,161	591	528
(v) 26/I	Dhanbad (M)	23.39	18,540	20,075	120,221	68,145	52,076	4,584	3,714	864	720
(vi) 26/XIV	Jamadoba (C.T.)	6.55	5,405	5,508	25,171	14,428	10,743	2,893	2,149	169	152
(vii) 26/VIII	Jharia (N.A.C.)	4.42	8,749	9,031	57,496	32,398	25,098	1,551	1,320	112	91
(viii) 26/IX	Jorapokhar (C.T.)	16.40	14,402	14,479	65,156	38,202	26,954	5,485	3,801	438	316
(ix) 26/XX	Katras-*cum*-Salanpur (C.T.)	4.32	3,739	4,812	29,587	16,290	13,297	1,589	1,386	208	160
(x) 26/VI	*Kenduadih (C.T.)	4.78	1,274	1,298	5,470	3,200	2,270	737	550	47	35
(xi) 26/V	Kerkend (C.T.)	21.12	16,816	17,835	75,186	44,511	30,675	11,750	8,689	796	607
(xii) 26/III	Loyabad (C.T.)	7.82	6,263	6,470	26,475	15,979	10,496	4,547	3,200	218	201
(xiii) 26/XII	*Pathardih (C.T.)	7.80	5,062	5,211	22,720	13,405	9,315	2,264	1,875	280	196
(xiv) 26/XXVII	*Saraidhela (C.T.)*	1.62	2,112	2,209	11,956	6,435	5,521	765	700	143	153
(xv) 26/IV	Sijua (C.T.)	8.09	4,438	4,520	20,614	12,025	8,589	2,634	1,949	213	126
(xvi) 26/VII	Sindri (N.A.C.)	46.65	12,987	13,354	70,645	39,677	30,968	2,586	2,045	2,467	2,467
(xvii) 26/XIII	Tisra (C.T.)	14.02	11,145	11,674	46,930	28,003	18,927	8,989	6,620	497	365
68 8/IV	*Dighwara (N.A.C.)*	13.27	2,057	2,567	17,072	8,912	8,160	1,151	1,004	..	1
69	Dinapur Cantonment							*"See Patna Urban Agglomeration"*			
70	Dinapur Nizamat							*"See Patna Urban Agglomeration"*			
71	Dumarkunda							*"See Kumardhubi Urban Agglomeration"*			
72 25/I	Dumka (M)	6.12	4,385	4,950	31,068	17,278	13,790	1,513	1,305	658	338
73	Dumra							*"See Sitamarhi Urban Agglomeration"*			
74 7/VIII	Dumraon (M)	15.33	3,523	4,358	29,560	15,612	13,948	1,351	1,211	151	137
75	*Emlo*							*"See Bermo Urban Agglomeration"*			
76 1/II	Fatwah (N.A.C.)	4.90	2,793	3,316	21,252	11,456	9,796	1,753	1,575	18	6
77 21/V	Forbesganj (M)	4.98	3,907	4,551	28,260	15,214	13,046	1,034	940	42	44
78 31/XXI	*Gadhra (C.T.)*	4.14	1,421	2,160	10,474	5,698	4,776	146	133	1,468	1,375
79 29/V	Garhwa (N.A.C.)	12.45	3,110	3,428	21,514	11,554	9,960	1,265	1,120	383	320
80 4/I	Gaya (M)	28.62	28,170	35,854	247,075	132,243	114,832	12,275	11,051	122	78
81 31/XV	Ghathila (C.T.)	13.24	4,435	4,668	25,175	13,372	11,803	1,197	1,080	1,491	1,345
82 28/II	*Gidi (C.T.)*	7.86	2,846	2,957	12,958	7,949	5,009	997	693	698	615

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

Literates		MAIN WORKERS													
		Total Main Workers (I—IX)		Cultivators (I)		Agricultural Labourers (II)		Household Industry—Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs [V(a)]		Other Workers [III, IV, V (b) and VI to IX]		Marginal Workers		Non-workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
22,398	11,878	13,902	876	473	11	411	27	253	36	12,765	802	71	15	18,536	25,720
20,312	10,861	12,289	802	356	8	179	20	222	36	11,532	738	70	15	16,839	22,889
2,086	1,017	1,613	74	117	3	232	7	31	..	1,233	64	1	..	1,697	2,831
1,567	646	1,048	114	45	1	48	33	28	7	927	73	43	37	1,537	1,979
231,352	107,013	184,586	11,716	2,033	87	1,287	107	1,963	88	179,303	11,434	1,383	524	204,756	275,104
1,564	484	1,830	195	2	..	1	..	7	..	1,820	195	1	3	1,477	1,895
6,798	2,297	6,572	588	37	..	7	..	35	..	6,493	588	21	2	6,808	8,523
10,359	3,889	8,860	590	107	5	69	4	36	1	8,648	580	23	3	9,580	12,639
13,535	6,427	10,363	430	119	4	305	21	120	1	9,819	404	25	4	12,467	17,543
49,569	28,938	32,166	1,713	344	5	383	19	358	15	31,081	1,674	86	32	35,893	50,331
8,097	3,057	6,566	370	9	..	28	3	44	..	6,485	367	88	15	7,774	10,358
22,166	12,248	15,694	489	7	..	5	..	443	17	15,239	472	64	9	16,640	24,600
20,770	8,058	18,075	835	67	2	45	1	91	8	17,872	824	61	21	20,066	26,098
10,623	6,166	7,821	564	85	..	91	6	137	12	7,508	546	40	6	8,429	12,727
447	365	1,596	121	48	..	46	19	26	..	1,476	102	2	..	1,602	2,149
20,398	6,482	21,687	1,764	81	7	73	13	246	13	21,287	1,731	180	28	22,644	28,883
7,560	2,336	8,081	662	22	..	10	..	39	8	8,010	654	39	7	7,859	9,827
7,687	2,468	6,606	488	9	1	2	..	40	..	6,555	487	14	..	6,785	8,827
4,854	3,003	2,853	361	96	7	70	4	41	1	2,646	349	106	16	3,476	5,144
6,351	2,504	6,097	295	27	4	16	1	58	..	5,996	290	38	106	5,890	8,188
28,073	14,528	16,053	975	960	51	127	16	211	12	14,755	896	346	224	23,278	29,769
12,501	3,763	13,666	1,276	13	1	9	..	31	..	13,613	1,275	249	48	14,088	17,603
4,171	1,524	3,832	185	810	1	1,267	100	192	18	1,563	66	108	4	4,972	7,971
12,877	7,535	7,219	627	142	12	57	1	112	35	6,908	579	51	14	10,008	13,149
8,021	3,569	7,057	539	697	5	1,676	177	628	124	4,056	233	67	333	8,488	13,076
6,447	2,892	5,324	529	714	31	1,001	262	265	49	3,344	187	38	78	6,094	9,189
9,758	5,620	7,269	382	350	4	263	91	134	3	6,522	284	67	86	7,878	12,578
3,712	1,703	2,521	347	109	100	97	52	44	5	2,271	190	19	14	3,158	4,415
5,989	2,770	5,417	334	930	30	251	63	143	34	4,093	207	80	238	6,057	9,388
87,992	50,340	55,764	3,894	2,718	97	2,196	571	3,256	451	47,094	2,775	374	295	76,605	110,643
8,986	5,465	5,946	568	239	19	425	108	160	20	5,122	421	100	53	7,326	11,182
4,686	1,733	4,045	100	2	..	5	..	54	2	3,984	98	17	6	3,887	4,903

	Location Code no.	Name of Town	Area of town in Km²	No. of Occupied Residential Houses	No. of Households	Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population)			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
83	27/I	Giridih (M)	9.75	7,802	9,627	65,444	35,011	30,433	2,642	2,511	394	263
84	25/VII	Godda (N.A.C.)	8.59	2,251	2,354	14,917	8,044	6,873	447	364	377	387
85	23/XII	*Gogri-Jamalpur (N.A.C.)	9.49	2,346	2,935	18,896	10,044	8,852	823	727	..	..
86	26/XXV	Gomoh (C.T.)	13.04	3,689	3,794	21,973	12,291	9,682	1,300	1,052	308	290
87	10/I	Gopalganj (M)	9.26	3,694	4,235	27,267	14,757	12,510	1,706	1,523	68	69
88	31/IV	Gua (C.T.)	4.04	2,161	2,181	10,618	5,564	5,054	901	862	1,843	1,735
89		*Gumia							*"See Gumia Urban Agglomeration"*			
		GUMIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	46.28	8,671	8,776	47,748	26,119	21,629	3,791	3,565	1,568	1,376
	(i) 27/X	*Gumia (C.T.)	26.11	6,268	6,357	34,589	18,973	15,616	2,715	2,573	1,253	1,136
	(ii) 27/XI	Tenu Dam-*cum*-Kathara (C.T.)	20.17	2,403	2,419	13,159	7,146	6,013	1,076	992	315	240
90	30/IX	Gumla (M)	11.53	3,338	3,543	21,798	11,836	9,962	749	695	3,501	3,025
91	15/I	Hajipur (M)	19.64	7,995	91,80	62,520	33,731	28,789	5,985	5,420	5	6
	32 I	Hazaribag (M)	26.35	9,615	11,342	80,155	43,045	37,110	3,954	3,498	1,675	1,809
		*Hilsa (N.A.C.)	12.67	2,832	2,962	21,469	11,304	10,165	1,388	1,345	..	..
94	3/II	Hisua (N.A.C.)	6.33	1,861	2,298	15,420	7,657	7,763	1,221	1,270	1	..
95	29/II	Hussainabad (N.A.C.)	12.57	1,916	2,109	14,441	7,598	6,843	1,607	1,487	10	6
96	2/V	*Islampur (N.A.C.)*	6.04	2,283	2,622	19,476	10,116	9,360	8,61	806	48	25
97	30/X	*Itaki (N.A.C.)*	46.18	3,132	3,305	20,810	10,584	10,226	206	218	4,756	4,784
98	31/XVIII	*Jadugora (C.T.)	9.79	2,501	2,569	11,540	6,262	5,278	360	307	1,117	986
99	7/II	Jagdishpur (M)	25.63	2,327	2,783	17,621	9.001	8,620	831	779	47	39
100	19/II	Jainagar (N.A.C.)	1.55	1,694	2,115	11,955	6,500	5.455	1,199	1,002	10	11
101		Jamadoba							*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*			
102	23/II	Jamalpur (M)	10.65	11,335	12,479	78,356	42,581	35,775	5,425	4,742	326	203
103	5/II	*Jamhaur (N.A.C.)*	5.73	774	848	5,996	3.128	2,868	686	648	2	2
104		Jamshedpur							*"See Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration"*			
		JAMSHEDPUR URBAN AGGLOMERATION	146.59	102.118	119,274	669,580	363.554	306,026	15,793	14,120	26,288	24,252
	(i) 31/XI	*Adityapur (N.A.C.)	49.82	10.105	10.709	53,421	29,361	24,060	1,680	1.557	4,500	4,208
	(ii) 31/XIV	*Bagbera (C.T.)	10.70	8,572	8,652	42,710	22,866	19,844	810	765	6,495	6,039
	(iii) 31/XXII	*Chhota Gobindpur (C.T.)*	2.63	2,466	2,896	14,985	8,162	6,823	66	52	261	266
	(iv) 31/XII	Jamshedpur (N.A.C.)**	60.30	69,568	80,299	457,061	248.678	208,383	11,722	10,582	11,909	10,780
	(v) 31/XIII	Jugsalai (M)	3.69	3,187	5,530	34,119	18,368	15,751	711	632	129	123
	(vi) 31/XX	*Mango (N.A.C.)*	19.45	8,290	11,188	67,284	36,119	31,165	804	532	2,994	2,836
105	25/II	Jamtara (N.A.C.)	13.83	2,165	2,370	13,888	7,555	6,333	1,106	991	280	181
106	23/V	Jamui (M)	26.45	4.764	5,349	36,198	18,922	17,276	2,438	2,403	9	..
107	13/V	*Janakpur Road (Pupri) (N.A.C.)	3.10	981	1,077	6,943	3,902	3,041	351	293	..	..
108		Jaridih Bazar							*"See Bermo Urban Agglomeration"*			
109		Jasidih							*"See Deoghar Urban Agglomeration"*			
110	4/V	Jehanabad (M)	20.23	6,156	6,257	44,635	23,753	20,882	3,062	2,809	12	12
111	23/VI	Jhajha (N.A.C.)	9,87	3,667	4,217	25,322	13.698	11.624	1,515	1.394	80	45

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

Literates		MAIN WORKERS													
		Total Main Workers (I—IX)		Cultivators (I)		Agricultural Labourers (II)		Household Industry—Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs [V (a)]		Other Workers (III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]		Marginal Workers		Non-workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
24,319	15,524	14,869	815	489	17	249	40	634	40	13,497	718	255	162	19,887	29,456
5,232	2,878	3,546	257	528	37	372	48	126	18	2,520	154	23	82	4,475	6,534
4,272	1,836	4,527	304	796	8	623	49	516	112	2,592	135	48	146	5,469	8,402
9,070	4,787	5,117	259	333	8	207	11	53	2	4,524	238	132	95	7,042	9,328
8,605	4,144	6,526	378	1,007	36	968	128	238	14	4,313	200	209	120	8,022	12,012
3,536	1,712	2,062	401	..	..	1	..	33	7	2,028	394	88	23	3,414	4,630
14,964	5,875	11,412	622	1,044	20	617	53	228	6	9,523	543	566	1,071	14,141	19,936
11,321	4,818	8,352	430	648	18	382	20	198	6	7,124	386	409	668	10,212	14,518
3,643	1,057	3,060	192	396	2	235	33	30	..	2399	157	157	403	3,929	5,418
8,257	5,076	4,863	704	642	125	73	39	164	11	3,984	529	85	306	6,888	8,952
17,967	8,495	15,381	835	3,020	36	2,749	277	541	52	9,071	470	49	50	18,301	27,904
30,273	19,624	17,086	1,534	297	25	229	45	496	18	16,064	1,446	89	131	25,870	35,445
6,403	2,935	4,804	581	1,182	149	908	340	408	19	2,306	73	8	15	6,492	9,569
3,858	2,208	3,222	371	437	28	457	228	235	21	2,093	94	53	91	4,382	7,301
3,763	1,738	3,375	200	657	15	425	96	178	24	2,115	65	31	134	4,192	6,509
6,574	3,905	4,220	466	507	31	446	170	438	155	2,829	110	36	26	5,860	8,868
5,251	3,022	4,805	932	3,062	532	648	199	76	6	1,019	195	256	1,737	5,523	7,557
4,163	2,244	2,826	204	100	36	148	49	15	3	2,563	116	160	151	3,276	4,923
4,392	1,675	4,138	315	904	14	1,042	150	364	40	1,828	111	26	68	4,837	8,237
3,854	1,851	2,870	103	133	1	666	22	173	14	1,898	66	50	9	3,580	5,343
31,135	16,518	16,336	829	446	9	715	28	361	39	14,814	753	220	31	26,025	34,915
1,634	758	1,386	276	251	21	375	201	51	14	709	40	7	58	1,735	2,534
248,289	155,188	153,000	13,182	1,674	122	1,898	724	1,709	208	147,719	12,128	2,749	1,273	207,805	291,571
18,374	9,060	13,705	1,160	854	32	1,099	431	199	34	11,553	663	298	141	15,358	22,759
13,315	6,804	10,512	1,412	339	55	296	169	159	38	9,718	1,150	324	231	12,030	18,201
6,385	3,934	3,314	173	50	12	71	28	67	11	3,126	122	82	97	4,766	6,553
175,153	114,077	102,885	9,236	231	4	134	17	1,025	108	101,495	9,107	1,598	514	144,195	198,633
12,8.1	8,331	8,457	408	8	..	17	1	83	3	8,349	404	127	15	9,784	15,328
22,241	12,982	14,127	793	192	19	281	78	176	14	13,478	682	320	275	21,672	30,097
5,090	2,572	3,564	359	534	71	103	21	68	26	2,859	241	91	28	3,900	5,949
9,815	3,919	8,361	1,118	2,732	178	1,993	816	796	48	2,840	76	106	79	10,455	16,079
2,631	1,237	1,738	70	152	3	106	5	153	15	1,327	47	..	..	2,164	2,971
13,792	6,528	9,855	657	1,587	55	1,271	295	295	21	6,702	286	57	163	13,841	20,062
9,094	4,118	5,845	743	481	13	624	223	221	134	4,519	373	52	86	7,801	10,795

	Location Code no.	Name of Town	Area of town in Km.	No. of Occupied Residential Houses	No. of Households	Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population)			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
112	19/III	*Jhanjharpur (N.A.C.)*	12.44	1,934	2,534	15,303	7,874	7,429	750	696	..	..
113		Jharia							*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration*			
114	31/II	Jhinkpani (C.T.)	17.14	2,021	2,050	10,469	5,428	5,041	387	382	2,504	2,409
115	28/X	Jhumri Tilaiya (M)**	51.14	5,139	6,319	38,705	20,875	17,830	1,869	1,771	56	34
116	21/VI	Jogabani (N.A.C.)	15.12	3,363	3,416	18,461	10,137	8,324	1,164	1,143	49	35
117		Jorapokhar							*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*			
118.		Jugsalai							*"See Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration"*			
119		*Kanke							*"See Ranchi Urban Agglomeration*			
120		Kargali							*"See Bermo Urban Agglomeration*			
121		Kasba							*"See Purnia Urban Agglomeration"*			
122	22/I	Katihar (M)**	24.54	19,570	20,854	122,005	67,753	54,252	6,124	5,159	625	464
123		Katras-*cum*-Salanpur							*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*			
124		*Kenduadih							*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*			
125		Kerkend							*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*			
126	23/XI	Khagaria (M)	2.97	3,617	3,738	25,252	13,756	11,496	812	613	16	16
127	1/VII	Khagaul (M)	3.66	4,757	15,464	34,161	18, 11	15,750	2,537	2,203	94	68
128	23/IV	Kharagpur (N.A.C.)	13.27	3,682	4,208	24,842	12,906	11,936	1,727	1,584	1,644	1,665
129	31/X	Kharsawan (N.A.C.)	6.96	775	947	5,106	2,663	2,443	184	188	188	144
130	30/IV	Khelari (C.T.)	16.66	2,541	2,571	13,269	7,169	6,100	1,156	1,101	1,874	1,702
131	30/VI	Khunti (N.A.C.)	38.58	3,013	3,397	18,787	9,807	8,980	751	725	3,141	3,06
132	1/III	*Khusrupur (N.A.C.)*	4.23	944	11,88	8,461	4,416	4,045	663	605	1	..
133	31/V	*Kiriburu (C.T.)	2.65	1,796	2,019	9,036	4,953	4,083	509	419	1,558	1,483
134	21/VII	Kishanganj (M)	30.12	7,976	8,601	51,790	28,892	22,898	2,927	2,607	280	236
135	6/II	*Koath (N.A.C.)	5.87	1,363	1,583	12,397	6,428	5,969	894	799	..	..
136	7/V	*Koilwar (N.A.C.)*	5.60	1,105	1,116	7,936	4,186	3,750	430	388	3	1
137		Kumardhubi							*"See Kumardhubi Urban Agglomeration"*			
		KUMARDHUBI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	13.64	10,132	10,545	53,692	30,386	23,306	4,749	3,858	679	677
	(i) 26/XVI	Chirkunda (C.T.)	5.11	2,650	2,741	15,539	8,504	7,035	1,419	1,256	75	50
	(ii) 26/XVIII	Dumarkunda (C.T.)	6.11	2,007	2,191	10,327	5,866	4,461	1,637	1,300	256	255
	(iii) 26/XV	Kumardhubi (C.T.)	2.42	5,475	5,613	27,826	16,016	11,810	1,693	1,302	348	372
138	23/VII	Lakhisarai (M)	22.97	5,313	6,234	39,818	20,918	18,900	3,271	3,077	13	5
139	15/II	Lalganj (M)	7.86	2,308	2,907	19,535	10,078	9,457	1,395	1,340	23	24
140	29/III	Latehar (N.A.C.)	13.42	2,082	2,207	12,535	6,636	5,899	1,383	1,328	589	575
141		Lauthaha							*"See Motihari Urban Agglomeration"*			
142	30/III	Lohardaga (M)	7.88	2,752	3,324	23,342	11,785	11,557	512	529	1,613	2,097
143		Loyabad							*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*			
144	20/V	Madhepura (M)	7.22	2,856	3,193	21,742	12,515	9,227	1,178	998	13	12
145	19/I	Madhubani (M)	2.52	6,126	6,722	45,145	24,502	20,643	1,579	1,345	1	..
146	25/VI	Madhupur (M)	16.88	4,407	4,570	30,077	16,044	14,033	1,602	1,518	764	621
147	9/III	Maharajganj (N.A.C.)	7.60	1,896	2,271	15,196	7,852	7,344	543	490	149	146
148	15/III	Mahnar Bazar (M)	10.02	2,846	3,604	25,668	13,015	12,653	2,460	2,457	..	..

CENSUS ABSTRACT– *contd.*

Literate		MAIN WORKERS										Marginal Workers		Non-workers	
		Total Main Workers (I—IX)		Cultivators (I)		Agricultural Labourers (II)		Household Industry—Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs [V(a)]		Other Workers [III, IV, V(b) and VI to IX]					
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
2,916	896	3,759	259	1,247	29	1,484	131	183	19	845	80	68	102	4,047	7,068
2,981	1,305	2,429	710	368	148	228	261	44	80	1,789	221	100	114	2,899	4,217
12,485	6,003	9,518	451	1,428	32	291	51	220	41	7,579	327	169	85	11,188	17,294
3,537	1,206	5,424	247	641	12	1,071	171	98	2	3,614	62	56	23	4,657	8,054
41,009	21,941	30,802	1,580	1,406	37	2,227	453	525	35	26,644	1,055	314	113	36,637	52,559
8,804	4,667	5,931	263	881	16	531	31	119	26	4,400	190	15	29	7,810	11,204
13,617	7,975	7,404	558	111	1	122	43	163	16	7,008	498	61	14	10,946	15,178
6,360	2,578	6,169	884	1,493	73	1,949	568	594	131	2,133	112	123	383	6,614	10,669
1,822	997	1,093	266	230	50	231	177	58	1	574	38	100	79	1,470	2,098
2,936	1,398	3,274	361	299	16	162	21	84	9	2,729	315	58	35	3,837	5,704
6,152	3,699	4,240	752	1,324	119	356	305	179	29	2,381	299	34	203	5,533	8,025
2,318	1,254	1,830	208	75	4	209	108	101	13	1,445	83	12	14	2,574	3,823
2,922	1,394	2,325	344	4	..	..	..	32	2	2,289	342	46	16	2,582	3,723
15,037	7,182	14,498	1,077	1,832	58	2,283	430	292	97	10,091	492	58	149	14,336	21,672
3,753	1,841	2,521	263	676	55	952	166	114	16	779	26	120	80	3,787	5,626
2,304	1,173	1,641	162	330	40	455	48	61	7	795	67	12	30	2,533	3,558
18,050	8,342	14,397	987	293	15	110	15	196	8	13,798	949	203	65	15,786	22,25
4,845	2,696	3,818	199	30	1	24	..	63	1	3,701	197	53	23	4,633	6,813
2,734	914	2,720	199	246	14	67	14	22	5	2,385	166	79	30	3,067	4,232
10,471	4,732	7,859	589	17	..	19	1	111	2	7,712	586	71	12	8,086	11,209
10,466	4,489	9,126	1,059	1,311	140	2,293	580	629	68	4,893	271	286	380	11,506	17,461
5,487	2,658	4,821	377	714	30	1,088	180	370	30	2,649	137	55	237	5,202	8,843
3,662	2,002	3,142	497	523	28	491	286	87	19	2,041	164	97	33	3,397	5,369
7,815	6,110	4,608	689	440	54	139	81	325	38	3,704	516	405	304	6,772	10,564
7,623	3,246	5,046	382	656	9	851	216	196	5	3,343	152	76	37	7,393	8,808
14,398	6,311	10,631	579	441	12	983	45	1,684	180	7,523	342	54	97	13,817	19,967
10,062	5,506	6,995	369	518	19	240	9	235	33	6,002	308	106	40	8,943	13,624
3,984	1,631	3,534	288	948	19	602	144	263	30	1,721	95	128	28	4,190	7,028
5,517	2,425	5,789	180	1,629	8	1,985	88	149	17	2,026	67	99	63	7,127	12,410

	Location Code no.	Name of Town	Area of town in Km.²	No. of Occupied Residential Houses	No. of Households	Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population)			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
149	9/II	*Mairwa (N.A.C.)	6.23	1,407	1,768	11,946	6,263	5,683	446	443	300	294
150	26/XVIII	Maithon (C.T.)	5.89	2,397	2,655	13,511	7,537	5,974	898	813	283	228
151	26/XXII	*Malk era (C.T.)*	2.56	785	1,077	5,094	3,005	2,089	965	794	26	35
152	1/IX	*Maner (N.A.C.)*	12.04	2,153	2,645	19,386	10,098	9,288	1,142	1,034	10	5
153		*Mango*							*"See Jamshedpur Urban Agglomeration"*			
154	22/II	*Manihari (N.A.C.)*	11.34	1,893	2,111	12,592	6,685	5,907	1,276	1,174	134	63
155	1/V	*Masaurhi (N.A.C.)	9.43	3,268	3,776	24,252	12,651	11,601	14,70	1,408	..	..
156	31/VI	*Meghahatuburu (C.T.)*	1.65	910	917	3,319	1,995	1,324	193	158	602	408
157	25/III	Mihijam (N.A.C.)	10.94	2,130	2,627	14,567	8,065	6,502	889	745	577	575
158	10/II	Mirganj (N.A.C.)	5.48	1,942	2,390	17,337	9,194	8,143	600	540	214	194
159	17/III	*Mohiuddinagar (N.A.C.)*	8.08	1,050	1,478	8,805	4,389	4,416	539	535	2	1
160	1/XII	Mokameh (M)	14.18	6,265	7,636	51,047	26,571	24,476	4,414	4,147	36	13
161		Motihari							*"See Motihari Urban Agglomeration"*			
		MOTIHARI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	15.11	8,345	9,718	63,212	35,549	27,663	2,041	1,600	25	8
	(i) 12/V	Lauthaha (N.A.C.)	1.59	883	951	5,301	3,510	1,791	287	96	20	1
	(ii) 12/I	Motihari (M)	13.52	7,462	8,767	57,911	32,039	25,872	1,754	1,504	5	7
162	23/I	Munger (M)	17.54	16,333	19,038	129,260	69,397	59,863	5,122	4,367	106	107
163	30/V	Muri (C.T.)	5.49	1,711	1,754	9,312	5,027	4,285	382	368	515	490
164	20/VI	Murliganj (N.A.C.)	14.07	2,602	2,695	16,804	9,122	7,682	1117,	1,077	6	3
165	31/XVII	Musabani (C.T.)	14.05	5,368	5,693	29,413	15,871	13,542	1,247	1,123	2,380	2,150
166	14/I	Muzaffarpur (M)	15.57	23,744	26,981	190,416	105,586	84,830	7,191	6,283	129	108
167	5/III	*Nabinagar (C.T.)	2.61	998	1,086	7,473	3,906	3,567	722	668	..	..
168	11/III	Narkatiaganj (N.A.C.)	9.77	3,923	4,148	23,701	13,292	10,409	1,274	1,148	46	33
169	6/IV	Nasriganj (C.T.)	8.69	1,641	1,906	13,366	6,928	6,438	523	503	..	..
170	24/IV	Naugachhia (N.A.C.)	11.24	2,870	3,420	23,235	12,310	10,925	828	727	29	29
171	3/I	Nawada (M)	5.68	4,087	5,198	38,759	20,479	18,280	1,793	1,596	6	9
172	29/IV	Netarhat (C.T.)	18.27	499	503	2,908	1,723	1,185	24	9	885	864
173	20/IV	Nirmali (N.A.C.)	5.34	1,548	1,676	10,108	5,421	4,687	672	637	..	1
174	26/XXVIII	*Nirsa (C.T.)*	2.63	1,771	1,930	8,923	5,220	3,703	919	766	183	116
175	31/III	Noamundi (C.T.)	28.84	3,168	3,215	14,376	7,661	6,715	865	802	2,323	2,099
176	25/X	Pakaur (M)	8.48	3,155	3,346	20,431	10,733	9,698	819	773	900	6,874
177	26/XIX	Panchet (C.T.)	6.03	1,366	1,380	7,301	3,923	3,378	339	297	267	267
178		*Pathardih							*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*			
179		Patna							*"See Patna Urban Agglomeration"*			
		PATNA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	108.58	112,758	138,974	918,903	506,243	412,660	47,627	40,113	2,496	1,589
	(i) 1/VIII	Dinapur Cantonment (C.B.)	3.42	2,840	3,459	23,544	13,666	9,878	2,032	1,780	750	67
	(ii) 1/VI	Dinapur Nizamat (M)	11.63	6,857	8,418	58,684	31,171	27,513	3,364	2,971	67	50
	(iii) 1/I	Patna (M. C.)@	87.05	100,390	123,810	813,963	449,315	364,648	41,266	34,441	1,650	1,443
	(iv) 1/IV	Phulwari (N.A.C.)	6.48	2,671	3,287	22,712	12,091	10,621	965	921	29	29

@Includes figures of Pataljputra Housing Colony and Digha-Mainpura outgrowths.

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

Literates		MAIN WORKERS													
		Total Main Workers (I—IX)		Cultivators (I)		Agricultural Labourers (II)		Household Industry—Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs [V (a)]		Other Workers (III, IV, V (b) and VI to IX]		Marginal Workers		Non-workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
2,808	1,159	2,758	179	607	20	319	108	116	5	1,716	46	25	38	3,480	5,46
5,494	3,174	3,233	301	97	7	61	17	26	2	3,049	275	45	32	4,259	5,641
1,737	555	1,417	77	1	..	3	.	..	..	1,413	77	..	..	1,588	2,012
5,113	2,319	4,478	489	1,200	8	1,368	401	246	18	1,664	62	16	70	5,604	8,729
3,352	1,539	3,277	555	581	11	1,240	470	74	13	1,382	61	2	..	3,406	5,352
7,449	3,555	5,602	396	552	20	1,130	224	500	38	3,420	114	86	245	6,963	10,960
1,406	554	1,172	121	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,172	121	..	2	823	1,201
5,519	2,483	3,504	145	161	1	132	19	117	10	3,094	115	159	35	4,402	6,322
4,847	2,243	4,033	169	882	15	397	39	301	47	2,453	68	307	1	4,854	7,973
2,117	1,099	1,890	300	236	16	530	169	193	22	931	93	39	77	2,460	4,039
15,011	7,596	11,443	2,019	1,362	7	1,664	1,004	207	65	8,210	943	185	124	14,943	22,333
23,222	12,885	15,301	825	1,175	17	1,154	82	548	59	12,424	667	7	5	20,241	26,833
2,483	1,081	2,004	62	377	1	145	4	5	4	1,477	53	..	1	1,506	1,728
20,739	11,804	13,297	763	798	16	1,009	78	543	55	10,947	614	7	4	18,735	25,105
44,927	25,419	25,636	1,475	1,254	29	1,939	192	527	36	21·916	1,218	279	86	43,482	58,302
3,699	1,958	2,189	207	191	29	123	58	32	7	1,843	113	25	23	2,813	4,055
4,489	1,679	4,425	873	1,083	61	902	643	115	41	2,325	128	114	143	4,583	6,666
9,770	5,006	7,145	484	218	30	284	130	59	8	6,584	316	315	264	8,411	12,794
71,487	42,640	43,813	3,126	942	22	1,325	114	1,003	173	40,543	2,817	154	140	61,619	81,564
2,466	1,190	1,859	241	119	1	371	147	216	30	1,153	63	2	42	2,045	3,284
7,508	3,733	6,361	339	404	6	907	181	252	12	4,798	140	15	106	6,916	9,964
3,849	1,795	3,019	131	417	2	751	34	262	51	1,589	44	28	35	3,881	6,272
5,681	2,478	5,968	468	1,457	57	1,582	332	223	12	2,706	67	13	115	6,329	10,342
13,346	7,973	8,206	389	322	6	646	146	602	24	6,636	213	58	38	12,215	17,853
973	257	624	96	211	36	67	34	1	..	345	26	1	25	1,098	1,064
2,554	882	2567	288	373	47	331	113	226	68	1,637	60	23	157	2,831	4,242
2,598	1,072	2,760	323	11	..	10	1	15	..	2,724	322	5	5	2,455	3,375
4,849	2,502	3,763	683	232	128	151	80	53	16	3,327	459	23	73	3,875	5,959
6,819	4,479	4,872	561	286	24	327	46	127	54	4,132	437	77	58	5,784	9,079
2,552	1,447	1,627	144	158	5	42	8	20	1	1,407	130	64	33	2,232	3,201
338,529	191,771	219,892	18,142	10,663	344	14,115	3,980	5,197	580	189,918	13,238	1,585	1,350	284,765	393,168
9,720	4,331	6,944	402	37	3	69	10	123	13	6,715	376	26	19	6,696	9,457
16,988	8,289	13,966	1,564	1,804	81	2,876	1,096	750	53	8,536	334	147	174	17,057	25,775
304,919	175,455	193,980	15,868	8,488	258	10,610	2,796	4,076	449	170,806	12,365	1,383	1,118	253,952	347,662
6,902	3,696	5,003	308	334	2	560	78	248	65	3,861	163	29	39	7,059	10,274

Location Code no.		Name of Town	Area of town in Km.²	No. of Occupied Residential Houses	No. of Households	Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population)			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
180		*Patratu							*See Patratu Urban Agglomeration*			
		PATRATU URBAN AGGLOMERATION	45.24	20,418	22,001	99,990	58,431	41,559	9,596	7,043	5,450	4,732
(i)	28/VII	*Patratu (C.T.)	20.98	5,814	5,928	29,210	16,916	12,294	1,515	1,219	801	716
(ii)	28/VI	*Saunda (C.T.)	24.26	14,604	16,073	70,780	41,515	29,265	8,081	5,824	4,649	4,016
181		Phulwari							*See Patna Urban Agglomeration*			
182	7/VI	*Piro (N.A.C.)*	6.47	1,731	2,049	14,068	7,383	6,685	803	739	12	6
183		Purnia							*See Purnia Urban Agglomeration*			
		PURNIA URBAN AGGLOMERATION	60.26	17,498	17,952	109,875	60,358	49,517	5,332	4,605	2,371	2,122
(i)	21/III	Kasba (N.A.C.)	15.74	3,251	3,374	18,731	9,895	8,836	706	606	304	294
(ii)	21/I	Purnia (M)	44.52	14,247	14,578	91,144	50,463	40,681	4,626	3,999	2,067	1,828
184	5/V	*Rafiganj (N.A.C.)	4.56	1,740	2,236	14,630	7,485	7,145	958	898	7	6
185	2/II	Rajgir (M)	50.23	2,877	2,945	18,034	9,555	8,479	2,626	2,338	..	..
186	25/IX	Rajmahal (N.A.C.)	4.22	2,034	2,108	12,426	6,512	5,914	451	440	90	73
187		Ramgarh Cantonment.							*See Ramgarh Urban Agglomeration*			
		RAMGARH URBAN AGGLOMERATION	50.24	10,352	11,502	65,268	38,114	27,154	4,194	3,528	3,855	3,390
(i)	28/VIII	*Barkakana (C.T.)	6.88	1,954	2,000	11,116	6,073	5,043	531	430	1,047	959
(ii)	28/IV	Ramgarh Cantonment.	34.46	6,084	6,838	41,257	24,814	16,443	2,052	1,717	1,956	1,718
(iii)	28/V	*Sirka (C.T.)	8.90	2,314	2,664	12,895	7,227	5,668	1,611	1,351	852	713
188		Ranchi							*See Ranchi Urban Agglomeration*			
		RANCHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	182.09	76,250	85,180	502,771	275,823	226,948	10,962	9,283	53,848	51,305
(i)	30/II	*Kanke (C.T.)	4.90	1,681	1,764	13,145	7,410	5,735	237	185	1,933	1,873
(ii)	30/I	Ranchi (M. C.)	177.19	74,569	83,416	489,626	268,413	221,213	10,725	9,098	51,915	49,432
189	12/IV	Raxaul Bazar(M)	5.82	2,921	3,431	20,409	11,195	9,214	712	680	..	..
190	8/II	Revelganj(M)	12.48	2,445	3,181	20,454	10,352	10,102	1,089	1,023	..	..
191	17/IV	Rosera (M)	1.03	2,446	3,089	18,599	9,725	8,874	1,255	1,036	..	..
192	20/I	Saharsa (M)	19.13	8,477	9,454	57,580	32,105	25,475	2,886	2,552	64	26
193	25/VIII	Sahibganj(M)	5.14	6,273	6,844	45,154	24,519	20,635	2,588	2,298	493	290
194	17/I	Samastipur(M)**	3.45	7,075	7,782	47,232	26,464	20,768	3,126	2,632	86	61
195		*Saraidhela*							*See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration*			
196	6/I	Sasaram (M)	10.90	8,842	10,478	73,457	39,132	34,325	2,862	2,459	420	382
197		*Saunda							*See Patratu Urban Agglomeration*			
198	31/VIII	Seraikela(M)	3.91	1,264	1,448	7,865	4,291	3,574	188	149	271	153
199	7/IV	*Shahpur (N.A.C.)*	11.04	1,041	1,203	9,307	4,829	4,478	630	551	11	13
200	23/VIII	Sheikhpura (M)	27.37	4,111	4,553	29,874	15,574	14.300	2,515	2,357	4	3
201	4/III	Sherghati (N.A.C.)	10.84	2,360	2,933	20,289	10,652	9,637	1,743	1,591	8	12
202		Sijua							*See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration*			
203	2/III	*Silao (N.A.C.)*	8.14	1,668	1,884	12,891	6,576	6,315	1,084	962	..	..
204	30/VIII	Simdega (N.A.C.)	39.94	3,038	3,232	18,444	9,748	8,696	474	411	4,635	4,422

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

Literates		MAIN WORKERS										Marginal Workers		Non-workers	
		Total Main Workers (I—IX)		Cultivators (I)		Agricultural Labourers (II)		Household Industry—Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs [V (a)]		Other Workers [III, IV, V (b) and VI to IX]					
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
32,141	13,179	28,763	1,345	861	66	467	89	277	7	27,158	1,183	203	116	29,465	40,098
11,326	5,109	8,439	438	513	61	295	30	80	3	7,551	344	71	46	8,406	11,810
20,815	8,070	20,324	907	348	5	172	59	197	4	19,607	839	132	70	21,059	28,288
4,221	1,738	2,980	58	752	2	821	11	167	6	1,240	39	112	45	4,291	6,582
34,452	18,660	29,144	2,814	3,420	88	4,806	1,537	288	86	20,630	1,103	213	535	31,001	46,168
5,003	2,456	4,941	871	849	26	1,251	562	113	63	2,728	220	67	272	4,887	7,693
29,449	16,204	24,203	1,943	2,571	62	3,555	975	175	23	17,902	883	146	263	26,114	38,475
4,592	2,411	3,308	229	277	16	333	89	277	41	2,421	83	19	59	4,158	6,857
4,985	1,950	4,240	938	929	61	964	454	156	93	2,191	330	81	72	5,234	7,469
3,040	1,691	3,104	258	667	9	998	122	99	18	1,340	109	18	27	3,390	5,629
23,229	9,570	20,537	1,079	1,327	200	253	103	156	26	18,801	750	154	445	17,423	25,630
4,045	2,264	2,592	279	299	141	49	48	31	13	2,213	77	22	8	3,459	4,756
16,027	6,186	14,536	558	962	59	175	53	117	13	13,282	433	122	437	10,156	15,448
3,157	1,120	3,409	242	66	..	29	2	8	..	3,306	240	10	..	3,808	5,426
199,241	118,156	118,940	12,123	4,592	383	3,435	898	1,843	177	109,070	10,665	569	1,075	156,314	213,750
5,748	3,139	2,082	502	69	4	79	26	70	15	1,864	457	14	2	5,314	5,231
193,493	115,017	116,858	11,621	4,523	379	3,356	872	1,773	162	107,206	10,208	555	1,073	151,000	208,519
5,635	2,417	5,343	310	680	2	735	47	128	14	3,800	247	2	126	5,850	8,778
5,108	1,558	4,353	593	1,732	47	1,203	354	143	87	1,775	105	32	18	5,967	9,491
5,766	2,664	4,288	536	378	19	211	36	260	98	3,439	383	26	71	5,411	8,267
18,928	8,728	14,353	1,089	2,370	41	2,603	641	228	15	9,152	392	81	95	17,671	24,291
16,986	9,800	9,080	469	674	4	579	90	257	23	7,570	352	374	57	15,065	20,109
19,490	11,444	11,374	553	246	3	535	30	188	22	10,411	498	35	7	15,055	20,208
23,593	13,058	15,378	745	1,329	18	806	38	720	53	12,523	636	107	13	23,647	30,567
3,198	1,716	1,744	182	273	14	36	19	145	9	1,290	140	183	89	2,364	3,303
2,318	726	1,986	186	649	15	565	84	108	9	664	78	1	11	2,842	4,281
7,588	3,290	6,927	952	1,932	83	1,545	632	317	46	3,133	191	153	104	8,494	13,244
5,965	3,438	4,224	465	734	40	623	255	159	35	2,708	135	69	81	6,369	9,091
3,430	1,534	2,979	855	738	7	620	412	352	51	1,269	385	7	8	3,590	5,452
6,036	3,788	4,154	480	918	49	651	109	128	17	2,457	305	18	132	5,576	8,084

TOWNWISE PRIMARY

	Location Code no.	Name of Town	Area of town in Km.²	No. of occupied Residential Houses	No. of Households	Total Population (including Institutional and Houseless Population)			Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes	
						P	M	F	M	F	M	F
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
205		Sindri							*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*			
206	31/IX	*Sini (C.T.)	2.02	1,234	1,274	5,976	3,286	2,690	374	353	187	135
207		*Sirka							*"See Ramgarh Urbon Agglomeration"*			
208		Sitamarhi							*"See Sitamarhi Urban Agglomeration"*			
		SITAMARHI URBAN AGGLOMERATION	10.05	6,456	7,161	47,032	25,764	21,268	2,034	1,744	6	5
	(i) 13/II	Dumra (N.A.C.)	2.28	1,355	1,471	8,582	4,923	3,659	589	449	3	2
	(ii) 13/I	Sitamarhi(M)@	7.77	5,101	5,670	38,450	20,841	17,609	1,445	1,295	3	3
209	9/I	Siwan (M)	3.14	5,555	6,708	51,284	27,402	23,882	1,470	1,297	335	289
210	8/III	*Sonepur (N.A.C.)*	8.27	2,602	3,391	20,363	11,007	9,356	1,514	1,346	13	3
211	12/III	Sugauli (N.A.C.)	19.25	2,801	3,416	19,644	10,557	7,087	858	752	5	3
212	24/II	Sultanganj (N.A.C.)	12.34	3,251	3,537	22,578	11,988	10,590	1,254	1,181	1	..
213	20/II	Supaul (M)	22.43	4,135	4,783	30,732	16,579	14,153	1,674	1,631	3	2
214	16/IV	Teghra (C.T.)	7.29	2,455	4,633	29,380	14,919	14,461	1,363	1,394	3	4
215	27/IX	*Tenu (C.T.)*	5.53	628	628	2,441	1,476	965	166	121	60	46
216		Tenu Dam-*cum*-Kathhara							*"See Gumia Urban Agglomeration"*			
217	21/IX	*Thakurganj (N.A.C.)*	10.50	1,874	2,044	10,760	5,949	4,811	444	390	46	32
218	4/IV	Tikari (M)	2.66	1,452	1,823	12,281	6,394	5,887	739	709	5	8
219		Tisra							*"See Dhanbad Urban Agglomeration"*			
220	3/III	Warisaligani (N.A.C.)	13.11	2,409	2,699	18,882	9,988	8,894	1,465	1,302	..	..

Note : (i) Town as treated as such for the first time in 1971 Census which continue as towns in 1981 Census are shown with asterisk (*)on their left.

(ii) Town as treated as such for the first time in 1981 Census are printed in *italics*

(iii) The abbreviations have been used for the status of towns—

MC—Municipal Corporation

M—Municipalities

CB—Cantonment Board

NAC—Notified Area Committee

CT—Census Town

@Includes figures of Rajopatti-Dumra Talkhapur Dumra outgrowths.

**Includes figures of Railway Colony.

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd*

Literates		MAIN WORKERS													
		Total Main Workers (I—IX)		Cultivators (I)		Agricultural Labourers (II)		Household Industry—Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs [V (a)]		Other Workers [III, IV ,V(b) and VI to IX]		Marginal Workers		Non-workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
2,397	1,342	1,499	116	44	11	57	36	10	1	1,388	68	90	17	1,697	2,557
15,200	7,840	11,857	496	815	13	1,187	28	271	35	9,584	420	59	27	13,848	20,745
3,439	2,188	2,737	100	158	1	236	..	22	..	1,821	99	1	..	2,685	3,559
11,761	5,652	9,620	396	657	12	951	28	249	35	7,763	321	58	27	11,163	17,186
17,441	10,139	11,468	525	465	2	360	25	418	66	10,225	432	15	37	15,919	23,320
6,501	2,709	4,467	208	468	6	801	70	82	1	3,116	131	11	9	6,529	9,139
4,482	1,947	5,251	287	1,325	20	1,761	190	136	13	2,029	64	22	179	5,784	8,621
6,529	3,348	5,262	679	764	38	1,297	410	291	52	2,910	177	58	311	6,668	9,600
8,279	3,363	7,562	1,026	1,502	68	1,939	748	244	67	3,877	143	66	75	8,951	13,052
6,820	3,171	7,038	552	1,689	46	2,510	391	200	26	2,637	89	90	162	77,91	13,747
1,036	422	836	39	1	..	7	..	6	..	822	39	..	3	640	923
3,081	1,541	3,182	234	502	11	643	110	125	12	1,912	101	2	20	2,765	4,557
4,067	2,268	2,609	170	253	3	233	34	146	26	1,977	107	27	102	3,758	5,615
5,302	2,237	4,736	767	1,294	96	1,049	561	430	26	1,963	84	45	58	5,207	8,069

Appendices

APPENDIX I

Location of towns arranged in alphabetical order

Serial no.	Name of the town with location code	Name of Development Block	Name of District
1	2	3	4
1	*Adityapur 31/XI	Adityapur	Singhbhum
2	Angarpathar 26/XXIII	Baghmara-*cum*-Katras	Dhanbad
3	Araria 21/IV	Araria	Purnia
4	Arrah 7/I	Arrah	Bhojpur
5	Aurangabad 5/I	Aurangabad	Aurangabad
6	Bagaha 11/IV	Bagaha	Paschim Champaran
7	*Bagbera 31/XIV	Golmuri-*cum*-Jugsalai	Singhbhum
8	*Bahadurganj* 21/VIII	Bahadurganj	Purnia
9	*Bairgania 13/IV	Bairgaia	Sitamarhi
10	Bakhtiarpur 1/XI	Bakhtiarpur	Patna
11	Banka 24/V	Banka	Bhagalpur
12	Banmankhi Bazar 21/II	Banmankhi	Purnia
13	Barahiya 23/X	Barahiya	Munger
14	*Barauli* 10/III	Barauli	Gopalganj
15	Barauni 16/III	Barauni	Begusarai
16	*Barauni I.O.C. Township . . 16/II	Begusarai	Begusarai
17	Barbigha 23/IX	Barbigha	Munger
18	Barh 1/X	Barh	Patna
19	*Bariarpur 23/III	Jamalpur	Munger
20	*Barkakana 28/VIII	Patratu	Hazaribag
21	Barki Saraiya 27/II	Bagodar	Giridih
22	*Barughutu 28/III	Mandu	Hazaribag
23	*Basukinath* 25/XI	Jarmundi	Santhal Pargana
24	Begusarai 16/I	Begusarai	Begusarai
25	*Behea 7/III	Behea	Bhojpur
26	*Belsand* 13/III	Belsand	Sitamarhi
27	Bermo 27/III	Bermo	Giridih
28	Bettiah 11/I	Bettiah	Pashchim Champaran
29	Bhabua 6/VI	Bhabua	Rohtas
30	Bhagalpur 24/I	Jagdishpur	Bhagalpur
31	*Bhagatdih 26/X	Jharia-*cum*-Jorapokhar-*cum*-Sindri	Dhanbad
32	*Bhojudih* 26/XXX	Chandankiyari	Dhanbad
33	Bhowrah 26/XI	Jharia-*cum*-Jorapokhar-*cum*-Sindri	Dhanbad
34	*Bhuli 26/II	Dhanbad-*cum*-Kenduadih-*cum*-Jagta	Dhanbad
35	Bihar 2/I	Bihar	Nalanda
36	*Bihariganj 20/VII	Kishanganj	Saharsa
37	Bikramganj 6/III	Bikramganj	Rohtas
38	Birpur 20/III	Basantpur	Saharsa
39	Bodh Gaya 4/II	Bodh Gaya	Gaya
40	Bokaro 27/VII	Bermo	Giridih
41	*Bokaro Steel City 26/XXIV	Chas	Dhanbad
42	*Borio Bazar* 25/XII	Borio	Santhal Pargana
43	Bundu 30/VII	Bundu	Ranchi
44	Buxar 7/VII	Buxar	Bhojpur
45	Chaibasa 31/I	Chaibasa	Singhbhum
46	Chaitudih 26/XXI	Baghmara-*cum*-Katras	Dhanbad
47	Chakia 12/V	Chakia (Pipra)	Purba Champaran
48	Chakradharpur 31/VII	Chakradharpur	Singhbhum

APPENDIX I—*contd.*

Serial no.	Name of the town with location code		Name of Development Block	Name of District
1	2		3	4
49	*Chakulia	31/XVI	Chakulia	Singhbhum
50	*Chandaur*	26/XXIX	Baghmara-*cum*-Katras	Dhanbad
51	*Chandrapura	27/VIII	Bermo	Giridih
52	Chanpatia	11/II	Chanpatia	Pashchim Champaran
53	Chapra	8/I	Chapra	Saran
54	Chas	26/XXVI	Chas	Dhanbad
55	Chatra	28/IX	Chatra	Hazaribag
56	*Chhota Gobindpur*	31/XXII	Golmuri-cum-Jugsalai	Singhbhum
57	*Chiria*	31/XIX	Manoharpur	Singhbhum
58	Chirkunda	26/XVI	Nirsa-*cum*-Chirkunda	Dhanbad
59	Colgong	24/III	Colgong	Bhagalpur
60	Dalsinghsarai	17/II	Dalsinghsarai	Samastipur
61	Daltonganj	29/I	Daltonganj	Palamu
62	Darbhanga	18/I	Darbhanga	Darbhanga
63	Daudnagar	5/IV	Daudnagar	Aurangabad
64	Dehri	6/V	Dehri	Rohtas
65	Deoghar	25/IV	Deoghar	Santhal Pargana
66	*Deorikalan*	29/VI	Hussainabad	Palamu
67	Dhanbad	26/I	Dhanbad-*cum*-Kenduadih-*cum*-Jagta	Dhanbad
68	*Dighwara*	8/IV	Dighwara	Saran
69	Dinapur Cantonment	1/VIII	Dinapur-*cum*-Khagaul	Patna
70	Dinapur Nizamat	1/VI	Dinapur-*cum*-Khagaul	Patna
71	Dumarkunda	26/XVII	Nirsa-*cum*-Chirkunda	Dhanbad
72	Dumka	25/I	Dumka	Santhal Pargana
73	Dumra	13/II	Dumra	Sitamarhi
74	Dumraon	7/VIII	Dumraon	Bhojpur
75	*Emlo*	27/VI	Bermo	Giridih
76	Fatwah	1/II	Fatwah	Patna
77	Forbesganj	21/V	Forbesganj	Purnia
78	*Gadhra*	31/XXI	Golmuri-*cum*-Jugsalai	Singhbhum
79	Garhwa	29/V	Garhwa	Palamu
80	Gaya	4/I	Gaya Town Development Block	Gaya
81	Ghatshila	31/XV	Ghatshila	Singhbhum
82	*Gidi*	28/II	Churchu	Hazaribag
83	Giridih	27/I	Giridih	Giridih
84	Godda	25/VII	Godda	Santhal Pargana
85	*Gogri Jamalpur	23/XII	Gogri	Munger
86	Gomoh	26/XXV	Topchanchi	Dhanbad
87	Gopalganj	10/I	Gopalganj	Gopalganj
88	Gua	31/IV	Noamundi (Barajamda)	Singhbhum
89	*Gumia	27/X	Gumia	Giridih
90	Gumla	30/IX	Gumla	Ranchi
91	Hajipur	15/I	Hajipur	Vaishali
92	Hazaribag	28/I	Hazaribag	Hazaribag
93	*Hilsa	2/IV	Hilsa	Nalanda
94	Hisua	3/II	Hisua	Nawada
95	Hussainabad	29/II	Hussainabad	Palamu
96	*Islampur*	2/V	Islampur	Nalanda
97	*Itaki*	30/X	Bero	Ranchi
98	*Jadugora	31/XVIII	Musabani	Singhbhum
99	Jagdishpur	7/II	Jagdishpur	Bhojpur
100	Jainagar	19/II	Jainagar	Madhubani
101	Jamadoba	26/XIV	Jharia-*cum*-Jorapokhar-*cum*-Sindri	Dhanbad
102	Jamalpur	23/II	Jamalpur	Munger
103	*Jamhaur*	5/II	Aurangabad	Aurangabad
104	Jamshedpur	31/XII	Golmuri-*cum*-Jugsalai	Singhbhum

APPENDIX I—*contd.*

Serial no.	Name of the town with location code	Name of Development Block	Name of District
1	2	3	4
105	Jamtara 25/II	Jamtara	Santhal Pargana
106	Jamui 23/V	Jamui	Munger
107	*Janakpur Road (Pupri) . . . 13/V	Pupri	Sitamarhi
108	Jaridih Bazar 28/IV	Bermo	Giridih
109	Jasidih 25/V	Deoghar	Santhal Pargana
110	Jehanabad 4/V	Jehanabad	Gaya
111	Jhajha 23/VI	Jhajha	Munger
112	*Jhanjharpur* 19/III	Jhanjharpur	Madhubani
113	Jharia 26/VIII	Jharia-*cum*-Jorapokhar-*cum*-Sindri	Dhanbad
114	Jhinkpani 31/II	Jhinkpani	Singhbhum
115	Jhumri Tilaiya 28/X	Kodarma	Hazaribag
116	Jogabani 21/VI	Forbesganj	Purnia
117	Jorapokhar 26/IX	Jharia-*cum*-Jorapokhar-*cum*-Sindri	Dhanbad
118	Jugsalai 31/XIII	Golmuri-*cum*-Jugsalai	Singhbhum
119	*Kanke 30/II	Kanke	Ranchi
120	Kargali 27/V	Bermo	Giridih
121	Kasba 21/III	Kasba	Purnia
122	Katihar 22/I	Katihar	Katihar
123	Katras-*cum*-Salanpur . . . 26/XX	Baghmara-*cum*-Katras	Dhanbad
124	*Kenduadih 26/VI	Dhanbad-*cum*-Kenduadih-*cum*-Jagta	Dhanbad
125	Kerkend 26/V	Dhanbad-*cum*-Kenduadih-*cum*-Jagta	Dhanbad
126	Khagaria 23/XI	Khagaria	Munger
127	Khagaul 1/VII	Dinapur-*cum*-Khagaul	Patna
128	Kharagpur 23/IV	Kharagpur	Munger
129	Kharsawan 31/X	Kharsawan	Singhbhum
130	Khelari 30/IV	Burmu	Ranchi
131	Khunti 30/VI	Khunti	Ranchi
132	*Khusrupur* 1/III	Fatwah	Patna
133	*Kiriburu 31/V	Noamundi (Barajamda)	Singhbhum
134	Kishanganj 21/VII	Kishanganj	Purnia
135	*Koath 6/II	Dawath	Rohtas
136	*Koilwar* 7/V	Koilwar	Bhojpur
137	Kumardhubi 26/XV	Nirsa-*cum*-Chirkunda	Dhanbad
138	Lakhisarai 23/VII	Lakhisarai	Munger
139	Lalganj 15/II	Lalganj	Vaishali
140	Latehar 29/III	Latehar	Palamu
141	Lauthaha 12/II	Motihari	Purba Champaran
142	Lohardaga 30/III	Lohardaga	Ranchi
143	Loyabad 26/III	Dhanbad-*cum*-Kenduadih-*cum*-Jagta	Dhanbad
144	Madhepura 20/V	Madhepura	Saharsa
145	Madhubani 19/I	Madhubani	Madhubani
146	Madhupur 25/VI	Madhupur	Santhal Pargana
147	Maharajganj 9/III	Maharajganj	Siwan
148	Mahnar Bazar 15/III	Mahnar	Vaishali
149	*Mairwa 9/II	Mairwa	Siwan
150	Maithon 26/XVIII	Nirsa-*cum*-Chirkunda	Dhanbad
151	*Malkera* 26/XXII	Baghmara-*cum*-Katras	Dhanbad
152	*Maner* . . . . . I/IX	Maner	Patna
153	*Mango* 31/XX	Golmuri-*cum*-Jugsalai	Singhbhum
154	*Manihari* 22/II	Manihari	Katihar
155	*Masaurhi 1/V	Masaurhi	Patna
156	*Meghahatuburu* 31/VI	Noamundi (Barajamda)	Singhbhum
157	Mihijam 25/III	Jamtara	Santhal Pargana

APPENDIX I—*contd.*

Serial no.	Name of the town with location code		Name of Development Block	Name of District
1	2		3	4
158	Mirganj	10/II	Uchkagaon	Gopalganj
159	*Mohiuddinagar*	17/III	Mohiuddinagar	Samastipur
160	Mokameh	1/XII	Mokameh	Patna
161	Motihari	12,I	Motihari	Purba Champaran
162	Munger	23/I	Munger	Munger
163	Muri	30/V	Silli	Ranchi
164	Murliganj	20/VI	Murliganj	Saharsa
165	Musabani	31/XVII	Musabani	Singhbhum
166	Muzaffarpur	14/I	Musahri	Muzaffarpur
167	*Nabinagar	5/III	Nabinagar	Aurangabad
168	Narkatiaganj	11/III	Narkatiaganj	Paschim Champaran
169	Narsiganj	6/IV	Nasriganj	Rohtas
170	Naugachhia	24/IV	Naugachhia	Bhagalpur
171	Nawada	3/I	Nawada	Nawada
172	Netarhat	29/IV	Mahuadanr	Palamu
173	Nirmali	20/IV	Nirmali	Saharsa
174	*Nirsa*	26/XXVIII	Nirsa-*cum*-Chirkunda	Dhanbad
175	Noamundi	31/III	Noamundi (Barajamda)	Singhbhum
176	Pakaur	25/X	Pakaur	Santhal Pargana
177	Panchet	26/XIX	Nirsa-*cum*-Chirkunda	Dhanbad
178	*Pathardih	26/XII	Jharia-*cum*-Jorapokhar-*cum* Sindri	Dhanbad
179	Patna	1/I	Patna Rural	Patna
180	*Patratu	28/VII	Patratu	Hazaribag
181	Phulwari	1/IV	Phulwari	Patna
182	*Piro*	7/VI	Piro	Bhojpur
183	Purnia	21/I	Purnia East	Purnia
184	*Rafiganj	5/V	Rafiganj	Aurangabad
185	Rajgir	2/II	Rajgir	Nalanda
186	Rajmahal	25/IX	Rajmahal	Santhal Pargana
187	Ramgarh Cantonment	28/IV	Ramgarh	Hazaribag
188	Ranchi	30/I	Kanke	Ranchi
189	Raxaul Bazar	12/IV	Raxaul	Purba Champaran
190	Revelganj	8/II	Revelganj	Saran
191	Rosera	17/IV	Rosera	Samastipur
192	Saharsa	20/I	Kahara	Saharsa
193	Sahibganj	25/VIII	Sahibganj	Santhal Pargana
194	Samastipur	17/I	Samastipur	Samastipur
195	*Saraidhela*	26/XXVII	Dhanbad-*cum*-Kenduadih-*cum*-Jagta	Dhanbad
196	Sasaram	6/I	Sasaram	Rohtas
197	*Saunda	28/VI	Patratu	Hazaribag
198	Seraikela	31/VIII	Seraikela	Singhbhum
199	*Shahpur*	7/IV	Shahpur	Bhojpur
200	Sheikhpura	23/VIII	Sheikhpura	Munger
201	Sherghati	4/III	Sherghati	Gaya
202	Sijua	26/IV	Dhanbad-*cum*-Kenduadih *cum*-Jagta	Dhanbad

APPENDIX I—*contd.*

Serial no.	Name of the town with location code		Name of Development Block	Name of District
1	2		3	4
203	*Silao*	2/III	Rajgir	Nalanda
204	Simdega	30/VIII	Simdega	Ranchi
205	Sindri	26/VII	Jharia-*cum*-Jorapokhar-*cum*-Sindri	Dhanbad
206	*Sini	31/IX	Seraikela	Singhbhum
207	*Sirka	28/V	Ramgarh	Hazaribag
208	Sitamarhi	13/I	Dumra	Sitamarhi
209	Siwan	9/I	Siwan	Siwan
210	*Sonepur*	8/III	Sonepur	Saran
211	Sugauli	12/III	Sugauli	Purba Champaran
212	Sultanganj	24/II	Sultanganj	Bhagalpur
213	Supaul	20/II	Supaul	Saharsa
214	Teghra	16/IV	Teghra	Begusarai
215	*Tenu*	27/IX	Peterbar	Giridih
216	Tenu Dam-*cum*-Kathhara	27/XI	Gumia	Giridih
217	*Thakurganj*	21/IX	Thakurganj	Purnia
218	Tikari	4/IV	Tikari	Gaya
219	Tisra	26/XIII	Jharia-*cum*-Jorapokhar-*cum*-Sindri	Dhanbad
220	Warisaliganj	3/III	Warisaliganj	Naawada

Notes : (i) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 Ceusus which continue as towns in 1981 census are shown with asteriks (*) on their left.

(ii) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1981 Census are printed in italics.

APPENDIX II

Towns arranged according to population size, 1981

Serial no.	Name of the Town	Serial no. in State alphabetical order	Population
1	2	3	4
1	Patna	179	813,963
2	Ranchi	188	489,626
3	Jamshedpur	104	457,061
4	Gaya	80	247,075
5	Bhagalpur	30	225,062
6	*Bokaro Steel City	41	224,099
7	Muzaffarpur	166	190,416
8	Darbhanga	62	176,301
9	Bihar	35	151,343
10	Munger	162	129.260
11	Arrah	4	125,111
12	Katihar	122	122,005
13	Dhanbad	67	120,221
14	Chapra	53	111,564
15	Purnia	183	91,144
16	Dehri	64	90,409
17	Hazaribag	92	80,155
18	Jamalpur	102	78,356
19	Kerkend	125	75,186
20	Sararam	196	73,457
21	Bettiah	28	72,167
22	*Saunda	197	70,780
23	Sindri	205	70,645
24	*Mango*	153	67,284
25	Giridih	83	65,444
26	Jorapokhar	117	65,156
27	Hajipur	91	62,520
28	Dinapur Nizamat	70	58,684
29	Motihari	161	57,911
30	Saharsa	192	57,580
31	Jharia	113	57,496
32	Begusarai	24	56,933
33	Barauni	15	56,366
34	*Adityapur	1	53,421
35	Deoghar	65	52,904
36	Daltonganj	61	51,952
37	Kishanganj	134	51,790
38	Siwan	209	51,284
39	Mokameh	160	51,047
40	Samastipur	194	47,232
41	Tisra	219	46,930
42	Jaridih Bazar	108	46,477
43	Chaibasa	45	45,751
44	Sahibganj	193	45,154
45	Madhubani	145	45,145
46	Jehanabad	110	44,635
47	Chakradharpur	48	44,532
48	Buxar	44	42,952
49	*Bagbera	7	42,710
50	Ramgarh Cantonment	187	41,257

APPENDIX II—*contd.*

Serial no.	Name of the Town	Serial no. in State alphabetical order	Population
1	2	3	4
51	*Bhuli	34	40,832
52	Chas	54	40,381
53	Lakhisarai	138	39,818
54	Nawada	171	38,759
55	Jhumri Tilaiya	115	38,705
56	Sitamarhi	208	38,450
57	Jamui	106	36,198
58	*Gumia	89	34,589
59	Khagaul	127	34,161
60	Jugsalai	118	34,119
61	Araria	3	33,363
62	Aurangabad	5	33,192
63	Bagaha	6	32,597
64	Barh	18	31,869
65	Bhowrah	33	31,695
66	Dumka	72	31,068
67	Supaul	213	30,732
68	Madhupur	146	30,077
69	Sheikhpura	200	29,874
70	Katras-*cum*-Salanpur	123	29,587
71	Dumraon	74	29,560
72	Musabani	165	29,413
73	Teghra	214	29,380
74	*Patratu	180	29,210
75	Forebesganj	77	28,260
76	Kumardhubi	137	27,826
77	Gopalganj	87	27,267
78	Barahiya	13	27,180
79	Loyabad	143	26,475
80	Mahnar Bazar	148	25,668
81	Jhajha	111	25,322
82	Khagaria	126	25,252
83	Ghatshila	81	25,175
84	Jamadoba	101	24,171
85	Kharagpur	128	24,842
86	Daudnagar	63	24,596
87	*Masaurhi	155	24,252
88	Narkatiaganj	168	23,701
89	Dinapur Cantonment	69	23,544
90	Barbigha	17	23,439
91	*Barauli*	14	23,401
92	Lohardaga	142	23,342
93	Naugachhia	170	23,235
94	Chatra	55	22,738
95	*Pathardih	178	22,720
96	Phulwari	181	22,712
97	Sultanganj	212	22,578
98	*Bairgania	9	22,562
99	*Bhagatdih	31	22,514
100	Banka	11	22,306
101	Gomoh	86	21,973
102	Gumla	90	21,798
103	Madhepura	144	21,742
104	Garhwa	79	21,514
105	*Hilsa	93	21,469
106	Fatwah	76	21,252
107	*Itaki*	97	20,810

APPENDIX II—*contd.*

Serial no.	Name of the Town	Serial no. in State alphabetical order	Population
1	2	3	4
108	Sijua	202	20,614
109	Bikramganj	37	20,570
110	Revelganj	190	20,454
111	Pakaur	176	20,431
112	Raxaul Bazar	189	20,409
113	*Sonepur*	210	20,363
114	Sherghati	201	20,289
115	Bhabua	29	19,896
116	Sugauli	211	19,644
117	Lalganj	139	19,535
118	*Islampur*	96	19,476
119	*Maner*	152	19,386
120	*Bihariganj	36	19,049
121	Bermo	27	18,901
122	*Gogri Jamalpur	85	18,896
123	Warisaliganj	220	18,882
124	Khunti	131	18,787
125	Kasba	121	18,731
126	Rosera	191	18,599
127	Jogabani	116	18,461
128	Simdega	204	18,444
129	Rajgir	185	18,034
130	Jagdishpur	99	17,621
131	Banmankhi Bazar	12	17,491
132	Mirganj	158	17337
133	*Dighwara*	68	17,072
134	Murliganj	164	16,804
135	*Bahadurganj*	8	16,786
136	Chanpatia	52	16,083
137	Bokaro	40	15,785
138	Bodh Gaya	39	15,724
139	*Chandrapura	51	15,580
140	Chirkunda	58	15,539
141	Hisua	94	15,420
142	*Jhanjharpur*	112	15,303
143	Maharajganj	147	15,196
144	*Chhota Gobindpur*	56	14,985
145	Godda	84	14,917
146	*Rafiganj	184	14,630
147	Mihijam	157	14,567
148	Hussainabad	95	14,441
149	Noamundi	175	14,376
150	*Piro*	182	14,068
151	Colgong	59	14,030
152	Jamtara	105	13,888
153	Bundu	43	13,876
154	Barki Saraiya	21	13,775
155	Maithon	150	13,511
156	Dalsinghsarai	60	13,413
157	Nasriganj	169	13,366
158	Kargali	120	13,313
159	Khelari	130	13,269
160	Tenu Dam-*cum*-Kathhara	216	13,159
161	*Kanke	119	13,145
162	*Gidi*	82	12,958
163	Birpur	38	12,953
164	*Sirka	207	12,895
165	*Silao*	203	12,891

APPENDIX II—*concld.*

Serial no.	Name of the Town	Serial no. in State alphabetical order	Population
1	2	3	4
166	*Manihari*	154	12,592
167	Latehar	140	12,535
168	Rajmahal	186	12,426
169	*Koath	135	12,397
170	*Barughutu	22	12,289
171	Tikari	218	12,281
172	*Saraidhela*	195	11,956
173	Jainagar	100	11,955
174	*Mairwa	149	11,946
175	*Barauni I.O.C. Township	16	11,672
176	*Behea	25	11,602
177	*Jadugora	98	11,540
178	Bakhtiarpur	10	11,358
179	*Barkakana	20	11,116
180	*Belsand*	26	10,804
181	*Thakurganj*	217	10,760
182	Gua	88	10,618
183	*Gadhra*	78	10,474
184	Jhinkpani	114	10,469
185	Dumarkunda	71	10,327
186	Nirmali	173	10,108
187	Chakia	47	9,608
188	*Basukinath*	23	9,368
189	Muri	163	9,312
190	*Shahpur*	199	9,307
191	*Bhojudih*	32	9,283
192	*Kiriburu	133	9,036
193	*Nirsa*	174	8,923
194	*Mohiuddinagar*	159	8,805
195	*Chakulia	49	8,712
196	Dumra	73	8,582
197	*Khusrupur*	132	8,461
198	*Bariarpur	19	8,251
199	*Koilwar*	136	7,936
200	Seraikela	198	7,865
201	*Nabinagar	167	7,473
202	*Emlo*	75	7,470
203	Panchet	177	7,301
204	*Janakpur Road (Pupri)	107	6,943
205	*Chandaur*	50	6,297
206	Jasidih	109	6,216
207	*Jamhaur*	103	5,996
208	*Sini	206	5,976
209	*Chiria*	57	5,756
210	*Kenduadih	124	5,470
211	Angarpathar	2	5,401
212	Lauthaha	141	5,301
213	Kharsawan	129	5,106
214	*Malkera*	151	5,094
215	*Borio Bazar*	42	5,077
216	*Deorikalan*	66	4,758
217	*Meghahatuburu*	156	3,319
218	Netarhat	172	2,908
219	*Tenu*	215	2,441
220	Chaitudih	46	2,077

Notes : (i) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 Census which continue as towns in 1981 Census are shown with asterisk (*) on their left.

(ii) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1981 Census are printed in *italics*.

APPENDIX III

Towns arranged districtwise according to population size, 1981

Serial no.	Name of the Town	Population
1	2	3
	PATNA DISTRICT	
1	Patna	813,963
2	Dinapur Nizamat	58,684
3	Mokameh	51,047
4	Khagaul	34,161
5	Barh	31,869
6	*Masaurhi	24,252
7	Dinapur Cantonment	23,544
8	Phulwari	22,712
9	Fatwah	21,252
10	*Maner*	19,386
11	Bakhtiarpur	11,358
12	*Khusrupur*	8,461
	NALANDA DISTRICT	
1	Bihar	151,343
2	*Hilsa	21,469
3	*Islampur*	19,476
4	Rajgir	18,034
5	*Silao*	12,891
	NAWADA DISTRICT	
1	Nawada	38,759
2	Warisaliganj	18,882
3	Hisua	15,420
	GAYA DISTRICT	
1	Gaya	247,075
2	Jehanabad	44,635
3	Sherghati	20,289
4	Bodh Gaya	15,724
5	Tikari	12,281
	AURANGABAD DISTRICT	
1	Aurangabad	33,192
2	Daudnagar	24,596
3	*Rafiganj	14,630
4	*Nabinagar	7,473
5	*Jamhaur*	5,996
	ROHTAS DISTRICT	
1	Dehri	90,409
2	Sasaram	73,457
3	Bikramganj	20,570
4	Bhabua	19,896
5	Nasriganj	13,366
6	*Koath	12,397

Serial no.	Name of the Town	Population
1	2	3
	BHOJPUR DISTRICT	
1	Arrah	125,111
2	Buxar	42,952
3	Dumraon	29,560
4	Jagdishpur	17,621
5	*Piro*	14,068
6	*Behea	11,602
7	*Shahpur*	9,307
8	*Koilwar*	7,936
	SARAN DISTRICT	
1	Chapra	111,564
2	Revelganj	20,454
3	*Sonepur*	20,363
4	*Dighwara*	17,072
	SIWAN DISTRICT	
1	Siwan	51,284
2	Maharajganj	15,196
3	*Mairwa	11,946
	GOPALGANJ DISTRICT	
1	Gopalganj	27,267
2	*Barauli*	23,401
3	Mirganj	17,337
	PASHCHIM CHAMPARAN DISTRICT	
1	Bettiah	72,167
2	Bagaha	32,597
3	Narkatiaganj	23,701
4	Chanpatia	16,083
	PURBA CHAMPARAN DISTRICT	
1	Motihari	57,911
2	Raxaul Bazar	20,409
3	Sugauli	19,644
4	Chakia	9,608
5	Lauthaha	5,301
	SITAMARHI DISTRICT	
1	Sitamarhi	38,450
2	*Bairgania	22,562
3	*Belsand*	10,804
4	Dumra	8,582
5	*Janakpur Road (Pupri)	6,943
	MUZAFFARPUR DISTRICT	
1	Muzaffarpur	190,416

APPENDIX III—*contd.*

Serial no.	Name of the Town	Population
1	2	3
	VAISHALI DISTRICT	
1	Hajipur	62,520
2	Mahnar Bazar	25,668
3	Lalganj	19,535
	BEGUSARAI DISTRICT	
1	Begusarai	56,633
2	Barauni	56,366
3	Teghra	29,380
4	*Barauni I.O.C. Township	11,672
	SAMASTIPUR DISTRICT	
1	Samastipur	47,232
2	Rosera	18,599
3	Dalsinghsarai	14,413
4	*Mohiuddinagar*	8,805
	DARBHANGA DISTRICT	
1	Darbhanga	176,301
	MADHUBANI DISTRICT	
1	Madhubani	45,145
2	*Jhanjharpur*	15,303
3	Jainagar	11,955
	SAHARSA DISTRICT	
1	Saharsa	57,580
2	Supaul	30,732
3	Madhepura	21,742
4	*Bihariganj	19,049
5	Murliganj	16,804
6	Birpur	12,953
7	Nirmali	10,108
	PURNIA DISTRICT	
1	Purnia	91,144
2	Kishanganj	51,790
3	Araria	33,363
4	Forbesganj	28,260
5	Kasba	18,731
6	Jogabani	18,461
7	Banmankhi Bazar	17,491
8	*Bahadurganj*	16,786
9	*Thakurganj*	10,760
	KATIHAR DISTRICT	
1	Katihar	122,005
2	*Manihari*	12,592
	MUNGER DISTRICT	
1	Munger	129,260
2	Jamalpur	78,356
3	Lakhisarai	39,818
4	Jamui	36,198
5	Sheikhpura	29,874
6	Barahiya	27,180
7	Jhajha	25,322
8	Khagaria	25,252
9	Kharagpur	24,842
10	Barbigha	23,439
11	*Gogri Jamalpur	18,896
12	*Bariarpur	8,251
	BHAGALPUR DISTRICT	
1	Bhagalpur	225,062
2	Naugachhia	23,235
3	Sultanganj	22,578
4	Banka	22,306
5	Colgong	14,030
	SANTHAL PARGANA DISTRICT	
1	Deoghar	52,904
2	Sahibganj	45,154
3	Dumka	31,068
4	Madhupur	30,077
5	Pakaur	20,431
6	Godda	14,917
7	Mihijam	14,567
8	Jamtara	13,888
9	Rajmahal	12,426
10	*Basukinath*	9,368
11	Jasidih	6,216
12	*Borio Bazar*	5,077
	DHANBAD DISTRICT	
1	*Bakaro Steel City	224,099
2	Dhanbad	120,221
3	Kerkend	75,186
4	Sindri	70,645
5	Jorapokhar	65,156
6	Jharia	57,496
7	Tisra	46,930
8	*Bhuli	40,832
9	Chas	40,381
10	Bhowrah	31,695
11	Katras-*cum*-Salanpur	29,587
12	Kumardhubi	27,826
13	Loyabad	26,475
14	Jamadoba	25,171
15	*Pathardih	22,720
16	*Bhagatdih	22,514
17	Gomoh	21,973
18	Sijua	20,614
19	Chirkunda	15,539
20	Maithon	13,511
21	*Saraidhela*	11,956
22	Dumarkunda	10,327
23	*Bhojudih*	9,283
24	*Nisra*	8,923
25	Panchet	7,301
26	*Chandaur*	6,297
27	*Kenduadih	5,470
28	Angarpathar	5,401
29	*Malkera*	5,094
30	Chaitudih	2,077

APPENDIX III—*concld.*

Serial no.	Name of the Town	Population
1	2	3
	GIRIDIH DISTRICT	
1	Giridhih	65,444
2	Jaridih Bazar	46,477
3	*Gumia	34,589
4	Bermo	18,901
5	Bokaro	15,785
6	*Chandrapura	15,580
7	Barki Saraiya	13,775
8	Kargali	13,313
9	Tenu Dam-*cum*-Kathhara	13,159
10	*Lalo*	7,470
11	*Tenu*	2,441
	HAZARIBAG DISTRICT	
1	Hazaribagh	80,155
2	*Saunda	70,780
3	Ramgarh Cantonment	41,257
4	Jhumri Tilaiya	38,705
5	*Patratu	29,210
6	Chatra	22,738
7	*Gidi*	12,958
8	*Sirka	12,895
9	*Barughutu	12,289
10	*Barkakana	11,116
	PALAMU DISTRICT	
1	Daltonganj	51,952
2	Garhwa	21,514
3	Hussainabad	14,441
4	Latehar	12,535
5	*Deorikalan*	4,758
6	Netarhat	2,908
	RANCHI DISTRICT	
1	Ranchi	489,626
2	Lohardaga	23,342
3	Gumla	21,798
4	*Italci*	20,810
5	Khunti	18,787
6	Simdega	18,444
7	Bundu	13,876
8	Khelari	13,269
9	*Kanke	13,145
10	Muri	9,312
	SINGHBHUM DISTRICT	
1	Jamshedpur	457,061
2	*Mango*	67,284
3	*Adityapur	53,421
4	Chaibasa	45,751
5	Chakradharpur	44,532
6	*Bagbera	42,710
7	Jugsalai	34,119
8	Musabani	29,413
9	Ghatshila	25,175
10	*Chhota Gobindpur*	14,985
11	Noamundi	14,376
12	*Jadugora	11,540
13	Gua	10,618
14	*Gadhra*	10,474
15	Jhinkpani	10,469
16	*Kiriburu	9,036
17	*Chakulia	8,712
18	Seraikela	7,855
19	*Sini	5,976
20	*Chiria*	5,756
21	Kharsawan	5,106
22	*Meghahatuburu*	3,319

APPENDIX IV

Towns showing their outgrowths with population

Serial no.	Name of the town with location code	Population of core town	Outgrowth	Population of outgrowth
1	2	3	4	5
1	Patna 1/I	776,371	(*i*) Pataliputra Housing Colony	3,736
			(*ii*) *Digha-Mainpura*	33,856
2	Sitamarhi 13/I	31,610	*Rajopatti-Dumra Talkhapur Dumra*	6,840
3	Samastipur 17/I	36,395	Samastipur Railway Colony	10,837
4	Katihar 22/I	104,781	Katihar Railway Colony	17,224
5	Chakradharpur 31/VII	29,272	Chakradharpur Railway Colony	15,260
6	Jamshedpur 31/XII	438,385	Tatanagar Railway Colony	18,676

Note: (i) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 Census which continue as towns in 1981 Census are shown with asterisk (*) on their left.

(ii) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1981 Census are printed in *italics*.

APPENDIX V

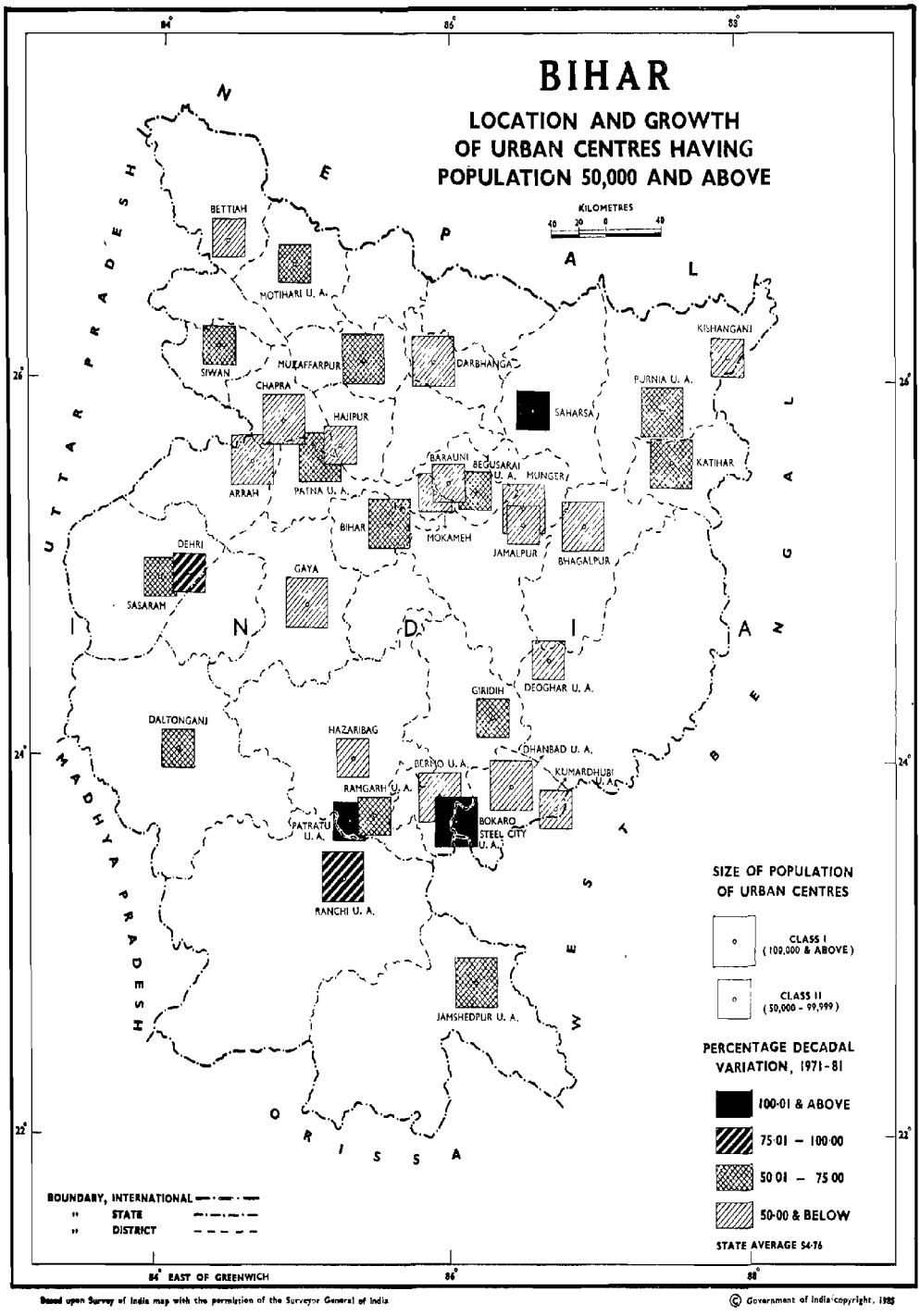
Places of tourist interest in the towns of the State

Serial no.	Name of Town	Place(s) of tourist interest
	PATNA DISTRICT	
1	Patna	Kumharar Excavation site, Patna Museum, Golghar Harmandir, Martyre's memorial, Quila House, Sadaquat Ashram, Khuda Baksha Oriental Library, Zoological Park.
2	*Khusrupur*	Shiva temple (Baikathpur).
3	*Maner*	Tomb of Shah or Makhdum Daulat Maneri and Ibrahim Khan
	NALANDA DISTRICT	
1	Bihar	Tomb of Malik Ibrahim Bayyus.
2	Rajgir	Hot springs, Shanti Stupa, Aerial Ropeway Chairlift, vultures Peak, Cyclopan walls, Swarn Bhandar Cave, Sapta, barni Cave, Old Fort, Jora Sandh ka Akhar. Nalandals Famous International monastic university (ruins of) located at Nalanda 15 Kms from Rajgir. Jain Mandir, Samoshranat Pawapuri (beautiful Jaintemple) situated 80 kms near east of Patna on Patna-Ranchi Road very near to Rajgir.
	GAYA DISTRICT	
1	Gaya	Vishnupad temple, Gaya Museum,
2	Bodh Gaya	Mahabodhi temple, Tibetan Monastery, Thai Temple, Japanese Temple, Burmese Temple, Chinese Temple, Archaeological Museum,
	ROHTAS DISTRICT	
1	Sasaram	Mausoleum of Sher Shah
	BHOJPUR DISTRICT	
1	Buxar	Ancient mount
	SITAMARHI DISTRICT	
1	Sitamarhi	Janki Temple
	BEGUSARAI DISTRICT	
1*	Barauni I.O.C. Township	Oil Refinery, Thermal Power, Fertilizers.
	MUNGER DISTRICT	
1	Munger	Sita Kund, Pir Pahar
2	Jamalpur	Kali Pahar
3	Kharagpur	Kharagpur Lake
	BHAGALPUR DISTRICT	
1	Bhagalpur	Digambar Jain Temple, Swetamber Jain Temple (both Inchampapuri).
2	Colgong	Rock Temple
3	Sultanganj	Temple of Ajgaibinath.
	SANTHAL PARGANA DISTRICT	
1	*Basukinath*	Shiv Temple
2	Deoghar	Shiv Temple (Baidyanath Temple), Shiv Ganga, Naulakha Temple, Leela Temple, Tapovan and Trikut (within the vicinity of Deoghar Town) Ram Krishna Mission vidyapeeth.
	DHANBAD DISTRICT	
1	Dhanbad	Central Mining Research Station, Central Fuel Research Institute, Topchanchi Lake (Situated 37 Kms from Dhanbad).
2	Sindri	Oil Refinery, Fertilizer.
3	Jharia	Rich Coal Fields.
4	Maithon	D.V.C. Dam.
5	Panchet	D.V.C. Dam
6	*Bokaro Steel City	Steel Plant
	GIRIDIH DISTRICT	
1	Tenu Dam-cum Kathhara	Dam-*cum*-Bridge.
2	*Gumia	Explosives Factory
	HAZARIBAG DISTRICT	
1	Hazaribag	Canary Hill, Observation Tower, National Park (25 kms. from Hazaribag)
2	*Patratu	Patratu Thermal Power Station
	PALAMU DISTRICT	
1	Netarhat	Hill Station (Famous for Sun-rise sun-set view).
	RANCHI DISTRICT	
1	Ranchi	Hundru falls (45 Kms. from Ranchi), Jonha falls (35 kms from Ranchi), Dassam ghagh falls (34 Kms. from Ranchi), Hirni Falls (75 Kms- from Ranchi) Ranchi Hill, Ranchi Lake.
	SINGHBHUM DISTRICT	
1	Noamundi	Shiva Temple and Water Fall (5-6 Kms from Noamundi Town).
2	Jamshedpur	Tata Iron and Steel Company, Tata Locomotive and Engineering Company, Tin Plate Company of India, Dimna Lake, Jubilee Park, Rivers meet, Dolma Hill Top.

Notes: (i) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 Census which continue as towns in 1981 Census are shown with asterisk (*) on their left.

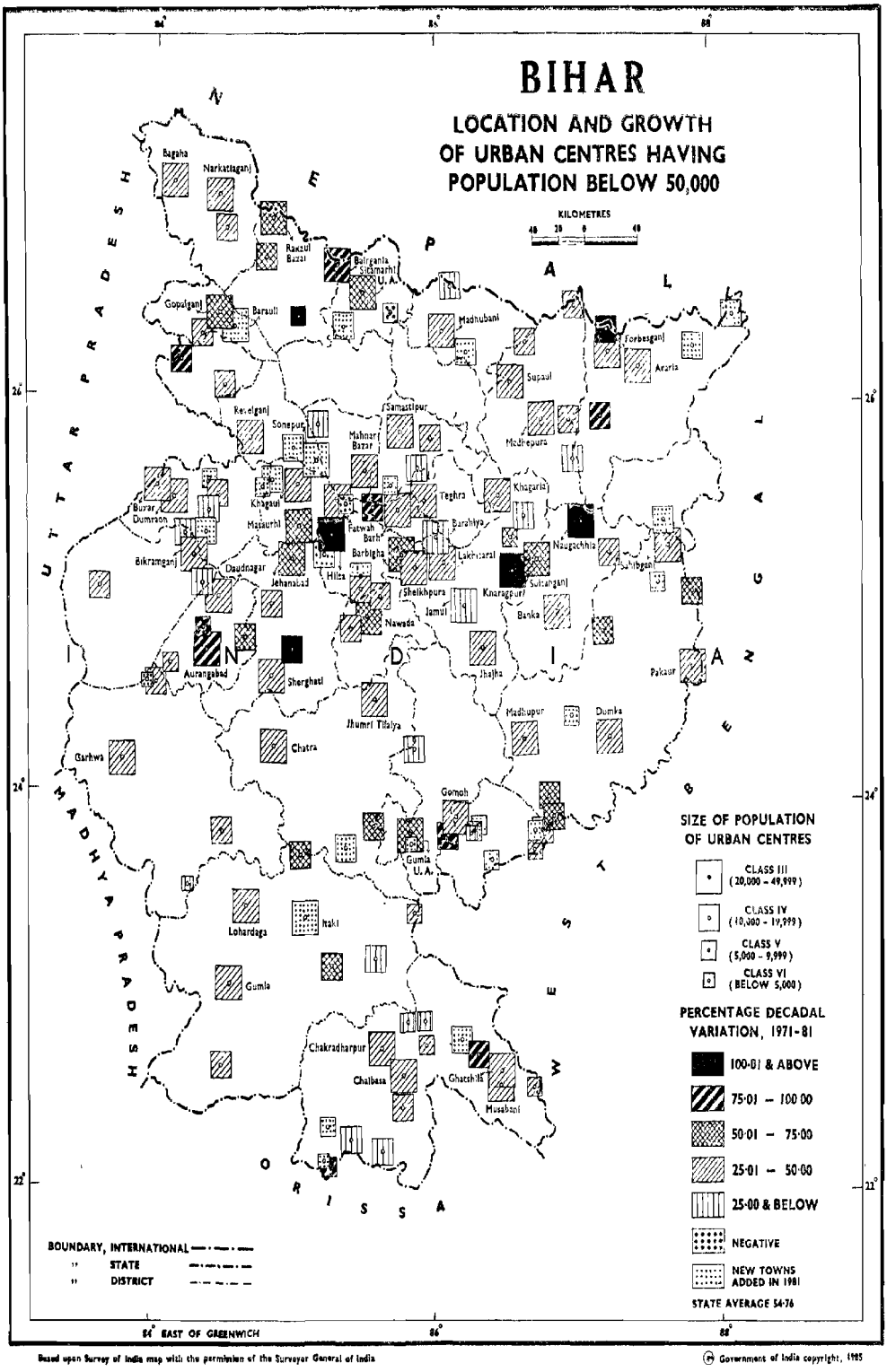
(ii) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1981 Census are printed in *italics*.

SECTION B
MAPS



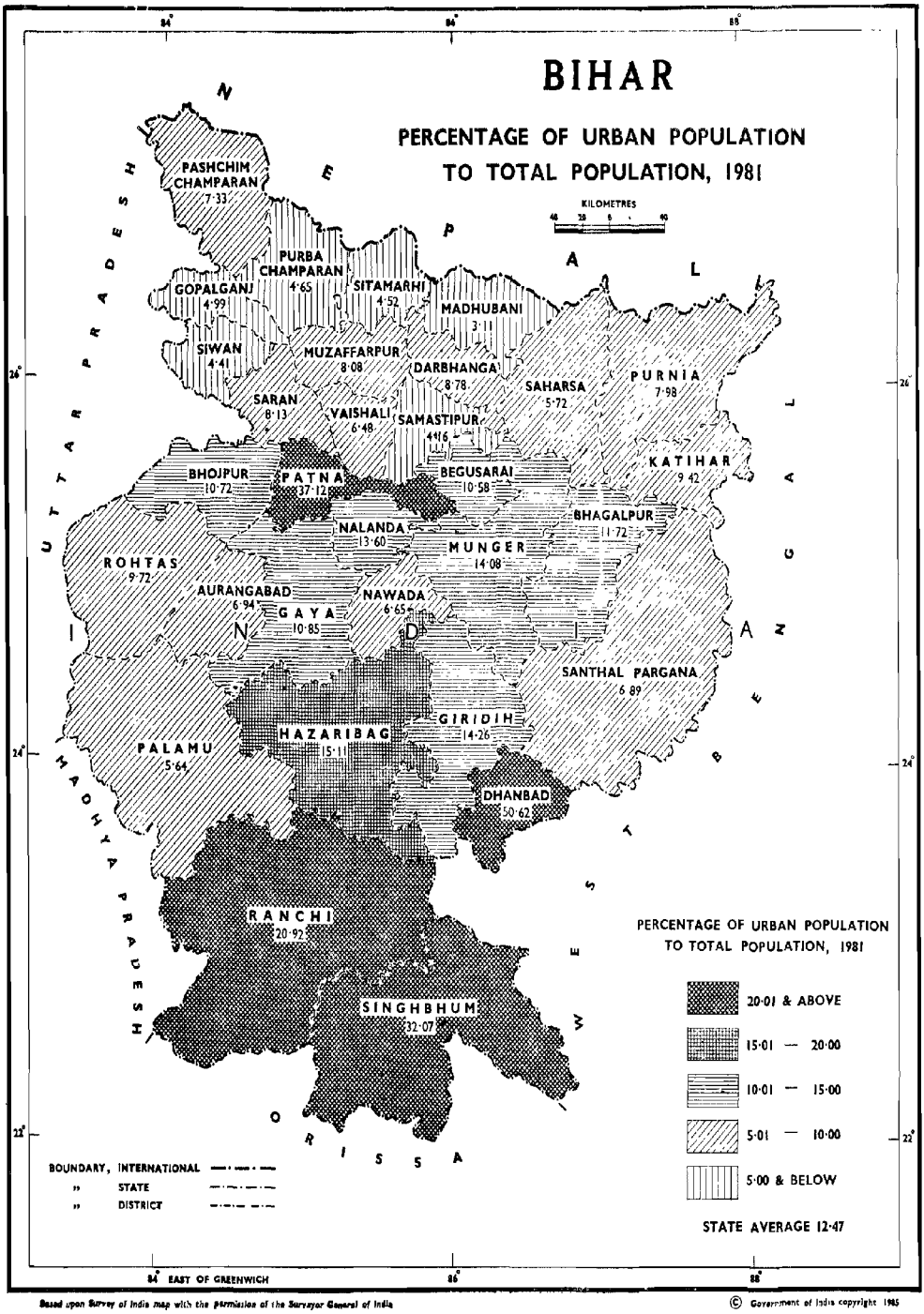
Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

© Government of India copyright, 1985

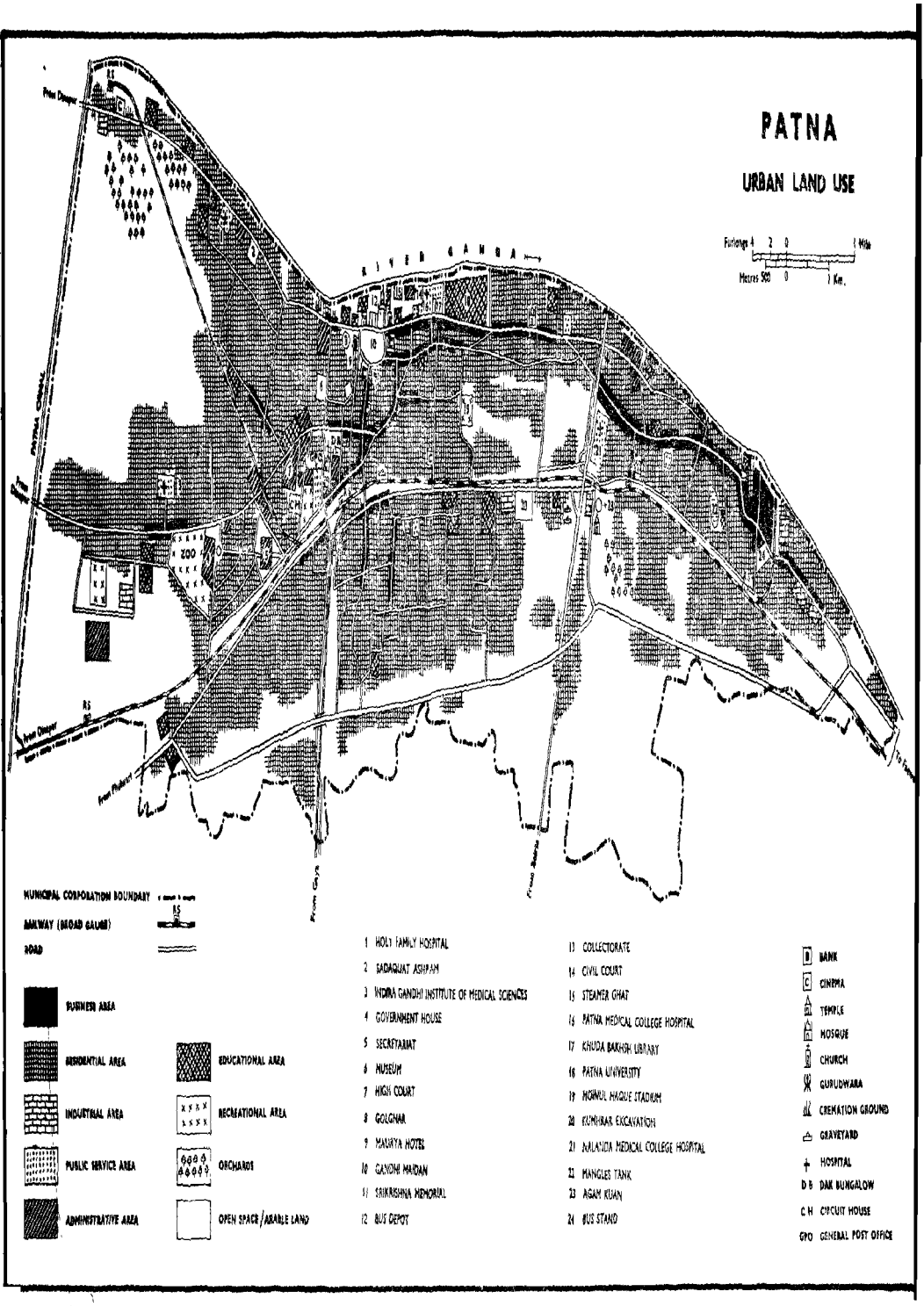


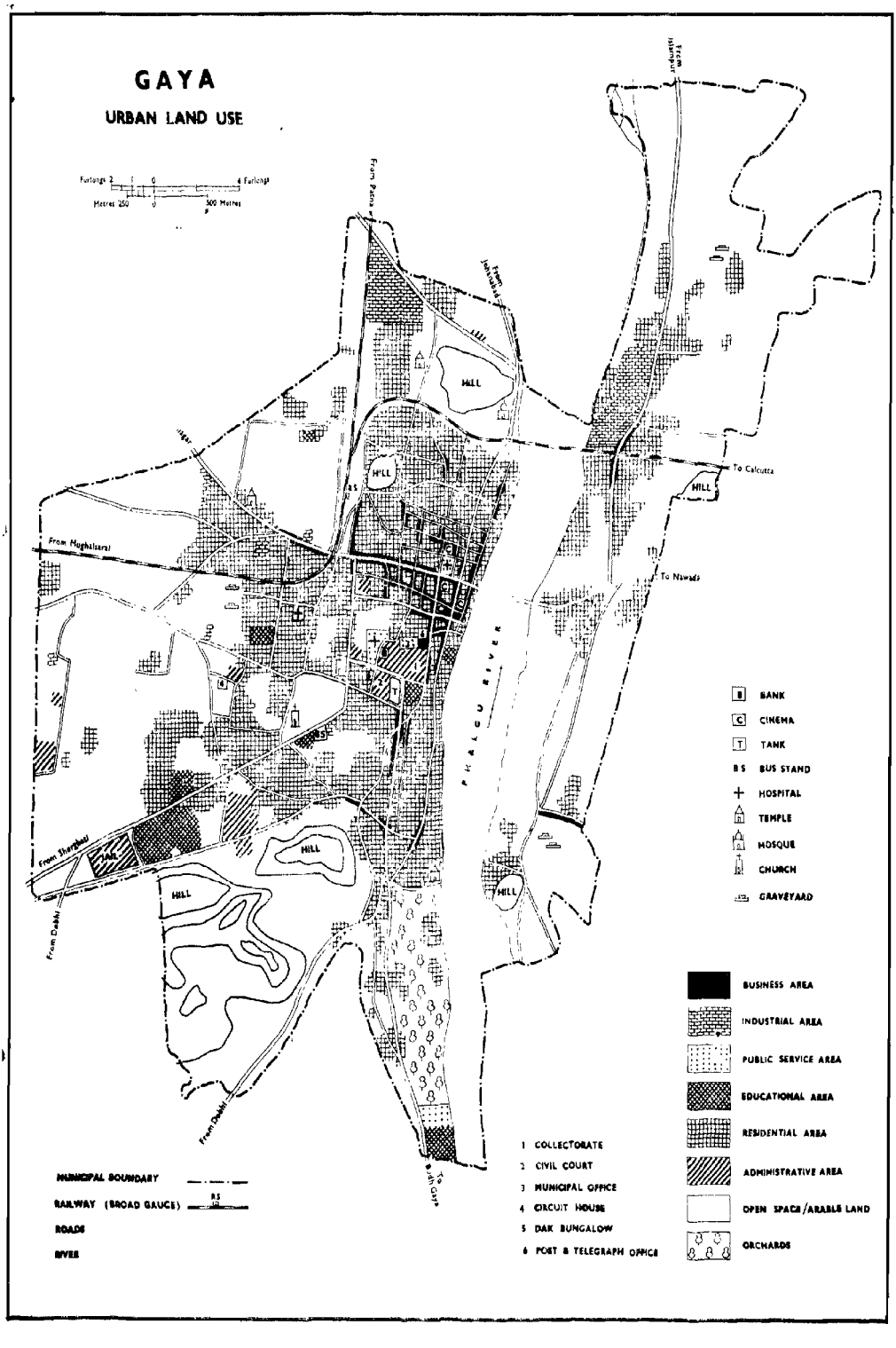
Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India

© Government of India copyright, 1985

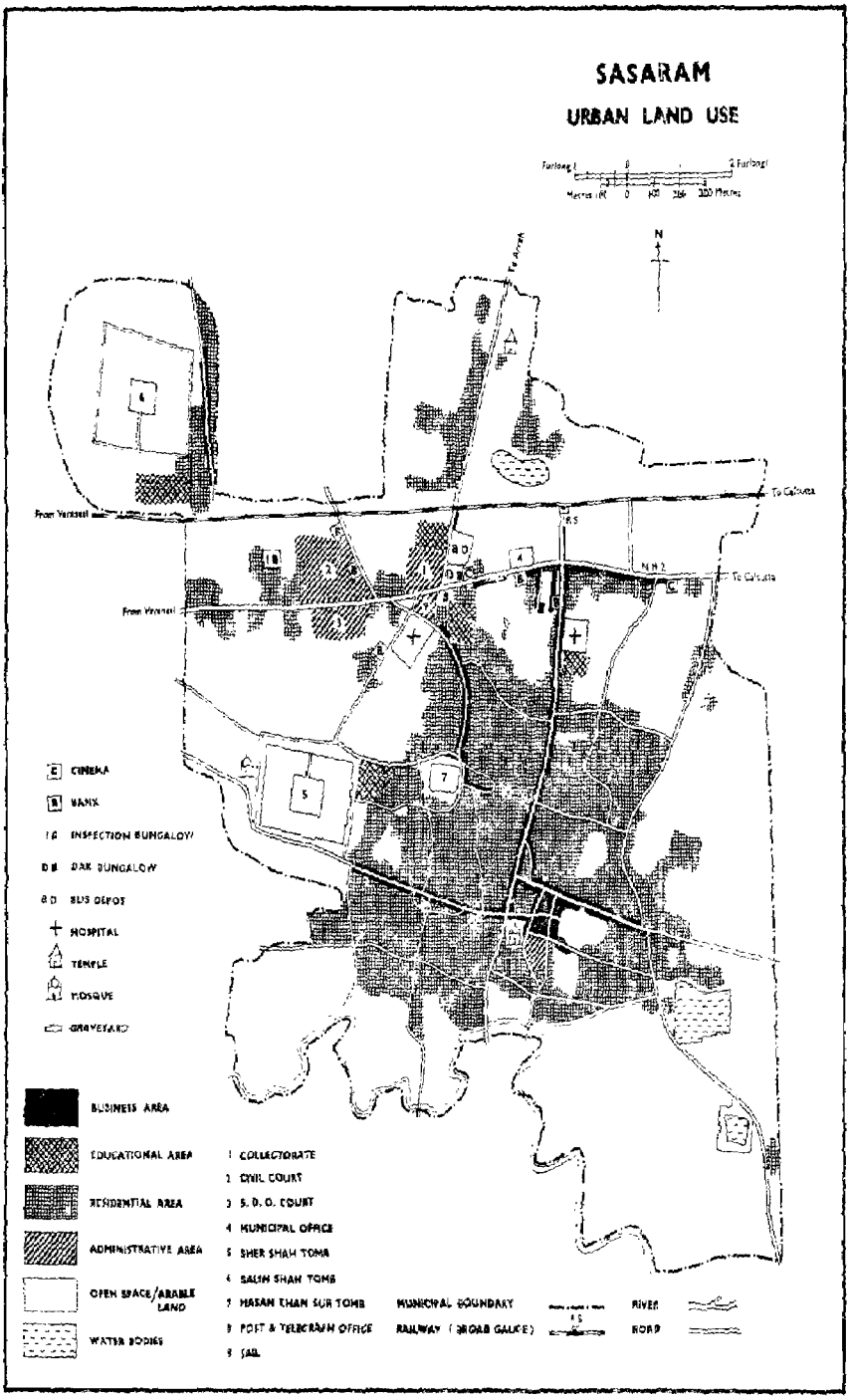


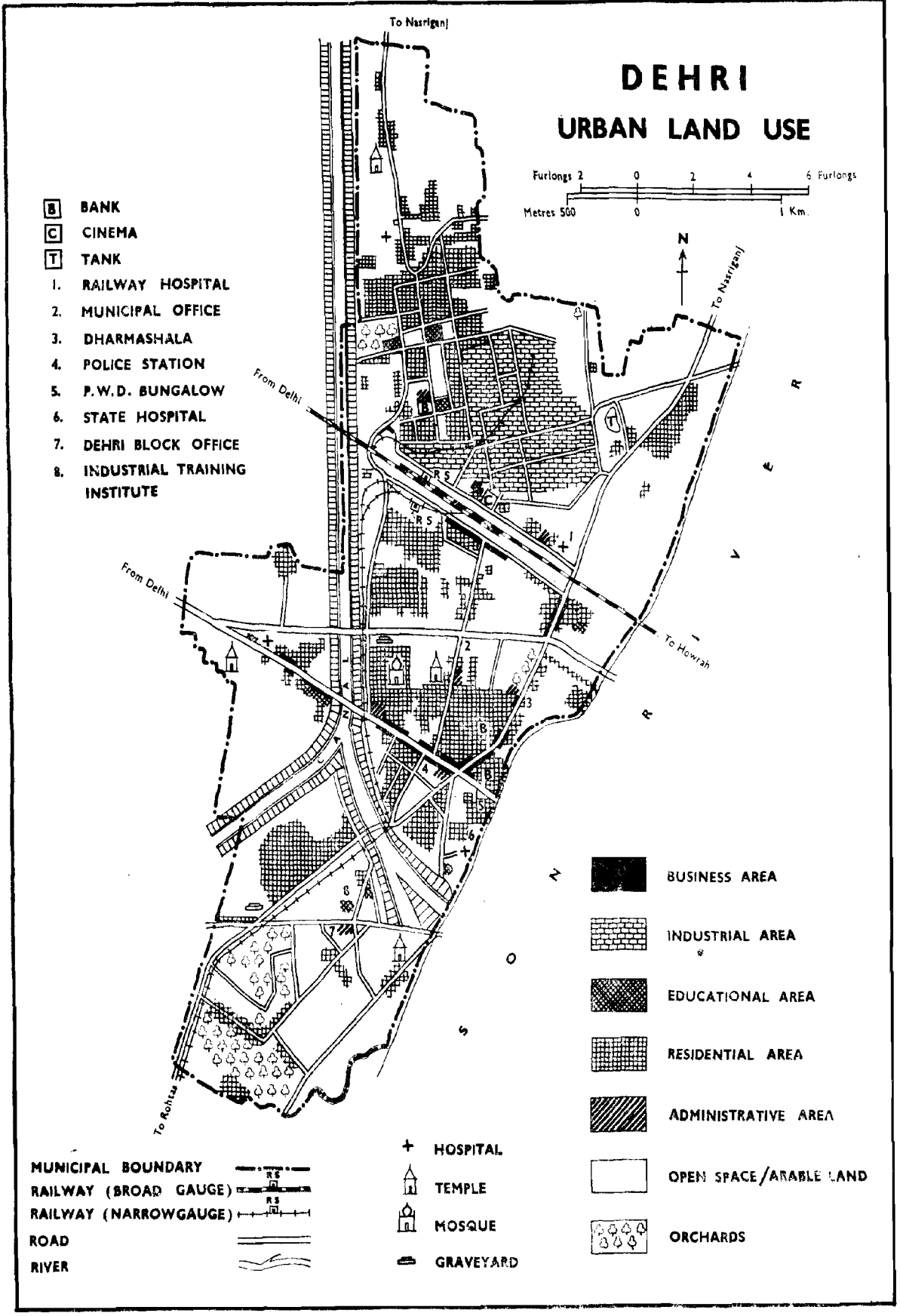
Based upon Survey of India map with the permission of the Surveyor General of India
© Government of India copyright 1985

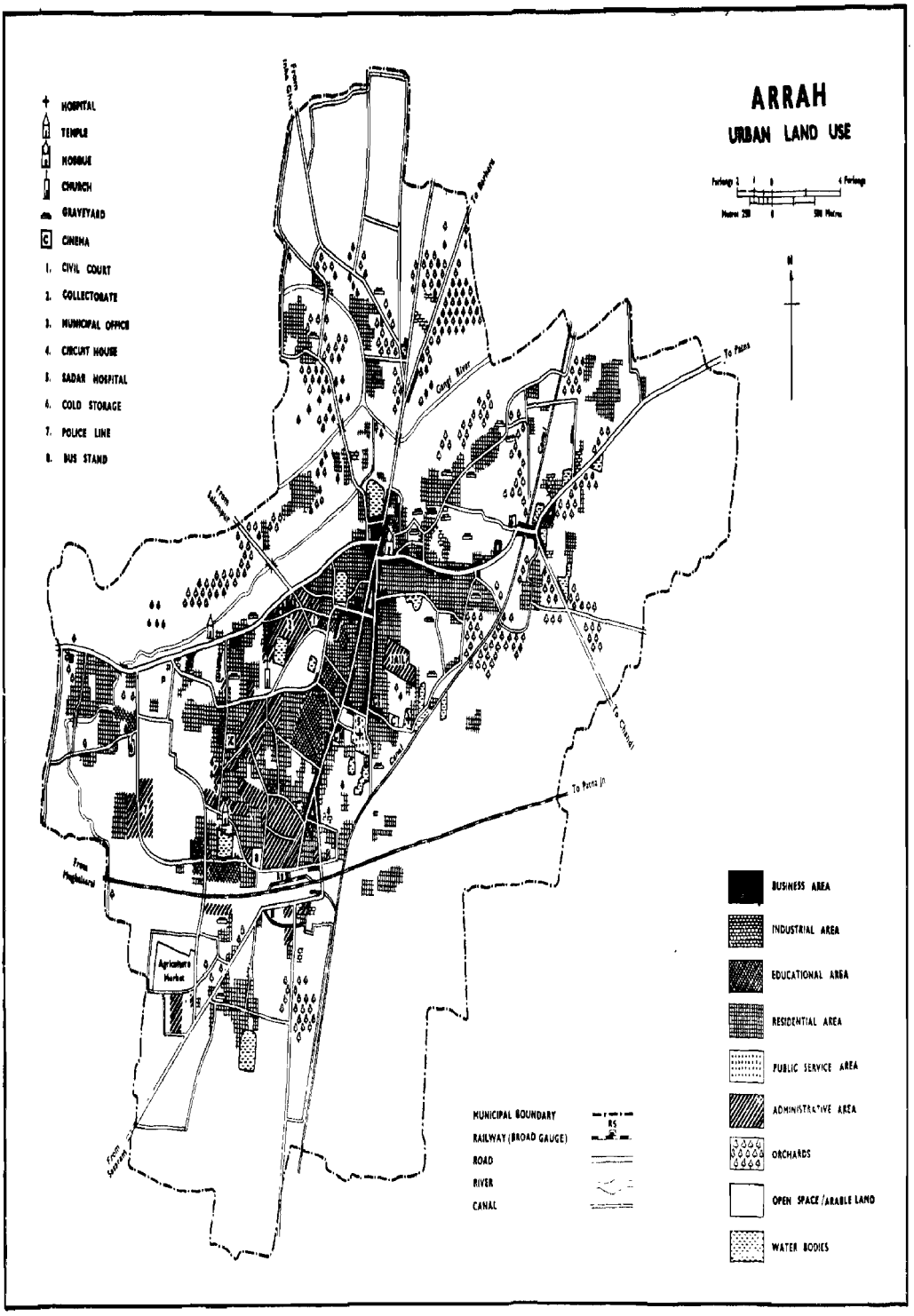

PATNA
URBAN LAND USE
Furlongs 4 2 0 1 Mile
Metres 900 0 1 Km.
RIVER GANGA
ZOO
MUNICIPAL CORPORATION BOUNDARY
RAILWAY (BROAD GAUGE)
ROAD
BUSINESS AREA
RESIDENTIAL AREA
INDUSTRIAL AREA
PUBLIC SERVICE AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
EDUCATIONAL AREA
RECREATIONAL AREA
ORCHARDS
OPEN SPACE / ARABLE LAND
1 HOLY FAMILY HOSPITAL
2 SADAQUAT ASHRAM
3 INDIRA GANDHI INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES
4 GOVERNMENT HOUSE
5 SECRETARIAT
6 MUSEUM
7 HIGH COURT
8 GOLGHAR
9 MAURYA HOTEL
10 GANDHI MAIDAN
11 SRIKRISHNA MEMORIAL
12 BUS DEPOT
13 COLLECTORATE
14 CIVIL COURT
15 STEAMER GHAT
16 PATNA MEDICAL COLLEGE HOSPITAL
17 KHUDA BAKHSH LIBRARY
18 PATNA UNIVERSITY
19 MOINUL HAQUE STADIUM
20 KUMHRAR EXCAVATION
21 NALANDA MEDICAL COLLEGE HOSPITAL
22 MANGLES TANK
23 AGAM KUAN
24 BUS STAND
B BANK
C CINEMA
TEMPLE
MOSQUE
CHURCH
GURUDWARA
CREMATION GROUND
GRAVEYARD
HOSPITAL
D B DAK BUNGALOW
C H CIRCUIT HOUSE
GPO GENERAL POST OFFICE

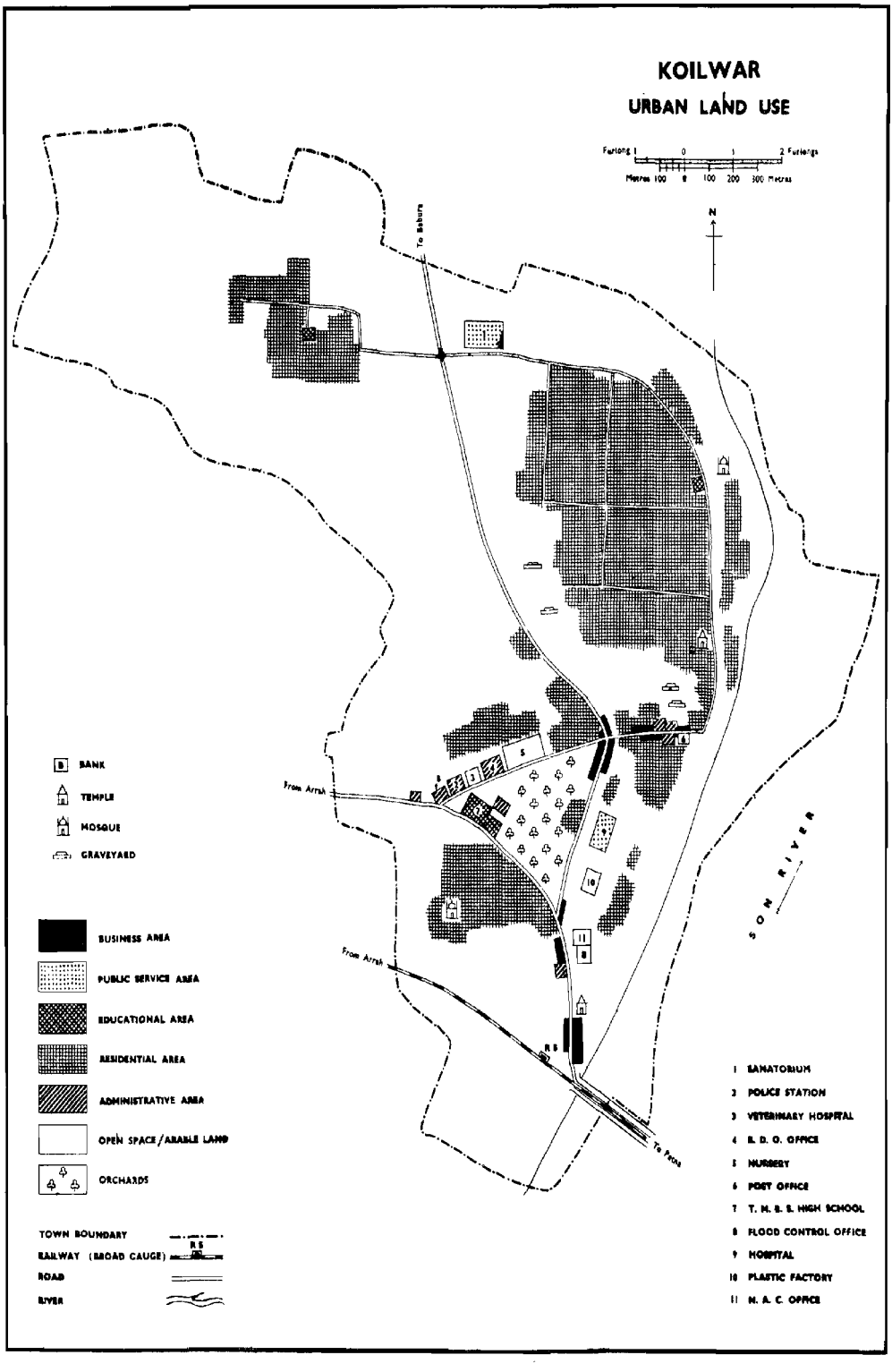

GAYA
URBAN LAND USE
Furlongs 2 1 0 4 Furlongs
Metres 250 0 500 Metres
From Patna
From Jehanabad
To Calcutta
To Nawada
From Hisuabad
From Sherghati
From Delhi
From Delhi
To Barh Gaya
PHALGU RIVER
HILL
BANK
CINEMA
TANK
BS BUS STAND
HOSPITAL
TEMPLE
MOSQUE
CHURCH
GRAVEYARD
BUSINESS AREA
INDUSTRIAL AREA
PUBLIC SERVICE AREA
EDUCATIONAL AREA
RESIDENTIAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
OPEN SPACE/ARABLE LAND
ORCHARDS
1 COLLECTORATE
2 CIVIL COURT
3 MUNICIPAL OFFICE
4 CIRCUIT HOUSE
5 DAK BUNGALOW
6 POST & TELEGRAPH OFFICE
MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
RAILWAY (BROAD GAUGE)
ROADS
RIVER

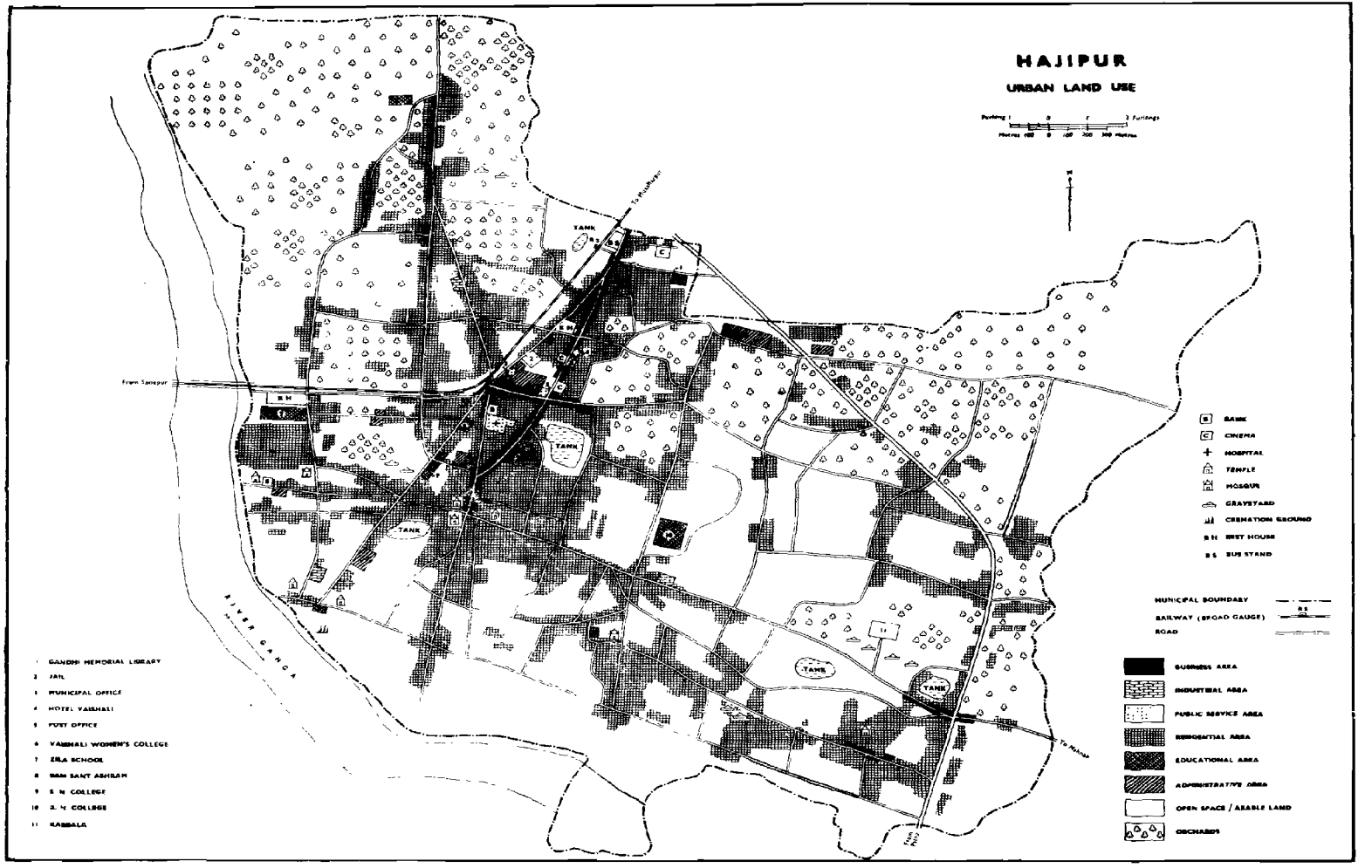
1 RGI/85—33

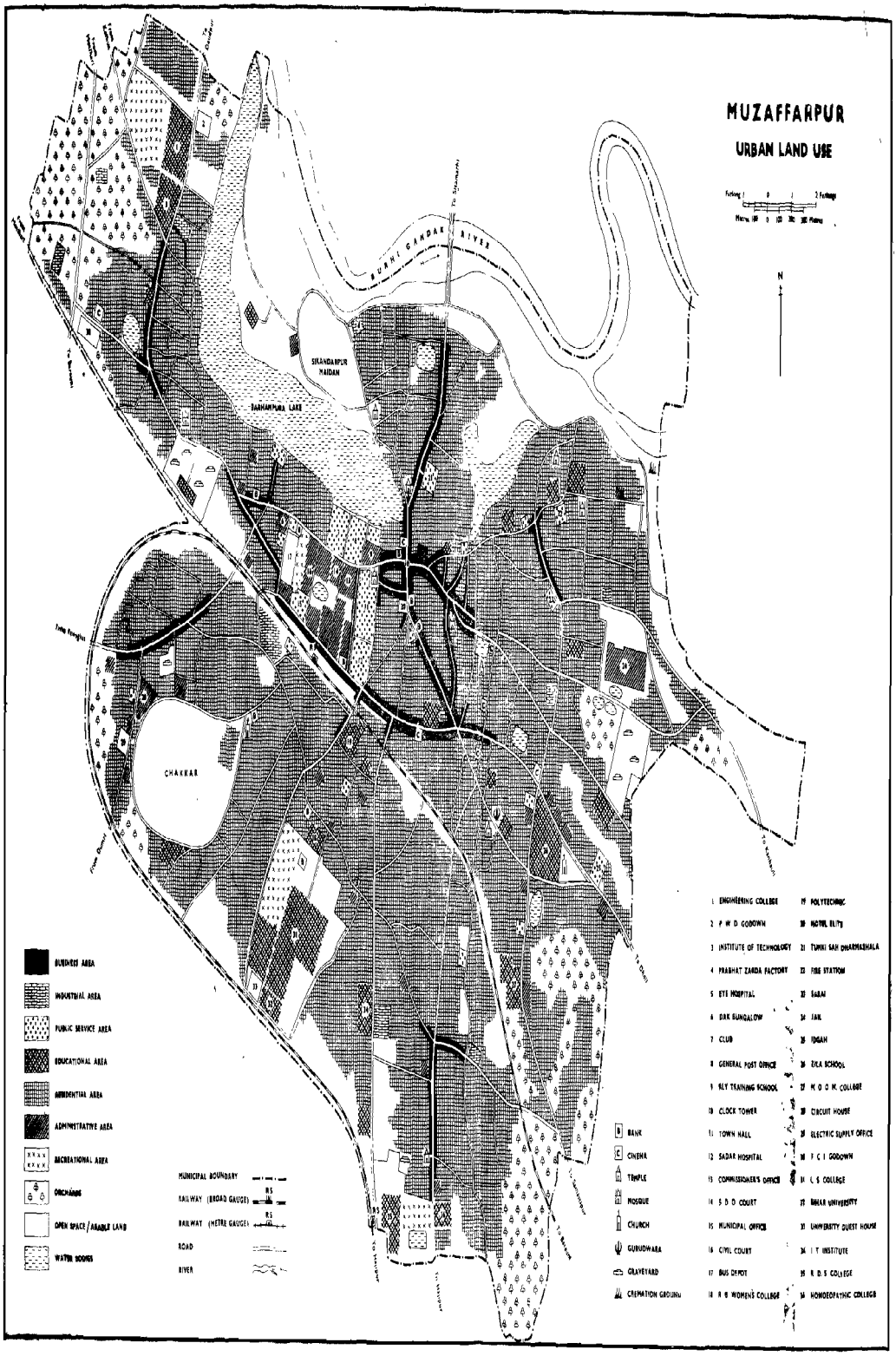

SASARAM
URBAN LAND USE
N
To Calcutta
From Varanasi
CINEMA
BANK
INSPECTION BUNGALOW
DAK BUNGALOW
BUS DEPOT
HOSPITAL
TEMPLE
MOSQUE
GRAVEYARD
BUSINESS AREA
EDUCATIONAL AREA
RESIDENTIAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
OPEN SPACE/ARABLE LAND
WATER BODIES
1 COLLECTORATE
2 CIVIL COURT
3 S. D. O. COURT
4 MUNICIPAL OFFICE
5 SHER SHAH TOMB
6 SALIM SHAH TOMB
7 HASAN KHAN SUR TOMB
8 POST & TELEGRAPH OFFICE
9 JAIL
MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
RAILWAY (BROAD GAUGE)
RIVER
ROAD

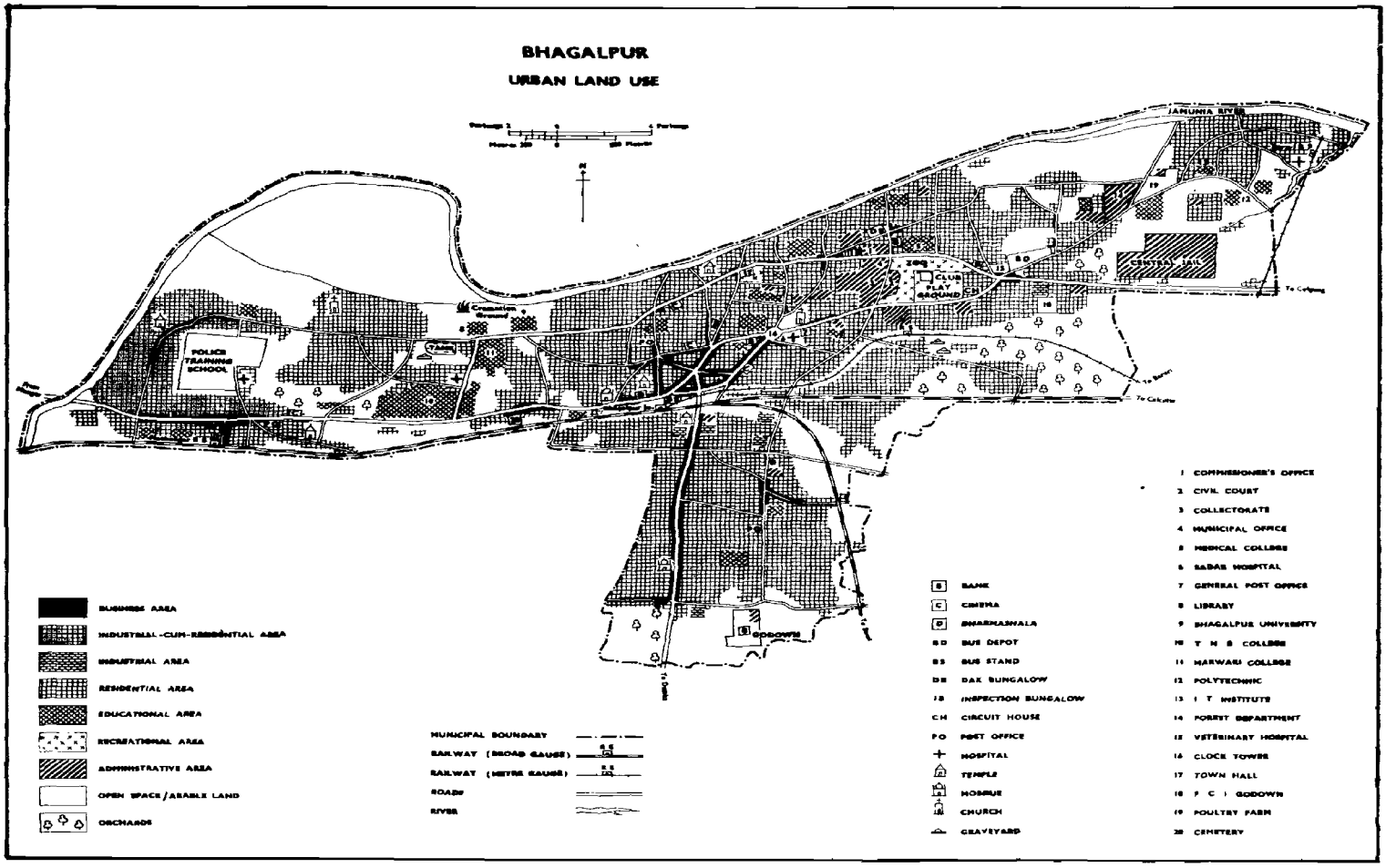

DEHRI
URBAN LAND USE
Furlongs 2 0 2 4 6 Furlongs
Metres 500 0 1 Km.
N
To Nasriganj
From Delhi
From Delhi
To Howrah
To Rohtas
B BANK
C CINEMA
T TANK
1. RAILWAY HOSPITAL
2. MUNICIPAL OFFICE
3. DHARMASHALA
4. POLICE STATION
5. P.W.D. BUNGALOW
6. STATE HOSPITAL
7. DEHRI BLOCK OFFICE
8. INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE
BUSINESS AREA
INDUSTRIAL AREA
EDUCATIONAL AREA
RESIDENTIAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
OPEN SPACE/ARABLE LAND
ORCHARDS
HOSPITAL
TEMPLE
MOSQUE
GRAVEYARD
MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
RAILWAY (BROAD GAUGE)
RAILWAY (NARROWGAUGE)
ROAD
RIVER

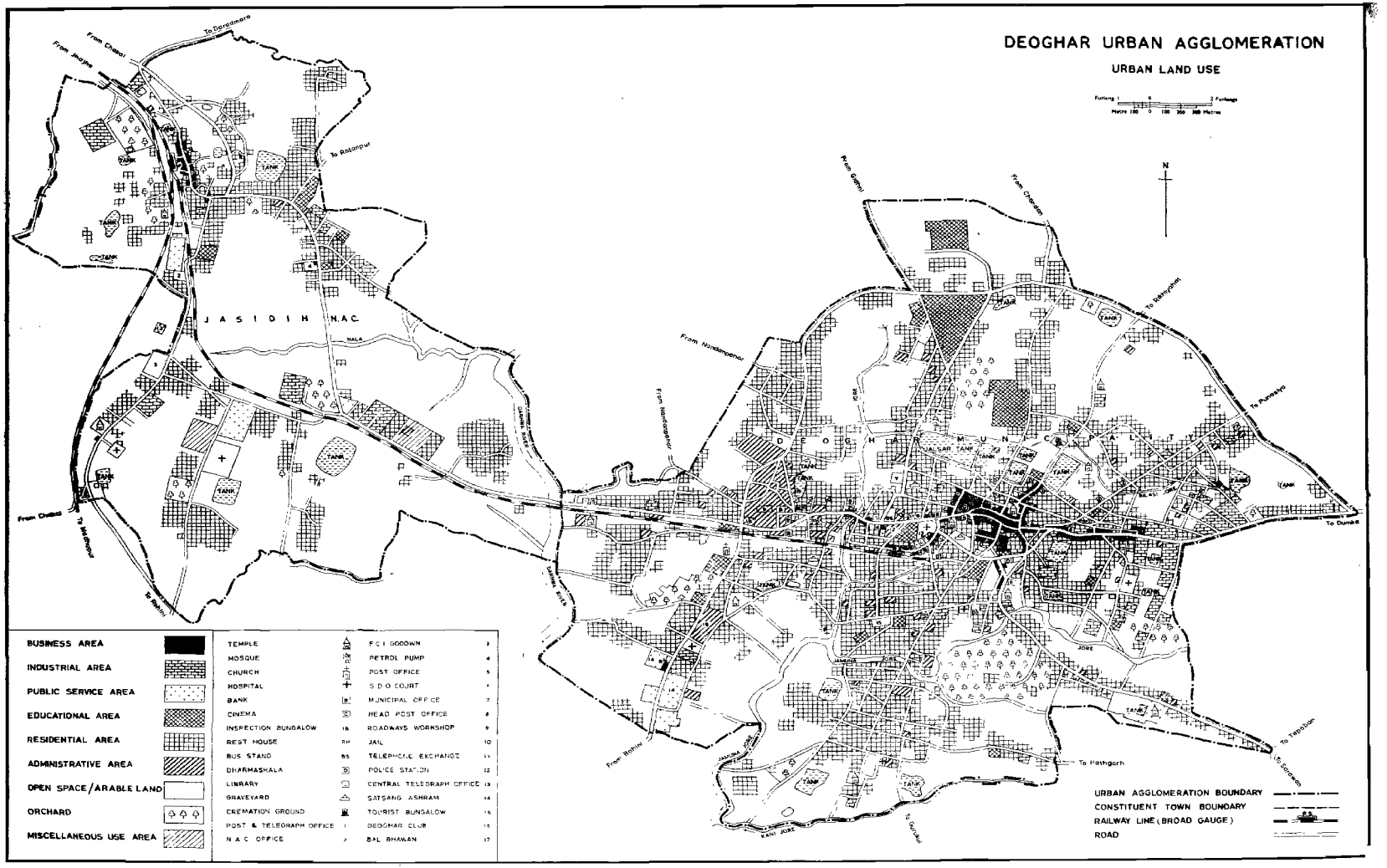

ARRAH
URBAN LAND USE
HOSPITAL
TEMPLE
MOSQUE
CHURCH
GRAVEYARD
CINEMA
1. CIVIL COURT
2. COLLECTORATE
3. MUNICIPAL OFFICE
4. CIRCUIT HOUSE
5. SADAR HOSPITAL
6. COLD STORAGE
7. POLICE LINE
8. BUS STAND
To Buxar
To Patna
Ganga River
To Chausa
To Patna Jn
From Dehri
From Bihiya
Agriculture Market
MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
RAILWAY (BROAD GAUGE)
ROAD
RIVER
CANAL
BUSINESS AREA
INDUSTRIAL AREA
EDUCATIONAL AREA
RESIDENTIAL AREA
PUBLIC SERVICE AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
ORCHARDS
OPEN SPACE /ARABLE LAND
WATER BODIES

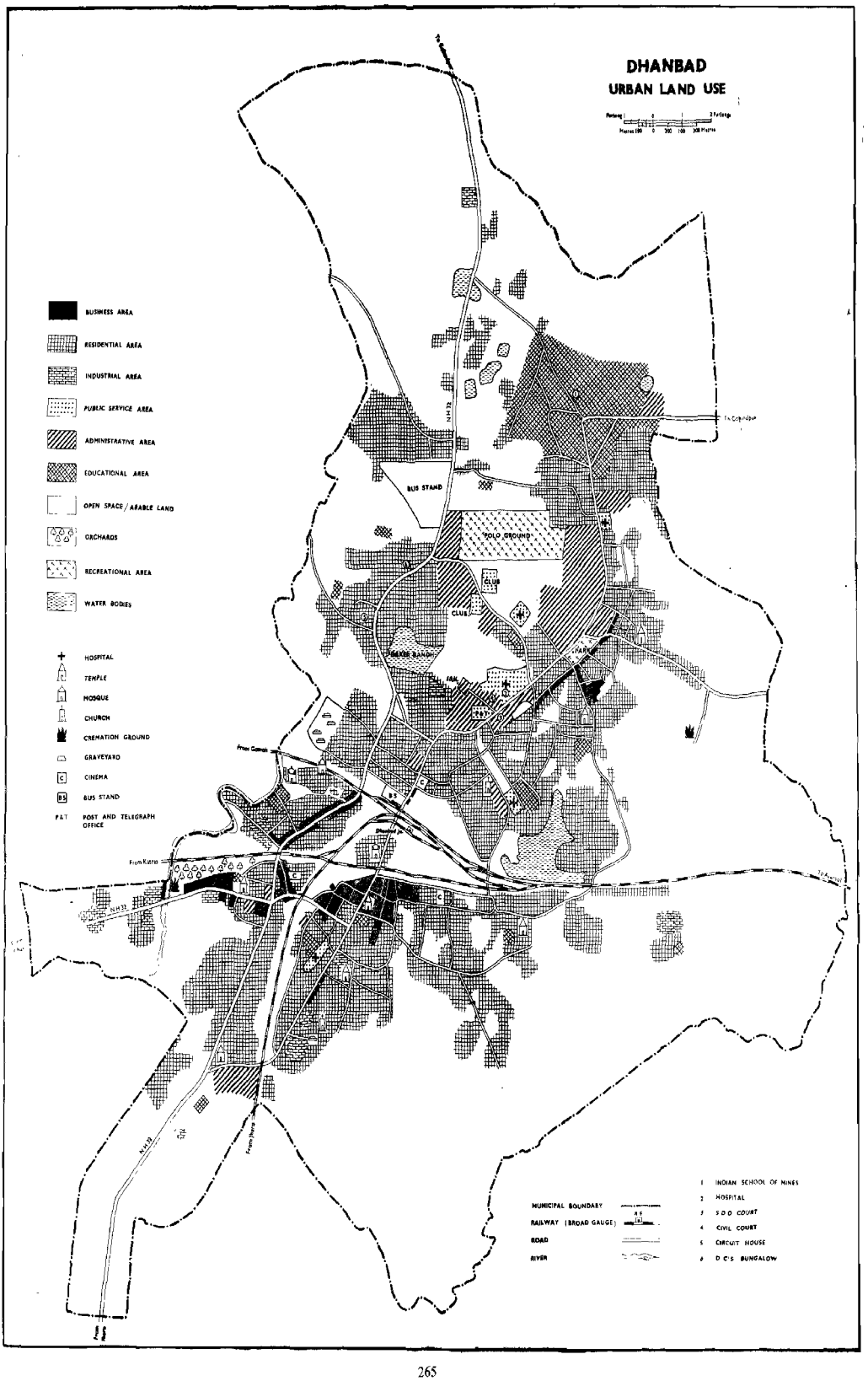

KOILWAR
URBAN LAND USE
Furlong 1 0 1 2 Furlongs
Metres 100 0 100 200 300 Metres
N
To Sasaram
From Arrah
From Arrah
To Patna
SON RIVER
BANK
TEMPLE
MOSQUE
GRAVEYARD
BUSINESS AREA
PUBLIC SERVICE AREA
EDUCATIONAL AREA
RESIDENTIAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
OPEN SPACE/ARABLE LAND
ORCHARDS
TOWN BOUNDARY
RAILWAY (BROAD GAUGE) R S
ROAD
RIVER
1 SANATORIUM
2 POLICE STATION
3 VETERINARY HOSPITAL
4 B. D. O. OFFICE
5 NURSERY
6 POST OFFICE
7 T. N. B. S. HIGH SCHOOL
8 FLOOD CONTROL OFFICE
9 HOSPITAL
10 PLASTIC FACTORY
11 N. A. C. OFFICE

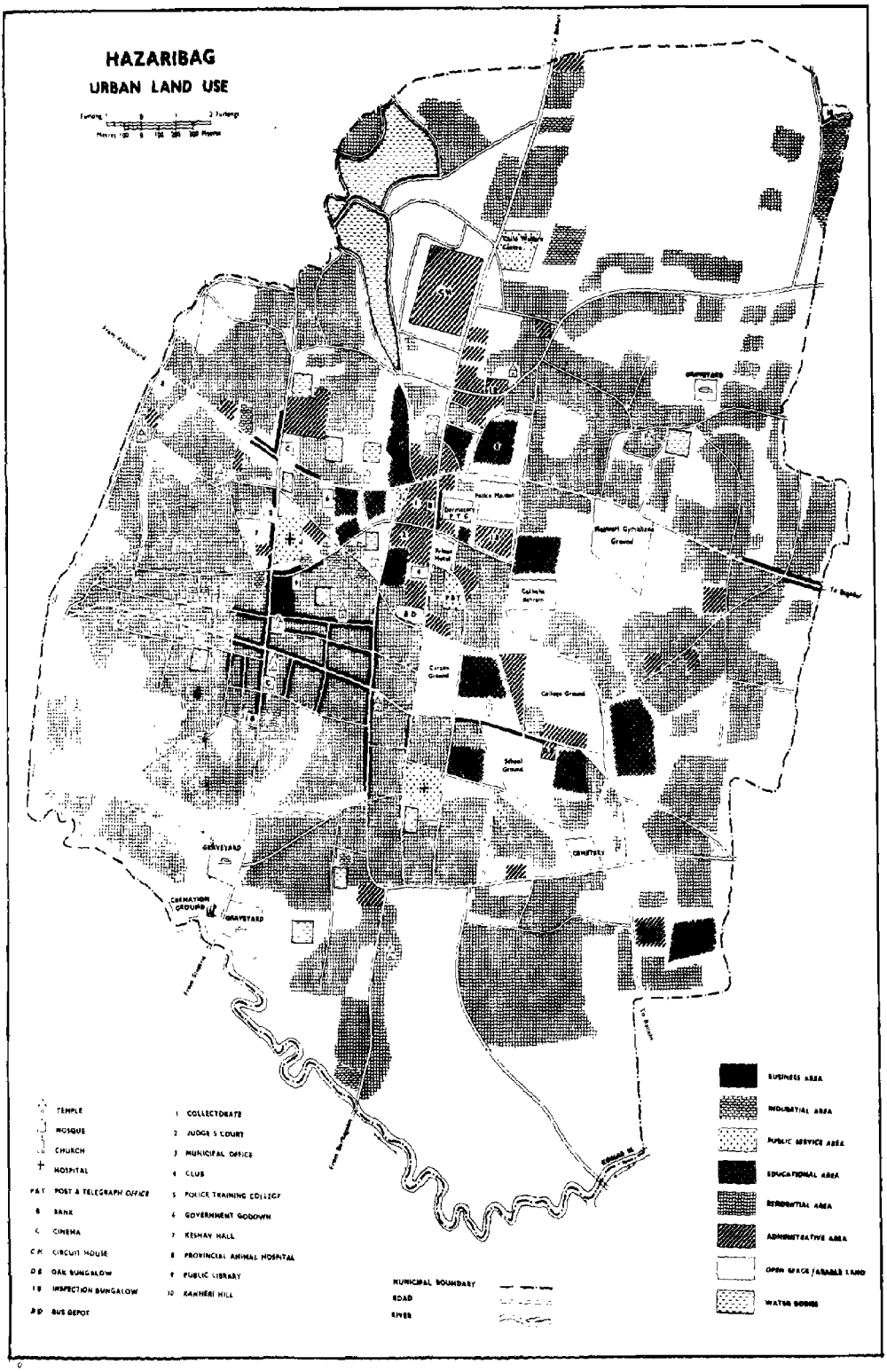

HAJIPUR
URBAN LAND USE
To Muzaffarpur
From Sonepur
To Mahnar
TANK
RIVER GANGA
1 GANDHI MEMORIAL LIBRARY
2 JAIL
3 MUNICIPAL OFFICE
4 HOTEL VAISHALI
5 POST OFFICE
6 VAISHALI WOMEN'S COLLEGE
7 ZILA SCHOOL
8 RAM SANT ASHRAM
9 S. N. COLLEGE
10 S. N. COLLEGE
11 KASBALA
BANK
CINEMA
HOSPITAL
TEMPLE
MOSQUE
GRAVEYARD
CREMATION GROUND
REST HOUSE
BUS STAND
MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
RAILWAY (BROAD GAUGE)
ROAD
BUSINESS AREA
INDUSTRIAL AREA
PUBLIC SERVICE AREA
RESIDENTIAL AREA
EDUCATIONAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
OPEN SPACE / ARABLE LAND
ORCHARDS


MUZAFFARPUR
URBAN LAND USE
BURHI GANDAK RIVER
SIKANDARPUR MAIDAN
RAHIMPURA LAKE
CHAKKAR
N
BUSINESS AREA
INDUSTRIAL AREA
PUBLIC SERVICE AREA
EDUCATIONAL AREA
RESIDENTIAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
RECREATIONAL AREA
ORCHARDS
OPEN SPACE / ARABLE LAND
WATER BODIES
MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
RAILWAY (BROAD GAUGE)
RAILWAY (METRE GAUGE)
ROAD
RIVER
1 ENGINEERING COLLEGE
2 P W D GODOWN
3 INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
4 PRABHAT ZARDA FACTORY
5 EYE HOSPITAL
6 DAK BUNGALOW
7 CLUB
8 GENERAL POST OFFICE
9 KLY TRAINING SCHOOL
10 CLOCK TOWER
11 TOWN HALL
12 SADAR HOSPITAL
13 COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
14 S D O COURT
15 MUNICIPAL OFFICE
16 CIVIL COURT
17 BUS DEPOT
18 R B WOMEN'S COLLEGE
19 POLYTECHNIC
20 HOTEL ELITE
21 TIMKI SAH DHARMASHALA
22 FIRE STATION
23 SADAR
24 JAIL
25 IDGAH
26 ZILA SCHOOL
27 M D D M COLLEGE
28 CIRCUIT HOUSE
29 ELECTRIC SUPPLY OFFICE
30 F C I GODOWN
31 L S COLLEGE
32 BIHAR UNIVERSITY
33 UNIVERSITY GUEST HOUSE
34 I T INSTITUTE
35 K D S COLLEGE
36 HOMOEOPATHIC COLLEGE
B BANK
C CINEMA
TEMPLE
MOSQUE
CHURCH
GURUDWARA
GRAVEYARD
CREMATION GROUND


BHAGALPUR
URBAN LAND USE
JANUHA BYE
POLICE TRAINING SCHOOL
CLUB PLAY GROUND
CENTRAL JAIL
GODOWN
To Calcutta
BUSINESS AREA
INDUSTRIAL-CUM-RESIDENTIAL AREA
INDUSTRIAL AREA
RESIDENTIAL AREA
EDUCATIONAL AREA
RECREATIONAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
OPEN SPACE/ARABLE LAND
ORCHARDS
MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
RAILWAY (BROAD GAUGE)
RAILWAY (METRE GAUGE)
ROADS
RIVER
BANK
CINEMA
DHARMASHALA
BUS DEPOT
BUS STAND
DAK BUNGALOW
INSPECTION BUNGALOW
CIRCUIT HOUSE
POST OFFICE
HOSPITAL
TEMPLE
MOSQUE
CHURCH
GRAVEYARD
1 COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
2 CIVIL COURT
3 COLLECTORATE
4 MUNICIPAL OFFICE
5 MEDICAL COLLEGE
6 SADAR HOSPITAL
7 GENERAL POST OFFICE
8 LIBRARY
9 BHAGALPUR UNIVERSITY
10 T N B COLLEGE
11 MARWARI COLLEGE
12 POLYTECHNIC
13 I T INSTITUTE
14 FOREST DEPARTMENT
15 VETERINARY HOSPITAL
16 CLOCK TOWER
17 TOWN HALL
18 F C I GODOWN
19 POULTRY FARM
20 CEMETERY


DEOGHAR URBAN AGGLOMERATION
URBAN LAND USE
N
JASIDIH N.A.C.
DEOGHAR MUNICIPAL
From Chakai
From Jhajha
To Dareamara
To Rotanpur
From Gumri
From Chandan
To Rampahar
From Nandanpahar
To Purnahe
To Dumka
From Chitkol
To Mahagama
To Rohini
From Rohini
To Hathgarh
To Tapoban
To Sonajan
To Godabar
URBAN AGGLOMERATION BOUNDARY
CONSTITUENT TOWN BOUNDARY
RAILWAY LINE (BROAD GAUGE)
ROAD
BUSINESS AREA
INDUSTRIAL AREA
PUBLIC SERVICE AREA
EDUCATIONAL AREA
RESIDENTIAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
OPEN SPACE/ARABLE LAND
ORCHARD
MISCELLANEOUS USE AREA
TEMPLE
MOSQUE
CHURCH
HOSPITAL
BANK
CINEMA
INSPECTION BUNGALOW
REST HOUSE
BUS STAND
DHARMASHALA
LIBRARY
GRAVEYARD
CREMATION GROUND
POST & TELEGRAPH OFFICE
N.A.C. OFFICE
F.C.I. GODOWN
PETROL PUMP
POST OFFICE
S.D.O. COURT
MUNICIPAL OFFICE
HEAD POST OFFICE
ROADWAYS WORKSHOP
JAIL
TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
POLICE STATION
CENTRAL TELEGRAPH OFFICE
SATSANG ASHRAM
TOURIST BUNGALOW
DEOGHAR CLUB
BAL BHAWAN


DHANBAD
URBAN LAND USE
BUSINESS AREA
RESIDENTIAL AREA
INDUSTRIAL AREA
PUBLIC SERVICE AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
EDUCATIONAL AREA
OPEN SPACE / ARABLE LAND
ORCHARDS
RECREATIONAL AREA
WATER BODIES
HOSPITAL
TEMPLE
MOSQUE
CHURCH
CREMATION GROUND
GRAVEYARD
CINEMA
BUS STAND
P&T POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE
BUS STAND
POLO GROUND
CLUB
CLUB
NH32
NH32
From Katras
From Patna
To Giridih
MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
RAILWAY (BROAD GAUGE)
ROAD
RIVER
1 INDIAN SCHOOL OF MINES
2 HOSPITAL
3 S D O COURT
4 CIVIL COURT
5 CIRCUIT HOUSE
6 D C'S BUNGALOW


HAZARIBAG
URBAN LAND USE
Police Station
Collectorate
Circuit House
Ramgarh Gymkhana Ground
Cricket Ground
College Ground
School Ground
GRAVEYARD
CREMATION GROUND
GRAVEYARD
CEMETERY
TEMPLE
MOSQUE
CHURCH
HOSPITAL
P & T POST & TELEGRAPH OFFICE
B BANK
C CINEMA
C H CIRCUIT HOUSE
D B DAK BUNGALOW
I B INSPECTION BUNGALOW
B D BUS DEPOT
1 COLLECTORATE
2 JUDGE'S COURT
3 MUNICIPAL OFFICE
4 CLUB
5 POLICE TRAINING COLLEGE
6 GOVERNMENT GODOWN
7 KESHAV HALL
8 PROVINCIAL ANIMAL HOSPITAL
9 PUBLIC LIBRARY
10 KANHERI HILL
MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY
ROAD
RIVER
BUSINESS AREA
INDUSTRIAL AREA
PUBLIC SERVICE AREA
EDUCATIONAL AREA
RESIDENTIAL AREA
ADMINISTRATIVE AREA
OPEN SPACE / ARABLE LAND
WATER BODIES

ERRATA

Page no.	Particulars	Column no.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	
6	Para 1, Line 1		1981 Censusare give below...	1981 Census and given below...
	Standard Urban Area (S.U.A., line-1		town end contains all likely..	town and contains all likely.
11	Census year, 1921	9	Illegible	1,39
	Ditto	10	Ditto	28,086,167
	Ditto	11	Ditto	+8.27
	Census year 1941	10	Ditto	44,153,297
	Ditto	11	Ditto	+31.97
	Census year, 1951	11	+41.41	+41.42
	Census year, 1961	11	Illegible	+26.41
12	Union Territories, Delhi	3	5,768,220	5,768,200
15	All closes	6	Illegible	8,718,990
17	IV-10,000 to 19,999	2	Ditto	72
	Ditto	3	Ditto	1,286
19	Table 11, Sitamarhi	3	Ditto	45,20
23	14, Jamshedpur, VI-Below, 5,000	8	Blank	1
	All cities, II-50,000 to 99,999	8	Blank	4
26	I-100,000 and above, M	12	Illegible	7,45
	Ditto, NAC	12	Ditto	0.53
27	Total, MC	12	10.2	10.2
	Total, CB	12	9.1	9.15
30	Para 1, Line-2		State, types of method of disposal.....	State, two types of method of disposal
37	Table 22(A), II-50,000 to 99,999	6	0.82	0.28
40	Minor group 350	2	(i) *hat*	(i) *Rahat*
42	Minor group 314	7	1	2
	Minor Group 319(i)	5	1	
	Ditto	6	..	
50	Minor Group 601, (XV) Milk	7	..	11
52	Minor Group 649, (XIV) colour	9	Blank	..
56	I-100,000 and above	3	Illegible	1,962,969
	Total	10	39.8	39.81
60	11 XIII-Banka (M)	6	3,.559	3,589
	5 III-Aurangabad (M)	19	82	828
64	59 IV-colgong (M)	8	(—25.1)	(—25.11
	61 II-Daltonganj (M)	3	29/II	29/II
	63 III-Daudnagar (M)	9	(—6.977)	(—6.97)
74	Serial no. 145	8	(—731)	(—7.31)
	Ditto	9	16582/1053	16,582
			1053	(0.50)
	Serial no. 14	9	7.53	7,053
			0.83	(0.83)
76	Sl. no. 173	2	V-Nirmali (NAC)	IV-Nirmali (NAC)
78	Sl. no. 187	2	(i) *V-Barkakana (CT)	(i) *IV-Barkokana (CT)
80	Sl. no. 194	10	3.38	23.38
	Ditto	15	4963	19.63
	Sl. no. 204	14	14,693	14,699
86	Sl. no. 44	5	7.70	7.00
94	Sl. no. 182	2	VI-Pire	IV-Piro
98	Sl. no. 14	2	*II-Barauli*	*III-Barauli*
100	Sl. no. 39	17	200	209
104	Sl. no. 104 (V)	2	I Jugsolia	III Jugsolia
	Sl. no. 121	2	Korba	Kosba
	Sl. no. 115	14	Illegible	1,722
106	Sl. no. 126	6	Ditto	2,200
	Sl. no. 138, III-Lakhisarai	10	7,408	7,409
	Sl. no. 146, III-Madhupur	17	7,424	6,424
	Sl. no. 158 IV-Mirgnj	14	17	19
	Ditto Ditto	16	1,824	1,324
108	Sl. no. 161, (i) V-Jaithaha-9	6	406	496
	Sl. no. 186-V-Rajmahal	2	V-Rajmahal	IV-Rajmahal
	ii) III-Ramgarh Cantonment	13	80,960	8,096
	Sl. no. 210, II-Sonepur	2	II-Sonepur	III-Sonepur

1	2	3	4	5
118	Sl. no. 45, III-Ghaibasa	6	PR(22) KR (1)	PR(22) KR (2)
	Sl. no. 61, II-Daltonganj	3	OHT 3,185,900	OHT 3,185,000
	(ii) V-Jasidih	)	Blank	..
122	Sl. no. 85, *IV-Gogri Jamalpur-6	5	PR (30) KR (5)	PR (5) KR (12)
	Gumia Urban Agglomeration	2	Blank	T
	Gumia Urban Agglomeration	3	..	IG (100,100)
	Sl. no.186, IV-Rajmahal	6	11	17
	(iii)* IV-Sirka	5	PR(9)	PR, (7)
	Sl. no. 196, II-Sasaram	6	KR (2) KR (20)	PR (32) KR(0)
	Sl. no. 198, V-Seraikela	6	PR(32) KR (12)	PR(12)
134	Sl. no. 217, IV-Thakurganj	5	921	912
138	Bintoli (Nabiganj)	5	2,00	2,000
142	Rewartoli (Suri Toli)	5	Blank	3
	Tulabari	6	Blank	7
146	Kainah Sikoh	5	800	8,000
148	Domtoli (Azad Basti)	6	1	10
154	Sl. no. 28, II-Bettiah	0	PL	PL-2
	Sl. no. 39, IV-Bodh Gaya	5	Tikari (4	Tikari (40)
158	Sl. no. 64, II-Dehri, Last line	5	00	100
166	Sl. no. 99, IV-Jagdishpur	3	Patna (897)	Patna (89)
168	Sl. no. 112, IV-Jhanjharpur	1	Muzaffarpur (142)	Muzaffarpur (112)
170	Sl. no. 130, IV-Khelari	9	Blank	1
	Sl. no. 134, II-Kishanganj	3	PI	PL-3
172	Sl. no. 145, III-Madhubani	3	Muzaffarpur (015)	Muzaffarpur (105)
174	Sl. no. 160, II-Mokameh	0	PL-7	PL-1
	Motihari Urban Agglomeration	6	A As	A, As (2)
184	Sitamarhi Urban Agglomeration	6	AS (13)	ASC(3)
	Sl. no. 209, II-Siwan	6	A(2)	AS(2)
186	Sl. no. 11, III-Banka	12	2	3
	Sl. no. 22, IV-Barughutu	12	1	
192	Sl. no. 9[illegible]-Jaki	14	6	5
196	Sl. no. 178, Pathardin		"See urban Agglomeration	"See Dhanbad urban Agglomeration
200	Sl. no. 200, III-Shaikhpura	6	Store	Stone
204	Sl. no. 6	3	25.19	25.49
	Ditto	5	Illegible	3.105
	Sl. no. 14	10	1,119	1,129
	Sl. no. 15	8	—6,167	20,167
	Ditto	12	43	33
	Sl. no. 23	7	Illegible	4,820
	Sl. no. 25	4	7,125	1,425
206	Sl. no. 63	12	Blank	6
	Sl. no. 64	17	602	620
208	Sl. no. 80	15	Illegible	55,264
210	Sl. no. 104(V)	13	Ditto	12,821
	Sl. no. 105	28	5,949	5,946
212	Sl. no. 127	5	15,464	5,464
	Ditto	7	18,11	18,411
	Sl. no. 131	12	3,06	3,062
	Sl. no. 137, Kumardhubi Urban Agglomeration	28	22,25	22,254
214	Sl. no. 176	12	6,874	874
	Sl. no. 179, Patna Urban Agglomeration	15	219,892	219,893
	Sl. no. 179, (ii)	27	17,057	17,058
216	Sl. no. 187, (ii)	10	1,717	1,747
	Sl. no. 190	17	Illegible	1,232
	Sl. no. 193	22	13	23
	Sl. no. 194	17	Illegible	240
	Sl. no. 201	27	6,360	6,359
218	Sl. no. 208, (ii)	5	5,670	5,690
	Sl. no. 211	8	7,087	9,087
	Sl. no. 212	14	3,348	3,048
	Ditto	24	177	179
	Sl. no. 213	4	Illegible	4,135
	Sl. no. 214	4	2,455	3,455
	Ditto	23	2,637	2,639
222	Sl. no. 9	3	Bairgaia	Bairgania
227	Sl. no. 20	2	Sararam	Sasaram
	Sl. no. 32	4	56,933	56,693
228	Sl. no. 64	4	24,171	25,171